
From: Milligan, Patricia
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:34 PM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: Communications

Hi. Dr Covello called me this am and volunteered (as in no charge) to help with communications in this mess. He would be happy to travel to japan on his own nickel to help japanese officials message and communicate. Also happy to do the same for us also at no charge.

Sent from my NRC Blackberry
Patricia A Milligan, CHP RPh

(b)(6)

From: Kish, James <James.Kish@dhs.gov>
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:26 PM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: Fw: Markey Letter

Brian, this will likely require some input from NRC, FEMA and others, thought I'd give you a heads up.

JK
Jim Kish

(b)(6)

From: White, Andrew
To: Kish, James
Sent: Mon Mar 14 16:55:08 2011
Subject: Markey Letter

Jim: Below -

March 13, 2011

President Barack H. Obama
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20500

Dear President Obama:

I write to request information about how the United States federal government would respond to a nuclear disaster such as the unfolding crisis at reactors in Japan following the massive earthquake there. I am concerned that based on recent reports, it appears that no agency sees itself as clearly in command of emergency response in a nuclear disaster.

The unfolding crisis in Japan shows us the magnitude of the response we must be prepared for in the event of a nuclear disaster, be it caused by a natural catastrophe or a man-made accident or terrorist attack. Already, more than 200,000 people have been evacuated in a 12-mile radius around Fukushima Daiichi. It is not clear when, or if, they will be able to return to their homes. The Daiichi-1 reactor has been permanently disabled when it was flooded with sea water in a desperate attempt to halt a meltdown. At least one other reactor has also suffered a partial meltdown, and two others have seriously disabled cooling systems. Radioactive cesium and iodine have been released into the atmosphere. Three Fukushima Daiichi workers are suffering from radiation poisoning. Twenty two people are showing symptoms of radiation exposure. One hundred and seventy others have tested positive for radiation exposure. Potassium iodide tablets are being distributed to reduce the risk of thyroid cancer.

At a time when emergency responders should be trying to rescue victims trapped underneath rubble, they are instead being compelled to flood nuclear reactors with water from the ocean to halt the imminent meltdown, screen toddlers for radiation exposure and evacuate hundreds of thousands of citizens.

As you know, there are 31 reactors in the US of the same designs as the Fukushima Daiichi and Daini units that have already melted down or are under threat of a melt-down. A nuclear disaster could also come from terrorists: Al Qaeda considered crashing a plane into a nuclear reactor during the 9/11 attacks and a man was arrested on February 24, 2011 for planning to target reactors. The seriousness of this threat is beyond question.

Yet a review of internal documents made public through a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request by Inside EPA[1] indicates that

it appears that no agency sees itself as clearly in command of emergency response in a nuclear disaster. These materials indicate that:

*EPA, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are not in agreement about which Federal agency would lead efforts to respond to and clean up a large-scale radiation release caused by an accident at or attack on a nuclear reactor.

*The Agencies are reportedly also concerned that sufficient funds needed to conduct a long-term cleanup might not be available under the Price-Anderson Act, a statute that is designed to ensure that the massive costs associated with a large-scale nuclear catastrophe would not be absent due to the bankruptcy of the company that owned the reactor that failed.

*There is also disagreement about whether the medium and long-term clean-up standards for a large-scale nuclear disaster would be as stringent as EPA's current radiological standards. I have expressed my concerns about this aspect of radiological emergency response planning in the past.[2]

The federal response to other types of disasters are much more clearly specified in U.S. law and regulation. Following public outcry about the Exxon Valdez oil spill, Congress passed the Oil Pollution Act (OPA) of 1990, amending the Clean Water Act. The OPA mandated planning for a spill and made it clear who would be in charge of federal response -- EPA for spills inland, USCG for spills at sea or on the coasts. A detailed process for leading and coordinating the federal response and clean-up efforts was specified in both law and regulation. Similarly, to address shortcomings in the federal response to Hurricane Katrina, Congress passed the Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act, which amended the Stafford Act and Homeland Security Act. FEMA is directed to lead the nation in comprehensive emergency preparedness, response, and in reducing the risk of a disaster. The Stafford Act clearly says that the President has the authority to declare an emergency or national disaster, in the case of natural catastrophes and at the request of state authorities. If the President declares a disaster, then this automatically grants FEMA the authority to coordinate the contributions of 28 federal agencies and non-governmental organizations such as the American Red Cross.

In stark contrast to the scenarios contemplated for oil spills and hurricanes, there is no specificity for emergency coordination and command in place for a response to a nuclear disaster. The Nuclear/Radiological Incident Annex to the National Response Framework says that "The Secretary [of Homeland Security] is responsible for coordinating Federal operations within the United States to prepare for, respond to, and recover from terrorist attacks, major disasters, and other emergencies." [3] Yet the Annex also indicates that, depending on the type of incident, the Coordinating Agency may instead be the Department of Energy, Department of Defense, EPA, NRC, or US Coast Guard (USCG). When my staff was briefed by staffs of the EPA and NRC, they were informed by both agencies that there is no clarity regarding which agency would be in charge of the various aspects of a response to a nuclear disaster, and that the identity of the lead Federal agency is dependent on many different factors. One Agency official essentially told my staff that if a nuclear incident occurred, they would all get on the phone really quickly and figure it out.

Federal agencies have not yet developed a coordinated plan for a nuclear disaster. Nuclear power plants are required by FEMA and NRC to have Radiological Emergency Response Plans, but "it is not clear that these plans extend to long-duration accidents that extend over large land areas or involve large populations," according to a July 27, 2010 Draft Report to the Congress of the Presidential Commission on Catastrophic Nuclear Accidents. The Commission noted no "planning for such a possibility" as an evacuation on the scale of the 135,000 people permanently evacuated following the Chernobyl meltdown.[4] In Japan, more than 200,000 people have already been evacuated from around the threatened reactors. The Report to Congress does not appear to be publicly available, except for the Draft version obtained by Inside EPA. Email messages uncovered through the FOIA request match this confusion. In response to the Inside EPA reporter's questions, an EPA staffer wondered "Why doesn't he ask NRC? They regulate the cleanup of NRC regulated facilities. We don't get involved at all."

I am also concerned that plans to more fully specify nuclear disaster responsibilities and steps that members of the public should take in a nuclear disaster, have not been adequately prioritized. Last year, your Administration sent an interagency Planning Guidance for Response to a Nuclear Detonation to local emergency responders.[5] But a large-scale exercise for a nuclear detonation, planned for May 2010, was cancelled in response to local opposition in Nevada. A 2011 FEMA exercise to simulate a 7.7-magnitude earthquake in the Midwest is reportedly being scaled back.[6]

The tragic events in Japan highlight the need for more intensive and specific nuclear disaster response plans. The Oil Pollution Act and its implementing regulations were drafted in the wake of the Exxon-Valdez disaster. It should not require a nuclear disaster in this country to construct the Federal response to a catastrophic nuclear event. Consequently, I ask for your prompt attention in responding to the following questions:

- 1) Which federal agency is responsible for making a formal declaration that a nuclear emergency or disaster exists? Please also specify the circumstances under which such a declaration would occur.
- 2) Which federal agency is responsible for coordinating the federal government's efforts during a nuclear disaster, and what roles and responsibilities are contemplated for each other federal agency involved in response efforts? If different agencies would be responsible for different types of disasters or different types of nuclear facilities (i.e. nuclear power plant vs nuclear weapons facility), please fully specify the conditions under which each agency would assume its role and responsibility, and who would make these determinations during the event.
- 3) Which federal agency is responsible for determining when a large-scale evacuation of an area surrounding a nuclear power plant (including the evacuation of an area larger than a 10-mile radius surrounding a nuclear power plant) must occur, and on what basis is such a determination to be made?
- 4) Which federal agency is responsible for conducting and overseeing a large-scale evacuation (including the evacuation of an area larger than a 10-mile radius surrounding a nuclear power plant) following a nuclear disaster? Does that agency currently have the authority to coordinate and direct other federal, state and non-governmental resources, in the same manner as FEMA can following a Stafford Act declaration?
- 5) Which federal agency is responsible for determining when people that were evacuated from their homes following a nuclear disaster can return, and on what basis is such a determination to be made?
- 6) Which federal agency is responsible for cleaning up radiation to restore affected areas for people and the environment? Will these long-term standards differ from EPA's current standards for safe radiation levels, and if so, why?
- 7) Has there been analysis for how earthquake damage to nuclear power plants, combined with other forms of earthquake damage that also require considerable governmental response efforts, would affect emergency response and evacuation efforts and resource needs? If so, please fully describe these plans, and if not, why not? Have the effects of radiation release been accounted for in planning for evacuations that may also be necessary due to other earthquake impacts on buildings? If so, please fully describe these plans, and if not, why not?

Thank you very much for your attention to this important matter. If you have any questions or concerns, please have your staff contact Dr. Michal Freedhoff of the Natural Resources Committee staff or Dr. Ilya Fischhoff of my staff at 202-226-2836.

Sincerely,

Edward J. Markey (Massachusetts)

From: Buchholz, Jeri
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 2:09 PM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: FW: Update to the Union on NRC Response to Situation to Japan
Attachments: image003.jpg

Brian:

I believe this is you. Are you available to spend about 30 minutes with Dale sometime in the next couple of days to provide a very high level overview of the NRC response to the situation in Japan?

Jeri L. Buchholz

Associate Director for Human Resources
Policy and Operations
Office of Human Resources

From: Wiggins, Jim
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 1:47 PM
To: Buchholz, Jeri
Cc: Virgilio, Martin; Evans, Michele
Subject: Re: Update to the Union on NRC Response to Situation to Japan

I'm not available. Work thgru the ET in the Ops Ctr.

From: Buchholz, Jeri
To: Wiggins, Jim
Cc: Bolduc, Angela; Tracy, Glenn; Cohen, Miriam
Sent: Mon Mar 14 13:44:22 2011
Subject: Update to the Union on NRC Response to Situation to Japan

Jim:

In the spirit of partnership, we were wondering if you would be available to meet with Dale for about 30 minutes to give him a high, high level overview of the NRC response to the situation in Japan. Angela Bolduc and I would join you. We were thinking sometime in the next day or two.

We do not believe there is anything negotiable, this would be for info only and to hear any thoughts or perspectives that Dale might have.

What say you?

Jeri L. Buchholz

Associate Director for Human Resources
Policy and Operations

Office of Human Resources



From: Franovich, Mike
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 8:44 AM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: Fw: Suggestion for Personnel to Japan

Fyi
SENT FROM NRC BLACKBERRY
Mike Franovich

(b)(6)

From: Franovich, Mike
To: Virgilio, Martin
Cc: Leeds, Eric; Dudes, Laura; Skeen, David
Sent: Mon Mar 14 08:30:39 2011
Subject: Suggestion for Personnel to Japan

Marty,

This morning at 07:30 it was mentioned that a larger response effort from the US is underway and that we may be sending folks to man up an EOC in Japan. You might want to consider using the TTC BWR instructors as a resource. Their knowledge and insights are tremendous and it may ease the burden on the RST resources.

*Mike Franovich
Technical Assistant for Reactors
Office of Commissioner Ostendorff
301-415-1784*

From: Brown, Frederick
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 7:36 AM
To: 'nagai-masao@jnes-usa.org'
Cc: Kobetz, Timothy; McDermott, Brian; Miller, Chris; McGinty, Tim; Regan, Christopher
Subject: RE: Masao's Family is Safe and Well

Masao,

I am very happy that your family is safe. My deep sympathy for the challenge that your country is facing, and my respect for the fortitude being demonstrated by the Japanese people.

Also, if you are available to support our Emergency Operations Center with translation (on an as-needed basis), please let Brian McDermott and Chris Miller know.

Many thanks,
Fred

From: Kobetz, Timothy
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 6:33 PM
To: 'nagai-masao@jnes-usa.org'
Cc: Brown, Frederick
Subject: RE: Masao's Family is Safe and Well

Masao,

Your language skills could be extremely helpful in the NRC's response to the events in Japan. Please reply to this e-mail with your contact information.

Thank you very much for your help in this difficult time,

Tim

From: Brown, Frederick
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 4:30 PM
To: Kobetz, Timothy
Subject: Re: Masao's Family is Safe and Well

Where is Masao at now? We may need him in the Ops Center for translation service.

From: Kobetz, Timothy
To: NRR_DIRS Distribution
Cc: 'Nagai, Masao' <nagai-masao@jnes-usa.org>
Sent: Fri Mar 11 18:06:52 2011
Subject: Masao's Family is Safe and Well

Gentlefolk,

As everyone is aware of the tragedy in Japan I just wanted to let you know that I spoke to Masao and his family is safe and well (Masao was on rotation in IRIB last year and returns next month). His family will be visiting

him here in DC in just a few short weeks. I just wanted to let you know because Masao is one of the "DIRS Family."

Tim

From: Marshall, Jane
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 11:24 AM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: Fw: 2400 Mar 13 - Latest update on Japan earthquake
Attachments: 2011-03-12 running earthquake news updates with times 2400 - Mar 13.docx

Sent from my NRC Blackberry

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC <RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
To: Marshall, Jane; LIA11 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc; LIA07 Hoc; McIntyre, David
Sent: Sun Mar 13 11:23:17 2011
Subject: 2400 Mar 13 - Latest update on Japan earthquake

See below:

From: Ou, Andrew H
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 11:04 AM
To: Ou, Andrew H; Sim, Hyon B; Mears, Jeremy M; Lee, Ti-Ying; Ryan, Emmett Jerome; Hotz, Raymond E; Forsberg, Aaron P; Whitney, Thomas C; Chen, Perry Y; Burlison, Edward C; Wakahiro, Gary S; Utschig, Andrew S; Bernier-Toth, Michelle; Fitzgerald, Paul M; Zareski, Karen B; Shelbourn, Brian L; Cubas, Jason R; Christopher, William W; Kaneshiro, Claire K; Greene, Raymond F; Stewart, Jonas D; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Jenks, Darrell A; Washburn, Lisa L; Tokyo-Visa-Officers-DL; Roos, John; Luke, Robert S; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Stewart, Jonas D; Greene, Raymond F; Cubas, Jason R; Fuller, Matthew G; Basalla, Suzanne I; Hinds, Lynda J; (b)(6) Cipullo, Timothy L; Cherry, Ronald C; Dresser, Heather L (EAP/J); TOKYO POL All; Wood, Robert A; Nawn, Jeff
Cc: Zumwalt, James P; Chipman, Alan R; Engstrom, Aaron; Forbes, James A; Martin, Timothy W; Rathweg-Weitz, Abbey H; Whitten, Richard V; Young, Joseph M; Operations Center; Young, Joseph M; Lyons, Thomas H; CA-Taskforce; Snider, Marc A; Kaneshiro, Claire K; SES-O; SES-O_CMS; Lyons, Thomas H; Snider, Marc A; Yoo, Donny H; Tomlinson, Christina; Roberts, Richard M; Kaneshiro, Claire K; AVECILLA, Juan T; Chadwick, Michael J; Dieker, Mark S; CA-Taskforce; Ponce, Timothy F; Korff, Meena F; TaskForce-1; CA-Taskforce; Brown, Benjamin A; Wuebbels, Mark C; Osaka-Kobe All State Americans; Sapporo ALL; Naha All; 'lia.hac@nrc.gov'; Fukuoka Americans; Nagoya-Americans-DL; Yokohama-FSI-DL; TOKYO ECON Americans; Tilman, Justin E; 'justin.tilman@nasa.gov'; Sakurai, Joy M; Stewart, Bruce J; Sauer, David M; (b)(6); Cipullo, Timothy L
Subject: 2400 Mar 13 - Latest update on Japan earthquake

23:56, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Iwate prefectural government contact told Sapporo Consulate General that one AmcIt JET was missing: (b)(6)

23:55, March 13, 2011 Sunday: State Dept. Task Force asks that offers from the U.S. private sector to assist with relief efforts be forwarded to OFDA at the following email: rmtfactsu_elc@ofda.gov. Please copy the State Dept. Task Force ("zTask Force 1 Mailbox" in the GAL) for their situational awareness.

23:41, March 13, 2011 Sunday: A Washington-based American Airlines executive reports that he is contacting the FAA and the NSC regarding the power plant situation. All of its flights to/from Tokyo (except Los Angeles) fly over the affected area, therefore AA has "heightened concern."

23:20, March 13, 2011 Sunday: According to NHK News, TEPCO reports that the pumping system for sending water to reactors #1, #2, and #4 of Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant #2 (Daini) is not working due to tsunami damage, and the cooling system is therefore not functioning. NHK reports that TEPCO will change the pumping system monitors of each unit sometime in the early morning hours.

23:15, March 13, 2011 Sunday: NHK reports that not all traffic lights have power generators, according to the police. During the rolling black-outs, policemen will be directing traffic, but not at all intersections. During the blackout period, the police are discouraging the use of cars and motorcycles. If you must drive them, they recommend to driving slowly and cautiously in those areas.

Andrew Ou, Mike Daschbach, and Eriko Marks (on duty at Mission Japan Joint Task Force March 14, 2200-0400)

From: Ou, Andrew H

Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 11:12 PM

To: Sim, Hyon B; Mears, Jeremy M; Lee, Ti-Ying; Ryan, Emmett Jerome; Hotz, Raymond E; Forsberg, Aaron P; Whitney, Thomas C; Chen, Perry Y; Burlison, Edward C; Wakahiro, Gary S; Utschig, Andrew S; Bernier-Toth, Michelle; Fitzgerald, Paul M; Zareski, Karen B; Shelbourn, Brian L; Cubas, Jason R; Christopher, William W; Kaneshiro, Claire K; Greene, Raymond F; Stewart, Jonas D; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Jenks, Darrell A; Washburn, Lisa L; Tokyo-Visa-Officers-DL; Roos, John; Luke, Robert S; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Stewart, Jonas D; Greene, Raymond F; Cubas, Jason R; Fuller, Matthew G; Basalla, Suzanne I; Hinds, Lynda J; (b)(6); Cipullo, Timothy L; Cherry, Ronald C; Dresser, Heather L (EAP/J); TOKYO POL All; Wood, Robert A; Nawn, Jeff

Cc: Zumwalt, James P; Chipman, Alan R; Engstrom, Aaron; Forbes, James A; Martin, Timothy W; Rathweg-Weitz, Abbey H; Whitten, Richard V; Young, Joseph M; Operations Center; Young, Joseph M; Lyons, Thomas H; CA-Taskforce; Snider, Marc A; Kaneshiro, Claire K; SES-O; SES-O_CMS; Lyons, Thomas H; Snider, Marc A; Yoo, Donny H; Tomlinson, Christina; Roberts, Richard M; Kaneshiro, Claire K; Avecilla, Juan T; Chadwick, Michael J; Dieker, Mark S; CA-Taskforce; Ponce, Timothy F; Korff, Meena F; TaskForce-1; CA-Taskforce; Brown, Benjamin A; Wuebbels, Mark C; Osaka-Kobe All State Americans; Sapporo ALL; Naha All; 'lia.hac@nrc.gov'; Fukuoka Americans; Nagoya-Americans-DL; Yokohama-FSI-DL; TOKYO ECON Americans; Tilman, Justin E; 'justin.tilman@nasa.gov'; Sakurai, Joy M; Stewart, Bruce J; Sauer, David M; (b)(6); Cipullo, Timothy L

Subject: 2312 Mar 13 - Latest update on Japan earthquake

22:35, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Jiji.com reports that the Japanese Self Defense Force (SDF) has rescued 6,500 people on the March 13 alone and that 9,700 people were rescued since the earth quick hit. US carrier Ronald Reagan also joined the rescue efforts in the afternoon on the 13th. The number of SDF rescue forces will increase from the current 50,000 to 100,000 people within a week.

22:35, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Asahi has announced the schedule (Japanese only for now) for rolling black-outs starting tomorrow at 6:20AM. We believe that no black-out is planned for central Tokyo. See the link: <http://www.asahi.com/national/update/0313/TKY201103130277.html>

22:16, March 13, 2011 Sunday: NHK reported that President Shimizu of Tokyo Electric Power Company (TEPCO) said at a press conference at 8:30 pm that TEPCO is considering using seawater to cool off the reactor Unit #2 of Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant.

22:15, March 13, 2011 Sunday: According to Jiji press reports, Fukushima prefecture will start radiation exposure screening at all evacuation stations, hopefully as early as the 15th. The prefectural requested more instruments and staff to measure radiation from the central government. They are planning to establish 80 teams of investigators to check for radiation exposure. There are about 470 or 480 evacuation stations in the prefecture. The teams will visit all of those sites and conduct screening for those who request it.

22:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Mike Daschbach, Andrew Ou, and Eriko Marks assume duty at Joint Task Force.

From: Sim, Hyon B

Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 10:03 PM

To: Sim, Hyon B; Mears, Jeremy M; Lee, Ti-Ying; Ryan, Emmett Jerome; Hotz, Raymond E; Forsberg, Aaron P; Whitney, Thomas C; Chen, Perry Y; Burlison, Edward C; Wakahiro, Gary S; Utschig, Andrew S; Bernier-Toth, Michelle; Fitzgerald, Paul M; Zareski, Karen B; Shelbourn, Brian L; Cubas, Jason R; Christopher, William W; Kaneshiro, Claire K; Greene, Raymond F; Stewart, Jonas D; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Jenks, Darrell A; Washburn, Lisa L; Tokyo-Visa-Officers-DL;

Roos, John; Luke, Robert S; Ries, John N; Dong, Edward K; Stewart, Jonas D; Greene, Raymond F; Cubas, Jason R; Fuller, Matthew G; Basalla, Suzanne I; Hinds, Lynda J; (b)(6); Cipullo, Timothy L; Cherry, Ronald C; Dresser, Heather L (EAP/J); TOKYO POL All; Wood, Robert A

Cc: Zumwalt, James P; Chipman, Alan R; Engstrom, Aaron; Forbes, James A; Martin, Timothy W; Rathweg-Weitz, Abbey H; Whitten, Richard V; Young, Joseph M; Operations Center; Young, Joseph M; Lyons, Thomas H; CA-Taskforce; Snider, Marc A; Kaneshiro, Claire K; SES-O; SES-O_CMS; Lyons, Thomas H; Snider, Marc A; Yoo, Donny H; Tomlinson, Christina; Roberts, Richard M; Kaneshiro, Claire K; Avecilla, Juan T; Chadwick, Michael J; Dieker, Mark S; CA-Taskforce; Ponce, Timothy F; Korff, Meena F; TaskForce-1; CA-Taskforce; Brown, Benjamin A; Wuebbels, Mark C; Osaka-Kobe All State Americans; Sapporo ALL; Naha All; 'lia.hac@nrc.gov'; Fukuoka Americans; Nagoya-Americans-DL; Yokohama-FSI-DL; TOKYO ECON Americans; Tilman, Justin É; 'justin.tilman@nasa.gov'; Sakurai, Joy M; Stewart, Bruce J; Sauer, David M; (b)(6); Cipullo, Timothy L

Subject: 2200 Mar 13 - Latest update on Japan earthquake

21:44, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo Japan, TEPCO announced it was getting ready to flood Fukushima NPP No. 1, reactor No. 2 with sea water to help cool it down. This brings to three the number of reactors TEPCO is trying to cool using sea water (NPP No. 1, Reactors No. 1, 2 and 3).

21:41, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo Japan, 1,710,000 households are still without power, and an additional 440,000 households were without gas service. Power and gas companies were distributing portable kerosene burners and cans of kerosene at evacuation facilities.

21:39, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Mainichi, 1,500 are dead and 340,000 are displaced. Most of the unaccounted for are from the towns of Minami-Sanriku in Miyagi Prefecture (10,000 unaccounted, total population 17,000) and Otsuchi in Iwate Prefecture (10,000 unaccounted, total population 16,000).

21:38, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Reuters, France recommended its citizens leave the Tokyo region of Japan on Sunday, citing the risk of further earthquakes and uncertainty about the situation at its damaged NPPs. "It seems reasonable to advise those who do not have a particular reason to stay in the Tokyo region to leave the Kanto (Tokyo) region for a few days," a statement on the French embassy website in Japan said. "We strongly advise our nationals not to travel to Japan and we strongly recommend delaying any voyage planned," it added.

21:22, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, TEPCO announced that radiation released from the NPPs will NOT affect humans.

21:20, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, TEPCO will avoid rolling blackouts in central Tokyo.

21:09, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Both Alan Remick from Department of Energy (DOE) and Joe Hughart from Health and Human Services (HHS) have arrived at the (b)(6) and will be heading over to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) shortly for meetings with their Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) counterparts. MOFA Nuclear Division's Kazumi Yamada confirmed she shared the seven questions from DOE with NISA this evening, ahead of the planned meeting.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Manichi, the DPJ and LDP have agreed to reconvene the Diet after a "natural break" from March 14-18 (there was a call for a formal break in Diet activity, defined by resolution). Among the top issues on the Diet agenda are the possible need for emergency legislation permitting a short-term tax increase to pay for the costs of recovery operations, as well as other measures to temporarily increase GOJ revenue and a three-month extension of the tax cut package scheduled to expire in March.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Manichi, Japanese company executives are expressing concern that the rolling blackouts scheduled to begin on March 14 may seriously affect many industries, possibly including such "lifeline" services as supermarkets. Automobile companies such as Honda and Suzuki which have factories in the Kanto area are also likely to be heavily affected. Large department stores such as Mitsukoshi are also considering temporarily closing their stores, as they will not be able to depend upon generator power for such long periods.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo News, Tohoku Power Company (covering North-East Japan) announced that it will not be conducting rolling black-outs on March 14.

Hyon Bo Sim
Second Secretary and Political Officer
Embassy of the United States of America, Tokyo, Japan
<http://tokyo.usembassy.gov>
telephone: (03) 3224-5499
mobile: (b)(6)
fax: (03) 3224-5322
email: simhb1@state.gov

~~SBU~~
This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

23:56, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Iwate prefectural government contact told Sapporo Consulate General that one Amcit JET was missing: Dickson Montgomery who was assigned in Rikuzen Hakata, a small town on the Iwate coast.

23:55, March 13, 2011 Sunday: State Dept. Task Force asks that offers from the U.S. private sector to assist with relief efforts be forwarded to OFDA at the following email: rmtpactsu_elc@ofda.gov. Please copy the State Dept. Task Force ("zTask Force 1 Mailbox" in the GAL) for their situational awareness.

23:41, March 13, 2011 Sunday: A Washington-based American Airlines executive reports that he is contacting the FAA and the NSC regarding the power plant situation. All of its flights to/from Tokyo (except Los Angeles) fly over the affected area, therefore AA has "heightened concern."

23:20, March 13, 2011 Sunday: According to NHK News, TEPCO reports that the pumping system for sending water to reactors #1, #2, and #4 of Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant #2 (Daini) is not working due to tsunami damage, and the cooling system is therefore not functioning. NHK reports that TEPCO will change the pumping system monitors of each unit sometime in the early morning hours.

23:15, March 13, 2011 Sunday: NHK reports that not all traffic lights have power generators, according to the police. During the rolling black-outs, policemen will be directing traffic, but not at all intersections. During the blackout period, the police are discouraging the use of cars and motorcycles. If you must drive them, they recommend to driving slowly and cautiously in those areas.

22:35, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Jiji.com reports that the Japanese Self Defense Force (SDF) has rescued 6,500 people on the March 13 alone and that 9,700 people were rescued since the earth quake hit. US carrier Ronald Reagan also joined the rescue efforts in the afternoon on the 13th. The number of SDF rescue forces will increase from the current 50,000 to 100,000 people within a week.

22:35, March 13, 2011 Sunday: Asahi has announced the schedule (Japanese only for now) for rolling black-outs starting tomorrow at 6:20AM. We believe that no black-out is planned for central Tokyo. See the link: <http://www.asahi.com/national/update/0313/TKY201103130277.html>

22:16, March 13, 2011 Sunday: NHK reported that President Shimizu of Tokyo Electric Power Company (TEPCO) said at a press conference at 8:30 pm that TEPCO is considering using seawater to cool off the reactor Unit #2 of Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant.

22:15, March 13, 2011 Sunday: According to Jiji press reports, Fukushima prefecture will start radiation exposure screening at all evacuation stations, hopefully as early as the 15th. The prefectural requested more instruments and staff to measure radiation from the central government. They are planning to establish 80 teams of investigators to check for radiation exposure. There are about 470 or 480 evacuation stations in the prefecture. The teams will visit all of those sites and conduct screening for those who request it.

22:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Mike Daschbach, Andrew Ou, and Eriko Marks assume duty at Joint Task Force.

21:44, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo Japan, TEPCO announced it was getting ready to flood Fukushima NPP No. 1, reactor No. 2 with sea water to help cool it down. This brings to three the number of reactors TEPCO is trying to cool using sea water (NPP No. 1, Reactors No. 1, 2 and 3).

21:41, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo Japan, 1,710,000 households are still without power, and an additional 440,000 households were without gas service. Power and gas companies were distributing portable kerosene burners and cans of kerosene at evacuation facilities.

21:39, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Mainichi, 1,500 are dead and 340,000 are displaced. Most of the unaccounted for are from the towns of Minami-Sanriku in Miyagi Prefecture (10,000 unaccounted, total population 17,000) and Otsuchi in Iwate Prefecture (10,000 unaccounted, total population 16,000).

21:38, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Reuters, France recommended its citizens leave the Tokyo region of Japan on Sunday, citing the risk of further earthquakes and uncertainty about the situation at its damaged NPPs. "It seems reasonable to advise those who do not have a particular reason to stay in the Tokyo region to leave the Kanto (Tokyo) region for a few days," a statement on the French embassy website in Japan said. "We strongly advise our nationals not to travel to Japan and we strongly recommend delaying any voyage planned," it added.

21:22, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, TEPCO announced that radiation released from the NPPs will NOT affect humans.

21:20, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, TEPCO will avoid rolling blackouts in central Tokyo.

21:09, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Both Alan Remick from Department of Energy (DOE) and Joe Hughart from Health and Human Services (HHS) have arrived at the (b)(6) and will be heading over to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) shortly for meetings with their Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) counterparts. MOFA Nuclear Division's Kazumi Yamada confirmed she shared the seven questions from DOE with NISA this evening, ahead of the planned meeting.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Manichi, the DPJ and LDP have agreed to reconvene the Diet after a "natural break" from March 14-18 (there was a call for a formal break in Diet activity, defined by resolution). Among the top issues on the Diet agenda are the possible need for emergency legislation permitting a short-term tax increase to pay for the costs of recovery operations, as well as other measures to temporarily increase GOJ revenue and a three-month extension of the tax cut package scheduled to expire in March.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Manichi, Japanese company executives are expressing concern that the rolling blackouts scheduled to begin on March 14 may seriously affect many industries, possibly including such "lifeline" services as supermarkets. Automobile companies such as Honda and Suzuki which have factories in the Kanto area are also likely to be heavily affected. Large department stores such as Mitsukoshi are also considering temporarily closing their stores, as they will not be able to depend upon generator power for such long periods.

21:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yahoo News, Tohoku Power Company (covering North-East Japan) announced that it will not be conducting rolling black-outs on March 14.

20:41, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to NHK news, TEPCO announced that as a result of the damage to both nuclear and conventional power plants, starting at 06:00 on March 14 until 22:00, TEPCO will institute three hour rolling black outs among the five "zones" under its control. As March 13 is not a work day, many factories were not in operation, as such, rolling blackouts were not necessary.

With the resumption of the workweek, however, during the peak usage of 18:00-19:00, TEPCO expects a demand of 41 million kilowatts. Depending on the electricity demand and the state of efforts to restore power production capacity, the blackout plan could continue even after March 15. This is the first time TEPCO has implemented a "blackout plan" since it was founded in 1951. Separately, according to Kyodo news, TEPCO may allow for rolling blackouts until the end of April 2011.

20:33, March 13, 2011, Sunday: GOJ spokesman Yukio Edano said he has urged Japanese ministries and offices abroad to actively provide information about Friday's earthquake and ensuing tsunami to foreign nationals in and outside Japan. The Prime Minister's Office (Kantei) has set up a website <http://www.kantei.go.jp/foreign/index-e.html> where users may access the latest quake-related information and GOJ official statements. Foreign Press spokesman Noriyuki Shikata is also regularly posting updates on his Twitter account, @norishikata.

20:15, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Rough translation summary of Prime Minister Kan's 19:50 press conference:

- Many power plants have been damaged, leading to a difficult power situation in all of northern Japan, including Tokyo. The two main power companies are working to resolve the situation, but there is not enough power. In order to avoid large-scale power outages, which would lead to great social and economic damage and could affect gas, water, and medical infrastructure, I (Kan) have allowed for rolling power outages starting on March 14.
- Thanks to the efforts of all, including the Japan Self-Defense Force (JSDF) and the National Police Agency (NPA), over 12,000 have been rescued. Over 50,000 JSDF have been dispatched, with plans for 100,000. 2,500 police and 1,100 fire department personnel have been sent to localities, as well as over 200 specialized search and rescue personnel.
- Various taskforces are being set up, and there may be a need for new legislation to respond to the crisis.
- Food, water, and blankets are a priority, and the various methods of transport for these necessities are being secured.
- Kan characterized the crisis as the worst crisis since World War II.

20:15, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Rough translation summary of CCS Edano's 19:50 press conference:

- Regarding Fukushima reactor No. 3, the water level has apparently stopped rising despite the continued pumping of sea water. When asked, he acknowledged that this could be a result of faulty gauges, but that in any case, the fuel rods could still be in an exposed state. He continued that work is continuing to fix the valve mechanism and to release some of the pressure in the reactor, and that there have been no changes in the radiation level. Overall, he cautiously concluded that although there is still a possibility of an explosion similar to the reactor No. 1 explosion, the situation, "might be slightly better than yesterday."
- When asked about the possibility of raising the consumption tax, Edano said that all possibilities to respond to the crisis are being considered, but that the GOJ is not at a stage to discuss

specific measures. Edano also said that the GOJ may need to work with the Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) for changes to the legislative framework.

- Edano said that 10,000 people are missing in Miyagi, with searches continuing from the air.
- Edano said that there are problems getting enough food to coastal areas (most likely referring to the most directly affected areas), and that this is a high priority.
- Confirmed the planned power outages.

20:15, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Department of Energy (DOE) nuclear expert Alvin Remick has arrived in Tokyo and is headed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) to join a 21:15 meeting with his Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) counterparts.

20:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Prime Minister Kan is currently holding a press conference, an overview of the statements will be provided in the next update.

19:58, March 13, 2011, Sunday: From the U.S. Consulate in Sapporo, two AMCITs in Sendai reported that an announcement was made that persons in the area should seek immediate shelter because a radiation cloud from the damaged nuclear reactors was approaching. There is currently no further information on what Japanese government organization made the announcement.

19:47, March 13, 2011, Sunday: French Political Counselor (Remi Lambert) attended a meeting of European Union (EU) country representatives at 15:00 this afternoon. There was much discussion of possible next steps but NO decision from other member countries to follow the German lead to authorize the departure of dependents and non-essential staff (Lambert had not spoken with his Ambassador, however, since returning from the meeting). Many EU countries representatives called for calm and urged caution in deciding on future steps, with some countries, such as the United Kingdom representative, arguing there was no need for staff or citizen evacuations from the Tokyo area at the present time. (Some argued that Germany was in a "special situation" due to several factors, including the vehemence and scare tactics of its anti-nuclear media.)

19:45, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Mission Japan Emergency Command Center (JECC) will go live at 08:30, March 14 JST (1930 March 13, EDT) and will supersede previous contact information for Embassy Tokyo's 24-hour response. This does not change Embassy Consular Center or its contact information and is a parallel structure. We will send this information to OPS formally and in final form on March 15. We are providing this in advance so that OPS is aware of the impending change.

19:28, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Reactor Situation Overview – According to Yomiuri news, after the "Great East Japan Earthquake," all 11 reactors at the Fukushima and Onnagawa NPPs (both in the heaviest hit region) were automatically shutdown. Out of the 11 reactors, only 3 reactors (Fukushima reactor No. 3 and Onnagawa reactor Nos. 1 and 3) were shut down in "Low Temperature Mode," meaning that the reactor temperatures were under 100 degrees Celsius with pressure at atmospheric levels. Efforts to cool down the other reactors are ongoing.

19:20, March 13, 2011, Sunday: 1,000 Confirmed Dead; 310,000 Displaced - According the National Police Agency, the number of confirmed dead from the earthquake and tsunami has passed 1,000 and is

expected to continue to rise. So far, at least 3,300 houses have been found completely destroyed, with another 21,000 partially or mostly destroyed.

18:58, March 13, 2011, Sunday: The Japan Meteorological Agency said there is a 70% chance of an aftershock of Magnitude 7 or greater occurring before the afternoon of March 16, with a 50% chance of such an aftershock between March 16 and March 19, according to Asahi.com. An increase in 0.2 in magnitude means that the amount of energy released in the earthquake is doubled, which makes the energy released in the earthquake 45 times stronger than the Kanto earthquake of 1923 and 1450 times stronger than the 95 Hanshin quake.

18:39, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to NHK, TEPCO reported a partial meltdown may have begun in reactor No. 3 at the Fukushima NPP No. 1, as indicated by the presence of cesium in the atmosphere. According to TEPCO, the level of sea water in reactor No. 3 was low between approximately 1:00 PM and 3:00 PM, leaving two meters of the fuel rods exposed and causing a build-up of hydrogen gas. TEPCO is considering actions to reduce the hydrogen buildup and maintain the water level in the reactor.

18:36, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Minister Katayama told press the GOJ is considering delaying unified local elections (scheduled for next month) in areas affected by the earthquake and tsunami. Nagoya Consulate reported Nagoya City elections are proceeding as planned today.

18:35, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, Democratic Party of Japan (DPJ) and the Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) to discuss tax hike to secure funds for quake relief.

18:30, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Japan Meteorological Agency Press Conference - Although the tsunami warnings have been lifted as of 17:55, this does not mean that all wave activities have ceased. The Meteorological Agency advised residents to continue to exercise caution in coastal areas. In the case of another after-shock with a magnitude over 7, especially if the epicenter is off the coast, tsunami warnings are likely to be renewed.

18:30, March 13, 2011, Sunday: The GOJ lifted all tsunami warnings at 17:55.

18:30, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Consulate Nagoya reported all employees on the Boeing 787 team have been accounted for and operations are normal. To the Consulates best knowledge, all 3,000 or so Amcits in the Consular District are safe and accounted for.

18:24, March 13, 2011, Sunday: A Delta Airlines manager told us that Delta is "back to almost normal schedule."

18:18, March 13, 2011, Sunday: German Embassy on Voluntary Departure - According to German Political Counselor (Heike Fuller), the German Embassy has moved to voluntary departure at German government expense for Embassy families and non-essential Embassy personnel. According to Ms. Fuller, most if not all families who are eligible are availing themselves of this offer. The German school is closed all next week; many German business people have already departed. A German team is headed to the Sendai/Tome area soon to help with rescue/welfare and whereabouts. Germany has 80-100 nationals in the wider, immediately affected area.

18:12, March 13, 2011, Sunday: DART Teams Arrive - MOFA confirmed 150 members of two Disaster Assistance Response Teams (DARTs) from USAID arrived at Misawa Air Base in Aomori Prefecture on their way to conduct rescue operations in Ofunato, a severely damaged coastal city in neighboring Iwate Prefecture. The U.S. squads, with six rescue dogs each, will work with Tokyo Fire Department rescue workers, the ministry said.

18:04, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Media reported that, due to the appearance of several cases of radiation exposure amongst evacuees from the 20 km zone around Fukushima No. 1 Nuclear Power Plant (NPP), the Fukushima Prefectural Government has decided to check/screen/frisk ALL evacuees for radiation exposure. The Prefectural Government has asked the GOJ for assistance to screen the large number of evacuees spread-out over about 480 evacuation facilities/areas.

17:51, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Onnagawa Reactor Stable - NHK reported the high radiation levels previously detected at the Onnagawa Reactor, located about 100km northeast of the Fukushima Plant #1, may have been a result of radiation from the Fukushima reactors. According to Tohoku Power, the Onnagawa Reactors were shut down automatically after the earthquake and remained at a stable temperature. In addition, the levels of radiation measured from detectors located in the waste outlets of the Onnagawa Reactors are quite low - 5.7 micro Sv, or about 1/10th the amount usually received during a chest x-ray.

30 More People Found with Radiation Exposure - Yahoo News Japan reports that 30 more people have been found with possible exposure to radiation, including 19 workers evacuated by helicopter from a hospital in Fukushima Prefecture, 9 people evacuated by bus from the same town, and 2 officials who were dispatched to monitor radiation levels in Niigata Prefecture. Approximately 100 people had been evacuated by bus from Fukushima, but only a portion were scanned for radiation, raising the possibility that the number of people potentially exposed to radiation could increase.

17:51, March 13, 2011, Sunday: The outgoing USARJ liaison officer to the JGSDF Northeast Army (NEA) in Sendai stated there is a dwindling availability of food and water, absence of utilities, absence of CBRNE capability in the NEA, and signs of structural damage in downtown Sendai (i.e. vulnerability to aftershocks, need for more construction engineering assets).

17:46, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Defense Minister Kitazawa, General Field, General Oriki, and Embassy's Political Minister Counselor Luke are slated to fly up to Sendai on Monday (March 14) to mark the inauguration of the Disaster Relief Joint Task Forces Headquarters, at the Northeastern Army Headquarters in Sendai. They also plan to get an aerial view of some of the disaster hit areas in the region.

17:42, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Update on coverage of USFJ response:

- Media reported that helicopters from NAF Atsugi are headed for Rikuzen-takada City in Iwate Prefecture to start transporting over 640 displaced/stranded persons to hospitals and/or proper shelter facilities
- TV News showed footage of the USS RONALD REAGAN on-scene and explained food delivery ops had begun with JMSDF helicopter & JS TOKIWA. the news analyst mentioned that the RONALD REAGAN was diverted from its original course en route the Middle East.

- Media covered the movements/intentions of USS BLUE RIDGE (from Singapore), USS ESSEX (with USMC from Okinawa), USS TORTUGA (after picking up heavy-lift helos from ROK), USS COWPENS, USS JOHN S. MCCAIN, and other ships.
- The tone of the commentary was that these actions show the U.S. seriously cares and is putting great effort in the ops to help Japanese.

17:26, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Mitsubishi and Suzuki will be closing all of their car factories on March 14 and 15. Although their factories in Aichi, Gifu, and Okayama were not damaged, their supply lines from NE Japan were affected. Sony announced it will send 30,000 radios to affected areas as well as 300,000,000 yen (about \$3.6 million) in aid.

17:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Rough translation summary of CCS Edano's 17:00 press conference:

- In response to the high possibility of power shortages after March 14, the GOJ is creating a new Office of Energy Needs, which will be headed by DPJ Diet Member Renho.
- Volunteer work will be coordinated through a new Volunteer Coordination Office, which will be headed by Diet member Kiyomi Sujimoto. Edano remarked that Sujimoto is well qualified for his role due to his personal experience in the great Kansai Earthquake.
- Edano pledged to increase efforts to ensure that foreigners living in Japan will get the latest news.
- A second meeting to assess the economic effects of the earthquake will be held starting in the afternoon of March 13th, to run until the evening.

17:00, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Kyodo news misreported, as covered in our 15:39 report, Edano's statement regarding a hydrogen blast at the No. 3 reactor. There was NOT a blast at the No. 3 reactor. Edano stated that there was only the possibility of a blast at the No. 3 reactor, similar to the blast seen at the No. 1 reactor.

16:57, March 13, 2011, Sunday: The Commercial 767 flight carrying Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) personnel has landed in Misawa at 0622z. USA 2 (a cargo flight) has arrived via DoD C-17 in Misawa at 0005z. USA 1 (a cargo flight) departed Andrews Air Force Base in a DoD C-17 and is currently airborne. DoD is reporting an updated estimated arrival time of 13 March 1438z (Local time in Japan 2338). An aerial refueling is scheduled for this flight, which will help shorten their flight time.

16:45, March 13, 2011, Sunday: CCS Edano is currently holding a press conference, an overview of the statement will be provided in the next update.

16:25, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Local media reported that two USN helicopters, operating from USS RONALD REAGAN, are working with JMSDF to deliver 30,000 meals to Kesenuma Town, Miyagi Prefecture. Meals are aboard JMSDF AOE, JS TOKIWA, and USN & JMSDF helos are doing round-robin flights to get the large amount of food ashore.

16:19, March 13, 2011, Sunday: GOJ spokesman Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano reported that TEPCO began pumping sea water into the No. 3 reactor at Fukushima #1 Power Plant (as they began doing Saturday night in the No. 1 reactor). He added that an explosion, like the one that occurred in the No. 1 reactor on Saturday, was possible but said the reactor container could resist such a blast and a meltdown is not expected.

16:02, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to NHK news, Miyagi Police Headquarters representative Naoto Takeuchi announced the death toll in Miyagi Prefecture will almost certainly reach 10,000. Takeuchi said that as of the afternoon of March 13, Miyagi officials had taken in 379 bodies.

1547, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, a U.S. rescue team arrived at Misawa base in Aomori.

1542, March 13, 2011, Sunday: The following are the latest bullets from the Bilateral Joint Ops Coordination Center:

- Japan Air Staff Office - Takada City 640 persons need evacuation, approved by Joint Staff Office J3 for USFJ execute SAR mission from Atsugi with 8 helicopters H-60
- USS Ronald Reagan has rescued someone and is aboard ship...awaiting details
- Joint Staff Office reports helos from Reagan have done 20 missions to/fm Japanese ships and delivered food and supplies to 3 different towns
- At Yokota 3 Helicopters H60 standing by for mission assignment
- More forces flowing in to Marine Corps Base Iwakuni

1539, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, CCS Edano announced in a press conference that a hydrogen blast possibly occurred at the No. 3 reactor of Fukushima number one NPP. Edano reported that part of the No. 3 reactor could be deformed but claimed it is not in a meltdown situation. If an explosion occurs, said Edano, the No. 3 reactor can resist the explosion, as was the case when the No. 1 reactor exploded. Edano said if such an explosion occurs there would be no detrimental effect on evacuees.

1532, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TBS news, Tohoku-Denryoku reported that, as of 10am, there were close to 1,780,000 homes without power in all of Miyagi Prefecture and parts of Aomori, Iwate, and Fukushima. Moreover, there were nearly 270,000 homes without power, mostly in the Ibaraki Prefecture. Japan gas reported that 445,000 homes do not have a supply of gas.

1529, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, the current Diet session has been suspended.

1524, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, the opposition LDP has urged the Kan government to step up rescue efforts.

1520, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to NHK news, METI Minister Kaieda implored citizens to conserve energy due to the diminished power supply caused by the shutdown of several nuclear power plants after Friday's earthquake. He has consulted with business groups, including Keidanren, to minimize industrial usage of electricity. Kaieda asked the public to refrain from using energy as much as possible, including for heating and lighting at night. If these measures prove insufficient, the government may have to resort to rolling power shutdowns.

1516, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TBS news, radiation measured at 21 micro Sv per hour was detected at Onagawa nuclear power plant in Miyagi Prefecture, which is 400 times the normal radiation level. However, the radiation measurement at the exhaust tower was normal, and therefore, it is expected to be caused by the Fukushima plant. According to NHK, Tohoku Electric Power Company denied it was caused by Onagawa NPP and explained that all three reactors at Onagawa were already cooled and shut down safely.

1511, March 13, 2011, Sunday: American Airlines has informed the Embassy that it would like to continue service to Japan but the lack of information is causing AA to “seriously reconsider” whether to suspend service.

1510, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Sankei news, the National Police Agency announced that there were 801 deceased, 733 missing, and 1,442 seriously injured.

1457, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, there was radioactivity measured at 400x normal level observed in Miyagi.

1448, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Sankei news, NISA announced today that there were approximately 160 people exposed to radiation around the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant. All of the individuals are expected to be tested.

1432, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, METI Minister Kaieda will hold a press conference at 15:00.

1432, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Jiji News Service, the Bank of Japan on Monday, March 14 is expected to provide a several trillion yen short-term cash infusion to stabilize financial markets. The stock market plummeted in the aftermath of the earthquake, and financial turmoil is expected to continue in the short-term. Banks are undertaking special measures to provide cash to account holders. The BOJ is expected to continue its zero interest rate policy.

1418, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, police reported that the number of people dead or missing exceeded two thousand, while the death toll neared 800. There were close to 1,167 people missing in Fukushima Prefecture and approximately 600 deceased in the Iwate and Miyagi Prefectures. Local officials said that local governments are unable to contact tens of thousands of people, and at least 20,820 buildings have been at least partially destroyed in the quake-hit areas. Twenty two people have been exposed to radiation near the Fukushima number one plant. In Iwate Prefecture (north of Miyagi), nearly five thousand homes had been submerged by the tsunami, and the local office reported that only 5,900 of 23,000 people had taken shelter. Japan’s Maritime Self Defense Force reported early Sunday sightings of wood fires at seven locations in Miyako.

1414, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, PM Kan is discussing the nuclear plant crisis with the head of TEPCO.

1410, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, a radiation monitor was set up in Ibaraki Prefecture (south of Fukushima Prefecture), and there are no abnormal readings thus far.

Correction to the 13:00 report : According to Kyodo news, the number of people deceased or unaccounted for exceeded 2,000, according to policy, and the official death toll neared 700. In Fukushima Prefecture, there were 1,167 people missing and over 600 dead in Fukushima and Miyagi prefectures. (Earlier report incorrectly stated Miyazaki rather than Miyagi Prefecture.)

1405, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, PM Kan asked Toshiba Corporation to send experts to assist with the nuclear plant crisis.

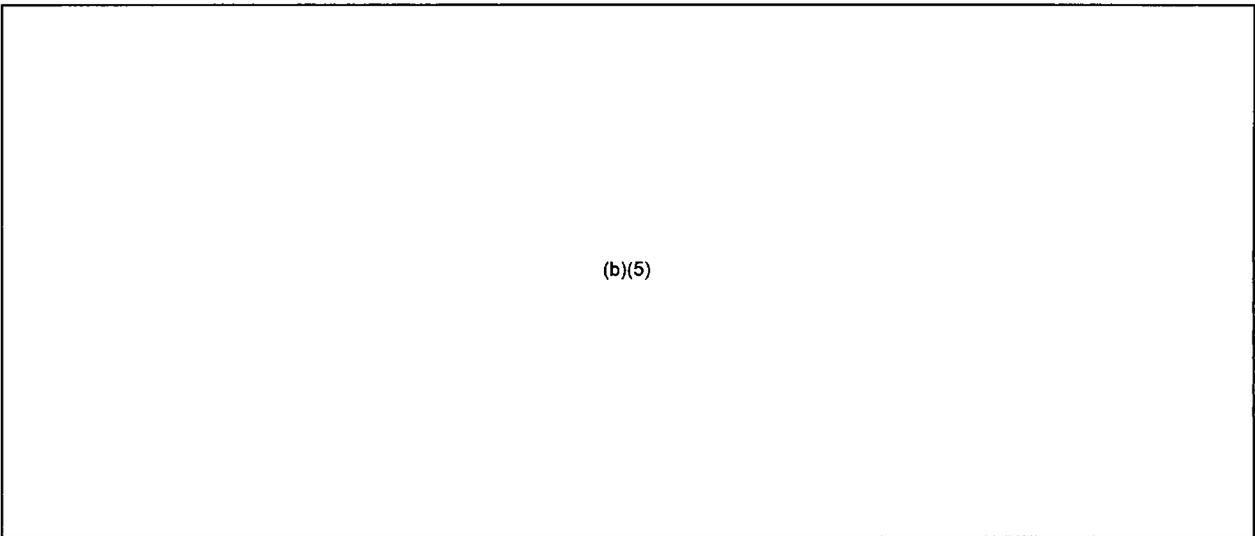
1403, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Sankei news, PM Kan will meet with LDP leader Tanigaki to discuss how to address the unfolding situation.

1403, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, the local elections in April in the quake-hit region will be postponed.

1402, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, the U.S. aircraft carrier Ronald Reagan is arriving off the coast of Northeast Japan to assist in relief operations in cooperation with Japan Self Defense Forces.

1350, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TBS news, TEPCO reported that the cooling system has not been functioning at Fukushima's #2 reactor. TEPCO will begin to emit steam that contains slight radiation from the container vessel to reduce the pressure, although the timing has not been specified. All operating reactors from #1 to #3 of Fukushima number one NPP are having the same problems.

1347, March 13, 2011, Sunday: DCM comments based on a conversation with DCCS Kawai:



1342, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TV Tokyo, there is limited water and helicopter rescues have been continuing since yesterday at Kesenuma City, Miyagi Prefecture.

1338, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to MOFA, China's National Earthquake Bureau (rough translation) sent a team of 15 persons to conduct search and rescue operations. The team arrived at Haneda today at 12:30pm and is en route to Tokyo. Their final destination has not yet been determined. The PRC military is not involved; this is purely a civilian operation at this point. MOFA indicated that an official announcement will post on MOFA's homepage soon.

1335, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TBS news, Germany and Switzerland sent rescue teams that will be arriving at Narita airport at an unspecified time. China and the United Kingdom also sent assistance teams.

1334, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TV Tokyo, there is no water, electricity or food in Rikuzen-Takata, Iwate Prefecture. People have begun cutting down trees for heat and food. Several buildings

sheltering refugees were flooded causing many deaths. The Ground Self Defense Force is now on site for rescue operations.

1332, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to NHK news, the following are conditions at Aomori Prefecture: Casualty reports in Aomori Prefecture are limited to three dead and one missing in Hachinohe (on the Pacific coast) as a result of tsunamis; all four are Japanese nationals. Toll roads are open within the prefecture but not going south into Iwate or Akita Prefectures. There are 42,000 households without power in Misawa and Hachinohe. There are 1,300 households without gas in Hachinohe. NTT reports no restrictions on phone use, but many circuits are overloaded due to heavy call volume.

1259, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Yomiuri news, approximately 10,000 residents of Minami Sanriku in Miyagi Prefecture remain missing. In Iwate Prefecture, the mayor of Otsuchi said that more than 10,000 residents also remain missing. Many of the residents of Yamada with a population of 19,000 in Miyagi are missing. In Fukushima Prefecture, the number of missing has risen to 1,167.

1232, March 13, 2011, Sunday: Official message from Ambassador Roos to American Citizens in Japan: "The U.S. Government is communicating closely with the Japanese Government on events as they unfold. We have and will continue to mobilize all appropriate resources. The U.S. Government and all necessary experts are fully engaged in analyzing the issues, including the Fukushima reactor issues, in close consultation with the Japanese Government. We are committed to providing you with all necessary information as we receive it. There is no double standard – what we advise our Embassy personnel will be provided to all Americans.

Please understand that there will continue to be substantial misinformation in the public. We urge American citizens in Japan to follow the instructions of Japanese civil defense authorities. The Japan Nuclear Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) has recommended that people who live within 20 kilometers of the Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant in Okumacho evacuate the area immediately. No other evacuations have been recommended."

1223, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Nippon TV, Japan Meteorological Agency changed the magnitude of the earthquake from M8.8 to M9.0.

1215, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to Kyodo news, the number of people deceased or unaccounted for exceeded 2,000, according to police, and the official death toll neared 700. In Fukushima Prefecture, there were 1,167 people missing and over 600 dead in Fukushima and Miyazaki prefectures. Moreover, local governments are unable to contact tens of thousands of people, according to police and local officials. In Miyagi, close to 4,400 people remained trapped as of Saturday night in schools, hospitals, and hotels in the towns of Onagawa and Ishinomaki, as well as at the Onagawa nuclear plant. Nearly 10,000 people in Minamisanriku remain unaccounted for. PM Kan issued an instruction to double the number of Self-Defense Force personnel in the quake areas to 100,000. The government issued a decree late Saturday designating the disaster eligible for increased state subsidies for reconstruction.

1205, March 13, 2011, Sunday: According to TBS news at 1200, the Fukushima Government reported that 22 people had been affected by radiation from Fukushima number one nuclear power plant. The Fukushima Government has requested that the central government dispatch experts on decontamination.

1155, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to Kyodo news, TEPCO notified Japan's nuclear safety agency that the radiation level at the Fukushima No. 1 nuclear power plant exceeded the legal limit and that hourly radiation at the site was measured at 882 micro sievert, in excess of the allowable level of 500. The agency also said the company acknowledged that the No. 3 lost its cooling functions, while 19 people at a nearby hospital were found to have been exposed to radioactivity, in addition to three cases of exposure recorded Saturday. The utility supplier notified the government early Sunday morning that the reactor had lost the ability to cool the reactor core. The reactor is now in the process of releasing radioactive steam, according to top government spokesman Yukio Edano. It was the sixth reactor overall at the Fukushima No. 1 and No. 2 plants to undergo cooling. The government and nuclear authorities said there was no damage to the steel container housing the troubled No. 1 reactor, noting that the blast occurred as vapor from the container turned into hydrogen and mixed with outside oxygen.

1138, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK, the following are conditions in Miyagi Prefecture: NHK local bureau reported lists of medical facilities and schools/community centers where water is available in Sendai, as well as bank branches that will open on Sunday to allow limited cash withdrawals up to 100,000 yen. Local fire department rescue efforts continued through the Saturday night/Sunday morning, including by boat and helicopter, with a focus on people stranded at Sendai airport and on the roofs of buildings in flooded communities.

1138, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK, the following are conditions in Iwate Prefecture: Tohoku Electric Power reported 500,000 households with no power, but supply is gradually being restored to Morioka, Hanamaki and other inland population centers. 750,000 households are without water in inland Iwate. All commercial flights to Hanamaki Airport in southern Iwate are cancelled, but the airport will be used for relief efforts. Toll road highways are restricted to emergency vehicles only.

1136, March 13, 2011, Sunday Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano announced at a press conference at 1100 that a cooling water supply system was out of order at the number three reactor at Fukushima's number one nuclear power plant, and the water level in the container vessel was becoming lower. It is expected that a nuclear fuel rod had been exposed. The safety valve of the vessel opened as of 0905 and water started was injected into the vessel with boracic acid. TEPCO started at 0920 to emit water vapor which contains slight radiation from the container vessel. TEPCO monitors the radioactive level of the environment. The level of the gate at 05:30 has been shifted such as 44.6 microSv, 37.0 at 6:00, 1204.9 at 8:23, 76.9 at 9:20, 70.3 at 9:30. Kyodo press also reported, based on Edano's press announcement, that the radiation level at Fukushima plant briefly reached 1,204 micro sievert. The level is not stable, but the emission of contaminated air is under control and not expected to be a health risk. The GOJ will organize in cooperation with local governments to establish stations to assess radiation levels for residents.

1129, March 13, 2011, Sunday As of Saturday at 2051, Japan Railway Bureau Security (MIKAMI) reports that with the exception of the tsunami affected area, rail and metro service are generally back in service.

1123, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK, TEPCO announced at 10:50 that the level of radiation surpassed the legal limit at Fukushima's number one reactor and submitted to the government an emergency alert at 9:01am. According to NHK, TEPCO assesses that the process of removing air from the pressurized containers of the reactors that lost their cooling functions led to the increase in the level of radiation.

1109, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK, NISA reported as of Sunday 10:00 that the number three reactor lost all of its cooling function and is in a "critical state," as are the plant's first and second reactors. NISA reported it has yet to confirm whether or not the process of pouring water into the reactor has taken place. Regarding the number one reactor, the process of pouring sea water into the reactor is almost complete, but NISA inspectors need to perform an on-site inspection to determine if that is the case.

1100, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK, the Japanese government rates the accident at the Fukushima Number One nuclear power plant at a level 4 on an international scale of 0 to 7. A level 4 on the International Nuclear and Radiological Event Scale includes damage to fuel and release of significant quantities of radioactive material within an installation. It's the same level as a critical accident at a nuclear fuel processing plant in Tokai Village in Ibaraki Prefecture, south of Fukushima, in 1999. Two radioactive substances, cesium and radioactive iodine, were detected near the Number One reactor at the plant on Saturday. Their presence indicates nuclear fission of uranium. NISA said that fuel in the reactor partially melted. It's the first such accident in Japan.

1050, March 13, 2011, Sunday As of 12 March at 2042, all morning flights at Narita are scheduled to depart on-time or with slight delays as they try to accommodate as many passengers as possible. Flights are also arriving into Narita as well with just a small handful of delays which were scheduled to arrive last night. As of right now only AA176 to DFW @ 1200 has been cancelled and as far as I know there are no extra flights being added to accommodate extra passengers. So far the evening flights are scheduled to depart at or around the scheduled times. According to the Haneda airport website, flights are departing with the two morning US departures being slightly delayed. The evening flights appear to be scheduled to depart on-time.

1042, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to Kyoto news, Chinese emergency response team expected to arrive in Japan on Sunday afternoon.

1037, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to Kyoto news, TEPCO announced that radiation levels exceeded the legal limit at Fukushima's number one reactor.

1026, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK news, there was a 6.4 earthquake (Japanese standard) off the coast of Ibaraki.

1000, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to a NISA press conference, the number one reactor at Fukushima is not in a "serious situation" and the number three reactor should be controlled, providing the necessary steps are taken.

1000, March 13, 2011, Sunday Jason Lawrence and Jeremy Mears have assumed charge at Tokyo Task Force. Direct all email to them vice Lee and Ryan as of 1000.

0950, March 13, 2011, Sunday According to NHK news, CGS Edano announced in his press conference at 0800 that a total of 210,000 living in the areas surrounding nuclear reactors one and two are in the process of being evacuated.

0945 TV Tokyo called, stating that they were aware of a U.S. rescue going to Sendai and wanted to accompany the team to video their efforts. The call was directed to Lori Schumaker in PAS.

0943 Phone call from Mark Dieker from Fukuoka Consulate, presenting use of aircraft from Futenma that has landed at Iwakuni. Dieker will send an email and contact POL-MIL. Tokyo Task Force also informed POL-MIL duty officer.

0940 According to multiple news reports, Defense Minister Kitazawa said he is increasing the number of Self-Defense Forces dispatched to assist in the rescue effort to 100,000 and will visit the disaster area along with SDF Chief Orike.

0904 Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano conducted an interview with NKH. During the interview (rough translation), he called for cooperation and assistance from the private sector, especially for medical and tracking assistance. He noted that it was too early to forecast how long the evacuation in the area surrounding Fukushima plant would take. He commented on funding for the disaster relief, in the medium and long term, a supplemental budget would be necessary. In the current budget, there is approximately 200 billion yen (approximately \$2.5 billion USD) available, but they also needed to allocate money in next year's budget for the efforts. Edano pledged to send temporary shelters to whoever needed them. Regarding the plan to unify local elections, Edano said that they will likely be postponed, but such a postponement cannot be decided upon unilaterally by the ruling party and asked for the cooperation of all parties.

0844 According to Nikkei online, the Japanese National Police Agency reported 689 dead in 12 prefectures included Iwate, Fukushima, Miyagi, Ibaraki, Chiba, Tokyo and others. 639 people are still missing in 6 prefectures. 1,570 people are injured.

0837 The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) is dispatching two individuals to join a rescue team in Japan, potentially the DART team, to arrive at Misawa on 13 March. The NRC team will be forward deploying radiation detection equipment, although the Japanese government has not clarified whether or not it will need them. The USFJ has requested that the NRC team be put in touch with J3 and J2 upon their arrival.

0830 According to a Kyodo news advisory on their English-language website, another nuclear reactor is in the process of releasing radioactive steam, according to Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano.

0810 Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano conducted a press conference, reporting (approximate translation) that they completed the process of filling Fukushima Number One with sea water but have not been able to confirm that the temperature was lowered. Edano added that 9 citizens in the vicinity of the site were exposed to radiation, 5 of which had been exposed to radiation under 1800 cpm and the remaining 4 had been exposed above 1800 cpm, to include one individual who was exposed at approximately 40,000 cpm. In addition, 114 citizens are still within 10 kilometers of the nuclear site, consisting of incapacitated individuals at hospitals. Approximately 180,000 people who were within 10-12 kilometers of the site are being evacuated.

0804 A conference call concluded at 0644 between the OPS CENTER, ACS Chief Bill Christopher, ECON Chief Mark Wall, DHS, NRC, CBP, TSA, HHS, EAP/J and others. The purpose of the conference call was to come up with advice to Americans for a travel alert. There will be a follow-up conference call to discuss advice that can be given to Americans in Japan, those wanting to travel to Japan, and to airlines. ACS

(b)(6)

0756 According to a Kyodo news advisory on their English-language website, 15 people near the Fukushima Power Plant have been exposed to radiation.

0737 According to Jiji Press, the Meteorological Agency lowered the tsunami warning in Aomori, Fukushima and Iwate Prefectures by one level.

0729 The National Police Agency reported official statistics of 688 deaths, 1570 injuries, and 642 missing persons in 12 prefectures in Tohoku and Kanto region, according to Sankei news.

0656 According to Sankei Online, NISA reports that up to 160 people may have been exposed to radiation from Fukushima Number One Power Plant. All 160 people will be tested for radiation exposure.

0639 According to NHK online news (approximate translation), at approximately 0600, reactor III at Fukushima reported a state of emergency. TEPCO said that the equipment sending water to the reactor had stopped and that they have been unable to send water via another method. TEPCO declared a state of emergency based on the special measures law on nuclear disaster counter-measures. This was the 6th reactor for which they have issued this state of emergency as a result of the earthquake.

0625 Luis Mendez from Task Force-I at the State Department, asked for an update (b)(6) Embassy Task Force contacted Tim Cipullo, who only had a brief email update from consular about (b)(6)

(b)(6) Task Force contacted Richard Roberts (b)(6)
(b)(6)

0620 According to a 0530 article on Jiji news, the government announced a Cabinet decision designating the earthquake as a severe disaster. In doing so, the government will be able to allocate funds directly to disaster relief in the affected areas.

0610 Embassy Task Force received a call from Heather Dresser of EAP/J requesting an Embassy Econ Officer participate in a conference call immediately regarding the nuclear issue. Embassy Task Force contacted Mark Wall at home and given the call-in information for the conference call.

0600 According to an online NHK report (approximate translation), disaster relief teams from South Korea and Singapore arrived in Japan on 12 March. On the morning of the 13th, U.S. disaster relief teams were also expected to arrive at Misawa base in Aomori prefecture in addition to the U.S. military sending nuclear aircraft carrier Ronald Reagan and other vessels to the disaster area and will assist them by providing supplies using helicopters and landing craft. As of the 12 March, a 40-person German search and rescue team had departed. The United Kingdom had also dispatched a 63-person search and rescue team and dogs on the evening of the 12 March. France announced that they are sending 2 teams which were expected to depart for Japan on the 12th as well. China also indicated they would send a 10-person rescue team to Japan. The United Nations decided to dispatch a disaster evaluation and

coordination team which would arrive after 13 March. Russian President Putin held a ministerial meeting and expressed Russia's desire to assist Japan, given that it was a regional partner, and instructed that they begin to make preparations to begin increasing the supply of LNG to Japan, as reported previously below.

0545 At a press conference broadcast in Japanese that began at approximately 0540, NISA's representative said that they completed the initial stages of pumping sea water into the containment vessels of the reactor to stabilize the situation, although additional cooling efforts still remain. In addition, they have vented additional elements of the reactor to release pressure.

0543 The Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) invited local diplomatic missions at 1139 on 12 March to attend a briefing on the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant, presented by Mr. Makio Miyagawa, Director-General, Disarmament, Non-Proliferation and Science Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, on 13th March 2011 at 1000 at MOFA.

0456 According to Kyodo news, Russia will boost natural gas shipments to Japan if requested by Tokyo. Russian Deputy Prime Minister Igor Sechin announced that Russia can send up to 150,000 tons of LNG to Japan.

0454 NHK TV reports that they continue to pump sea water into the reactor.

0445 Kyodo News reports that nuclear agency officials said the severity of the radioactive leak this time is around the same level as a 1999 accident at a nuclear fuel processing plant run by JCO Co. in Tokaimura, Ibaraki Prefecture, in which a nuclear fission chain reaction could not be contained for nearly a full day.

0430 According to Nihon television news, NISA indicated that 3 citizens have been exposed to radiation, having been tested with survey monitors. In addition, 50-100 people who were evacuating the area may also have been exposed to radiation and are being tested.

0400 According to NHK (informal translation), the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (METI) Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) announced that the accident at Fukushima Number One Power Plant is a "level 4," which was as bad as the accident which occurred 12 years ago at Tokaimura, Ibaraki Prefecture.

0400 Jerome Ryan and Ti-Ying Lee have assumed charge at Tokyo Task Force. Direct all email to them vice Hotz as of 0415

0351 Kyodo News reports Japan's nuclear safety agency admitted the reactor had partially melted—the first such case in Japan

0345 Consular Reports CA-Task Force will convene a conference call including Tokyo Cons/Econ participation to discuss Fukushima issue. Timing of the call will depend on resolution of a question that

(b)(6)

(b)(6). CA Task Force is addressing resolution of that issue.

0320 Consular Team to Sendai : A four-person (2 Conoff, 2 LES Consular Specialists) Embassy Tokyo Consular away team will depart for Sendai March 1. Expected departure planned for noon. Final departure time contingent on milair lift arrangements. Embassy vehicle support will meet team there.

0315 South Korean rescue team arrives at Haneda: A South Korean rescue team has arrived at Tokyo's Haneda Airport. It is the first foreign assistance since the strongest ever earthquake hit Japan's northeast. A team of 5 South Koreans and 2 rescue dogs belonging to Korea's National Emergency Management Agency arrived at Haneda Airport on a civilian flight shortly before 3PM on Saturday. State Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Chiaki Takahashi, received the team at the arrival lobby, and shook hands with the members. Takahashi said he is grateful to President Lee Myung Bak, and asked members to take care, as aftershocks are continuing in the affected areas. The leader of the rescue dog team said they are a small but experienced unit, having worked in Indonesia and Haiti after they were hit by major earthquakes. He said the team will do its best. More units may be dispatched from South Korea, depending on the situation (Source: NHK)

0300, March 13, 2011, Sunday

0225 Sea water used for cooling down the reactor (NHK Report)

The Tokyo Electric Power Company is using sea water as an emergency coolant in its quake-damaged reactor at Fukushima Number One Power Plant. The massive earthquake on Friday caused a breakdown of cooling systems that could cause temperatures in the reactor to rise to uncontrollable levels. Chief Cabinet Secretary Yukio Edano disclosed on Saturday that the company is pouring sea water into the containment vessel of the reactor. Sea water is readily available as the plant is close to the sea. Edano said the company is mixing boric acid with the water to help absorb neutrons to slow nuclear fission. Edano added that government's Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency has endorsed the procedure. Self-Defense Force troops, who are actually in charge of the cooling process, are using pump trucks and other methods to inject the sea water. They say the work started on Saturday evening will be completed on early Sunday.

Sunday, March 13, 2011 01:03 +0900 (JST)

0215 Ibaragi Prefecture (next to Fukushima prefecture) announced it has 552,000 iodine tablets in stock and is coordinating with the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI) on the possible distribution in Fukushima.

(Source: Sankei)

0200, March 13, 2011, Sunday

0140 The Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) Teams arriving in Japan will also be accompanied by five journalists from three US media organizations. The organizations are noted below. The Public Affairs Officer herding the media is Chief Dave Stone. His contact number is CountyBC@aol.com and his US mobile number is (b)(6) (He believes this number will work in Japan. Names/affiliations of the journalists coming with the USAR team: CBS - Whitney DeHart, AFP - Nicholas Kamm, CNN - Brian Todd, CNN - Dugald McConnell, CNN - Douglas Schantz (ABC dropped out at the last second but will be working to meet up with the USAR teams in the field.)

0130 Seawater Cooling Efforts at Fukushima No 1 – At a press conference beginning at approximately, 0130 March 13, NISA states that sea water cooling efforts at Fukushima No 1 are continuing. Gist (not formal translation) is that pressure inside the reactor is down; radiation did not rise; appears more stable. The four workers injured in the turbine explosion earlier in the day are still being treated.

0100, March 13, 2011, Sunday

0045 USAID Press Release

US Search and Rescue Teams Depart for Japan

WASHINGTON, D.C. – At the request of the Government of Japan, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) has deployed Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) teams from Fairfax County and Los Angeles County to assist in the rescue effort in the aftermath of the earthquake and tsunami in Japan.

The USAR team from Fairfax County has now departed Washington, DC via commercially chartered aircraft. The flight will stop in Los Angeles to meet that rescue team and then continue on to Japan. The U.S. rescue teams, comprised of approximately 150 personnel and 12 canines trained to detect live victims, are scheduled to arrive on the morning of March 13 in Misawa, Japan. Upon arrival, the teams will immediately begin the search for live victims alongside the Japanese and international search and rescue teams.

USAID's Disaster Assistance Response Team (DART) is already in Japan and working to coordinate the overall U.S. Government response effort. USAID will continue to provide additional support to the Government of Japan as needed.

For more information about USAID's emergency humanitarian assistance programs, please visit: www.usaid.gov.

0040 JR (Japan Railroad) lines announced the cancellations for several bullet train lines (shinkansen) and regular lines for March 13 - Tokoku Shinkansen, Yamagata Shinkansen, Akita shinkansen, Mito line, Nikko line, Toriyama line, Narita line, Kashima line.

2330 International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) says that Japanese government plans to distribute stable iodine, a treatment to prevent radiation poisoning, to residents near the Fukushima No 1 and No 2 nuclear power plants

(Source CNN)

2315 NHK is reporting that efforts to cool the No 1 reactor at Fukushima with seawater are expected to be completed at 0100 local time, March 14. (1100 hrs, EST, March 13)

2250 Kan vows to protect residents: Prime Minister Naoto Kan says he will do his utmost to safeguard the health of residents near the unstable Fukushima No.1 nuclear power plant. At a news conference on Saturday, Kan said unexpectedly powerful tsunami waves interfered with the operation of back-up systems when the plant's operations were halted. The prime minister said he had decided to

expand the evacuation area around the nuclear plant from 10-kilometer radius to a 20-kilometer radius. Kan added he would take all necessary measures and do his utmost to keep residents from harm.

(Source: NHK)

2245 Fukushima No 1 Summary from Tokyo LES Staff: At a press conference at 9:30 pm, CCS Edano said that there was no damage in a container vessel at No.1 reactor of Fukushima Np.1 NPP. REPCO started to use seawater to cool No. 1 reactor although the reactor may get damaged.

2220 Transportation Update: According to regular Tokyo American Airlines contacts report diverted aircraft from yesterday's operations either have or are landing at NRT this evening. Only two of American's usual 6 daily flights are in operation with both are departing from NRT in the 2000 hour. At present, American expects to be back to normal with Monday's flight operations.

Operational update as follows:

AA 61 DFW NRT (Sapporo Diversion) arrived at NRT 1837
AA 169 LAX NRT (Sapporo Diversion) arrived at NRT 2000
AA 175 DFWNRT (Osaka Diversion) arrived at NRT 1839
AA 153 ORDNRT (ANC Diversion) arrived at NRT 2050
AA 135 JFKHND (ANC Diversion) arrived at HND 1919
AA 167 JFKNRT (Yokota / HND Diversion) arrived at NRT 2055

The following flights departed NRT tonight (Sat 12 March):

AA 60 NRTDFW ETD: 2010
AA168 NRTJFK ETD: 2000

Tomorrow (Sunday 13 March) we are planning to operate the following schedule:

AA 134 HND JFK ETD: 064
AA 154 NRT ORD ETD: 1805
AA 60 NRT DFW ETD: 1805
AA 170 NRT LAX ETD: 1600

The only cancellation will be AA 176 NRT DFW due to no equipment at NRT.

There are still approx 5,000 passengers stranded at NRT, however, the airport operations have stabilised and American expect this number to drop significantly by Monday. The biggest challenge that remains is transportation access to the airport with major highways still closed and public transportation limited although improving by the hour. American normalised operations by Monday or Tuesday at the latest.

2210, March 12, 2011, Saturday

2200 Ray Hotz (hotzre2@state.gov) assumes charge of Embassy Tokyo Sitrep Room (Daly Hall) until.

2155 Twitter tweets (in Japanese) report 3 persons have been exposed to radiation and that 90 will be tested by authorities.

2150 Transportation update - According regular Tokyo ECON contacts and Internet sites, both Haneda and Narita airports are open. While many flights to and from the United States have been canceled, some are proceeding (e.g., the Hawaiian Airlines flight from Honolulu to Haneda). It appears train service to and from the airports (but especially to Narita) is erratic. Concern regarding the situation at Fukushima Number One and Number Two Nuclear Power Stations overshadows that regarding other consequences of the earthquake and tsunami. The operator for the United/Continental flight to Sendai from Guam, the only U.S. airline serving Sendai, plans to reroute the flight to Narita, according to a Tokyo-based United Airlines source.

2145 Reuters report on Fukushima:

TOKYO (Reuters) - Tokyo Electric Power Co plans to fill a leaking reactor at the Fukushima Daiichi power plant with sea water to cool it down and reduce pressure in the unit, Japan's top government spokesman said on Saturday.

"The nuclear reactor is surrounded by a steel reactor container, which is then surrounded by a concrete building," Chief Cabinet Secretary Yukio Edano said.

"The concrete building collapsed. We found out that the reactor container inside didn't explode."

Japan earlier in the day warned of a meltdown at the reactor at the plant, damaged when a massive earthquake and tsunami struck the northeast coast, but said the risk of radiation contamination was small.

"We've confirmed that the reactor container was not damaged. The explosion didn't occur inside the reactor container. As such there was no large amount of radiation leakage outside," he said.

"At this point, there has been no major change to the level of radiation leakage outside (from before and after the explosion), so we'd like everyone to respond calmly," Edano said.

"We've decided to fill the reactor container with sea water. Trade minister Kaieda has instructed us to do so. By doing this, we will use boric acid to prevent criticality."

Edano said it would take about five to 10 hours to fill the reactor core with sea water and around 10 days to complete the process.

Edano said due to the falling level of cooling water, hydrogen was generated and that leaked to the space between the building and the container and the explosion happened when the hydrogen mixed with oxygen there.

2140 Youtube now carries the 8:40 p.m. press conference by CCS Edano:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qd0bvBhZvKo>

2119 SITREP #1 (TOKYO 766) Sent. Attached separately

2118 Japan Self Defense Force Update in Hokkaido/Tohoku:

ConGen Sapporo contact at Japan Marine Self Defense Force liaison office in Northern Army Headquarters told me this evening about current movements of JSDF in Hokkaido. JGSDF 2nd Division (based in Asahikawa, Hokkaido) is sending their rescue teams to Iwate Prefecture three times from Mar. 12 (today) to Mar. 14. The teams will be sent through private-sector ferry from the port of Otaru. He normal destination of the ferry is Niigata, but JSDF requested to stop at Akita. The JGSDF 2nd Division's rescue teams will head towards JGSDF base in Iwate via road.

According to local media reports, JGSDF 7th Division (based in Chitose), 5th Brigade (in Obihiro) and 11th Brigade (in Sapporo) are now preparing to send rescue teams. Teams will be dispatched as needed.

2105, March 12, 2011, Saturday

2050 Key points from Press Statements of Prime Minister Kan Press C and Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano (very preliminary transcription of gist – not proofread for technical accuracy).

PM Kan highlighted the government's emphasis on rescue, noting he has asked Defense Minister to mobilize the Self-Defense Forces, for example. He appreciates POTUS and other offers of support. PM Kan did not get into substantive detail on the nuclear issue.

CCS Edano noted the explosion at Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station destroyed the structure outside of the reactor, not the reactor core. He attributed the explosion to oxygen outside the reactor structure. He also said that radiation levels outside were no higher after the explosion than before it. He noted authorities are attempting to cool the reactor core using chemicals and seawater.

2020 News channels report the downgrade in tsunami warning from "major" tsunami warning (Otsunami keiho) to regular tsunami warning (tsunami keiho).

2019 Iwate Prefecture conditions update:

CONGEN SAPPORO reached by cell phone a teacher in Ichinoseki, who reports her high school was damaged in the quake but there were no injuries. All services – electricity, water, gas – are non-operational everywhere in the town. There are long lines for food and water. She went by car today from Ichinoseki to Morioka, where her family lives. Her parents there lost electricity service, but not water or gas. Electricity has been restored just this evening to her parents' house, but is still out in most of the town. Morioka overall is in much better shape than Ichinoseki, but the train station is closed completely.

2018 Asahi News reports that TEPCO informed Fukushima Prefecture that its 10 posts to monitor radiation (location unspecified) are down. Fukushima Prefecture has its own monitoring posts and is collecting information using its own posts.

1930 Ambassador's Press Conference (statement delivered to press at auditorium, no Q/A)

**Ambassador John V. Roos
Statement to the Media
U.S. Embassy
March 12, 2011
Tokyo, Japan**

Good evening, everybody and thank you so much for being here tonight. Before I begin, I would just like to ask everyone to observe a moment of silence for the victims of this terrible tragedy.

This evening I am joined by some of the key members of my team: Lieutenant General Burt Field, Commander, U.S. Forces Japan; Captain Justin Cooper, our Defense Attaché here at the Embassy; John Beed, USAID Counselor; and, Consul General Paul Fitzgerald.

It goes without saying that we feel great sorrow, and our hearts go out to the people of Japan and to all of those who have been affected by the events of the last few days. Japan is our close ally and partner. President Obama spoke with Prime Minister Kan soon after the earthquake. On behalf of the American people, he conveyed our deepest condolences, especially to the victims and their families, and offered our Japanese friends whatever assistance is needed. I have been in constant contact with our government in Washington and the government here in Japan, including during this evolving situation with the Fukushima nuclear power plant. The United States is absolutely committed to helping Japan in any way possible to respond to and recover from the tragedy of the past few days and as Japan continues to deal with its effects.

Let me provide you with some information with regard to the current efforts of the United States.

First, let me take a moment to address American citizens here in Japan with regard to which we attach the highest priority. At this point, we have received no confirmed reports -- thank God -- of U.S. citizens killed or seriously injured. Our Embassy and our five consulates in Japan are working to obtain information on the status of all United States citizens and to provide assistance as necessary.

We know that many people are worried about the welfare of their friends and families who are here in Japan. We understand also that some telephone landlines have been interrupted. Of course, we are recommending that people continue to contact loved ones here in Japan by email, text, SMS message, or social media.

The State Department also has established a consular Task Force that will be responding to concerns about specific U.S. citizens in Japan. People may email the taskforce at japanemergencyusc@state.gov. And I'll repeat that, japanemergencyusc@state.gov.

Our consular officers in the Embassy and consulates have been responding around the clock to inquiries. This is something that they are trained to do very well, and all American citizens should feel free to utilize their services. They are also reaching out to the American citizen community, trying to push out information about what to do and what the Japanese authorities are also making available.

For additional information for American citizens in Japan, please check the State Department website (www.travel.state.gov). For information on the advisability of travel to Japan at this time, please continue to check the same website. The Embassy has also distributed to registered American citizens warden messages updating them on current conditions as we're able to obtain current information. The same information is being posted at our website. I am personally getting as much information out as possible on my Twitter account.

We urge American citizens in Japan to follow the instructions of Japanese civil defense authorities.

I'd like to talk a little bit now about the military assistance we are providing.

In response to Japanese government requests for assistance, U.S. military forces are mobilizing to conduct humanitarian assistance and disaster relief efforts throughout Japan. The Japan Self-Defense Forces are among the most prepared and capable in the world in dealing with a disaster response situation, and the U.S. military is prepared to augment their efforts with all available assets and equipment upon request.

Because of the longstanding and close working relationship between the U.S. military and its Japanese counterparts on a daily basis, the United States military has humanitarian assistance capabilities positioned in the affected regions that are ready to support emergency relief efforts and minimize human suffering.

U.S. military assets include a wide range of equipment, air, sea, and ground capability and expertise. Initial actions which have been undertaken by the U.S. military include the following:

Yokota Air Base was instrumental in recovering airline traffic in the hours immediately following the earthquake.

We immediately moved U.S. Air Force and Marine helicopter and transport aircraft from Okinawa to our U.S. military bases on Honshu.

The USS Ronald Reagan was heading east and was immediately turned around to support our efforts here in Japan. They arrive tonight.

We are moving Marine command and control units ready to work with Japan's Self-Defense Forces to coordinate our efforts on the ground.

We have units from all of our services, with a multitude of capabilities, from medical to communications to civil engineering poised and ready to support where needed.

The bottom line: our military is working closely with their Japanese counterparts to support where requested and needed.

The U.S. military's response, though, is part of a broader U.S. government support to Japan's request for humanitarian assistance. This effort includes coordination by the U.S. Department of State and the U.S. Agency for International Development, in constant consultation with Japanese authorities and the U.S. Pacific Command.

USAID immediately deployed a Disaster Assistance Response Team to Japan to respond to the humanitarian crisis in collaboration with the Government of Japan. In addition, USAID activated a Washington, D.C.-based Response Management Team to support the USAID/Disaster Assistance Response Team and coordinate the U.S. government humanitarian response. In accordance with a request from the Government of Japan, USAID mobilized and deployed two maximum level Urban Search and Rescue teams numbering more than 150 personnel. The teams have highly advanced capacities for providing hazardous material detection, emergency medical care, and water rescue assistance.

Finally, with regard to the Fukushima nuclear power plant specifically, our nuclear experts are directly in touch with Japanese experts, and we are offering our full assistance, in addition to our military and other assistance I just described, in any way we can with this ongoing situation.

The situation here in Japan is obviously still very fluid, and we are closely monitoring developments. We will of course update you as we learn more about the various aspects of this situation. But I want to be absolutely clear: the United States of America will support our close friend, our partner, and our ally in any way we can in the difficult days, weeks, and months ahead.

Thank you very much.

###

20:10, March 12, 2011, Saturday

2008 NHK reports that a Hyper Rescue Team sent from Tokyo Fire Department decided not to go to Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station because an explosion has already occurred; their mission was to assist in cooling down the reactor at that station. The team is reportedly returning to Tokyo.

20:05 Toyota Corporation is suspending operations at all factories in Japan on Monday to check status of employees and their families, according to NHK news.

2000 GOJ and Fukushima Prefecture confirm area of evacuation for Fukushima Number Two Nuclear Power Station remains 10 km.

1950 GOJ and Fukushima Prefecture now ordering a night evacuation for all personnel in an area 20 KM radius around Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station, which photos show has no roof or walls (it is a skeleton only).

1950 Estimates of casualties: Newspaper Sankei Shimbun reported National Police Agency estimates of 621 dead; 645 missing.

According to earlier reports by the National Police Agency, the death toll as of 1700 was at 574 (12 prefectures in Tohoku and Kanto). Injured persons were at 1105. The police in Sendai have reported seeing 200 - 300 bodies from a distance but cannot get close enough to confirm or to retrieve the bodies. The number of victims by prefectures are as follows:

Hokkaido:1
Aomori: 3
Iwate: 232
Miyagi: 157
Fukushima: 144
Yamagata: 1
Tokyo: 4
Ibaragi: 15
Tochigi: 3
Gunma: 1
Chiba: 10
Kanagawa: 3

Damages to buildings are still difficult to assess in heavily struck areas such as Miyagi, Iwate and Aomori. Fully destroyed homes are reported as follows:

Fukushima: 2413
Ibaragi: 26

Yamagata: 36

Damages to roads are reported to be 307 roads in Ibaragi and 162 roads in Chiba.

Evacuation areas are reported as follows:

Iwate: 120 locations, 24,200 evacuees

Ibaragi: 420 locations, 58,300 evacuees

Aomori: 240 locations, 18,700 evacuees

Fukushima: 420 locations, 104,900 evacuees

Tochigi: 150 locations, 9,500 evacuees

Miyagi: The scope of evacuation status has not been achieved as of yet.

19:15, March 12, 2011, Saturday

1909 Fukushima Prefecture will expand areas of mandatory evacuation for both Fukushima Number One and Number Two Nuclear Power Stations from 10 km to 20 km, according NHK News.

1905 Translations of Edano and NISA Press conferences prepared by Tokyo PAS

Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano

5:45 p.m. live press conference

We have been informed that there has been some sort of explosion not in the reactor but in one of the buildings of the Fukushima No.1 nuclear plant. GOJ officials, including Prime Minister Kan and METI Minister Kaieda, are making utmost efforts to grasp, analyze, and respond to the situation there. We are receiving accurate information about the level of the radiation leak, and we will release the latest information after 6:00 p.m.

The current level of radiation is within the level that is assumed to be leaked when taking actions to control the reactor including cooling it and reducing the pressure inside it.

We are making utmost efforts to obtain accurate information about the situation.

We have issued an order for the evacuation of people within a radius of 10km rather than 3km.

We urge the entire nation to conserve energy against a potential energy shortage caused by earthquake-related damages.

The Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency

6:00 p.m. live press conference

We are trying to confirm a report from TEPCO that there was the sound of an explosion and white smoke from the vicinity of a nuclear reactor building of the Fukushima No.1 nuclear plant at around 3:36 p.m. We will decide on our specific actions in response to this situation. However, we don't yet have any detailed information.

Q: News broadcasts apparently show that the reactor building has almost collapsed. Could you elaborate on that?

A: We need to collect more information to decide on further action.

Q: Is there a possibility that the reactor itself is seriously damaged?

A: We need to collect accurate information about the damage.

1900 MEDIA CLIPS COMPILED BY TOKYO PAS

Short takes from major dailies' evening editions (3/12/11)

Top headlines are as follows:

Northeastern coast devastated. (Asahi)

More than 1,200 killed or missing. Miyagi, Iwate coasts devastated. (Yomiuri)

Over 1,500 killed or missing. Gigantic tsunami leaves catastrophic damage. (Mainichi)

Tsunami damage enormous. (Nikkei)

More than 1,000 killed or missing. Sanriku coast devastated. Radiation leaks at nuclear plant in Fukushima. (Tokyo Shimbun)

U.S. to send 150-strong relief team

ASAHI (Page 5) (Abridged)
Eve., March 12, 2011

In the aftermath of yesterday's devastating earthquake that hit the eastern parts of Japan, a number of countries have expressed their condolences and are moving to extend a helping hand.

U.S. President Obama called Prime Minister Naoto Kan. In yesterday's press conference too, he said this tragedy is "heartbreaking" when asked about the eastern Japan earthquake. He said he was brought up in Hawaii and Japanese culture was close to his heart, and he stressed that the United States is ready to extend a helping hand to Japan.

The United States Agency for International Development (USAID) announced yesterday that it will send search and relief teams consisting of about 150 members, including firefighters.

U.S. dispatches naval ships with relief supplies onboard

MAINICHI (Page 4) (Full)
Eve., March 12, 2011

Kazuhiko Kusano, Yoso Furumoto

WASHINGTON—U.S. President Obama held a press conference yesterday at the White House, during which he said the massive earthquake off the coast of Japan's northeastern districts could become a catastrophic disaster. U.S. naval ships and relief teams are already on their way to the disaster-stricken areas. Obama said he called Prime Minister Naoto Kan and offered to carry out every possible measure to support Japan. Naval ships and relief teams are being already headed for the disaster-stricken areas, and the Obama administration is now ready to make all-out efforts with its military and civilian resources.

In the meantime, at the Japanese government's formal request, the U.S. military is making arrangements for a plan to implement humanitarian assistance activities with Japan. The U.S. military is expected to provide relief supplies and transport disaster-stricken people as its immediate mission.

According to the Pacific Fleet of the U.S. Navy, the USS Tortuga, a landing craft homeported at Sasebo, left port last night with heavy-lift helicopters onboard. The USS Blue Ridge, the 7th Fleet's flagship, now in Singapore, will also head for waters near the scene as soon as it is loaded with relief supplies.

U.S. in a hurry to make preparations for help

NIKKEI (Page 2) (Abridged)
Eve., March 12, 2011

Sachiko Deshimaru, Washington

In the aftermath of yesterday's massive earthquake that hit the eastern parts of Japan, the U.S. government is accelerating its preparations to extend assistance. The U.S. Department of Defense has revealed that the USS Ronald Reagan, a nuclear-powered aircraft carrier, is now heading for the east coast of Japan's mainland. U.S. President Obama held a press conference yesterday, during which he said the earthquake could become a catastrophic disaster and that the tragedy is heartbreaking. "I believe Japan will recover for sure," he said.

Matsumoto, Clinton hold talks

NIKKEI (Page 2) (Full)
Eve., March 12, 2011

Foreign Minister Takeaki Matsumoto held talks with U.S. Secretary of State Clinton over the telephone this morning. The telephone conference was held at the suggestion of the U.S. government. Concerning the massive earthquake that hit Japan's eastern districts yesterday, Clinton told Matsumoto that the United States is ready to take every possible measure of support, and she offered to keep in touch. Matsumoto expressed his gratitude, saying, "Our alliance [partner's] help is encouraging." They also confirmed that Japan and the United States will work together to deepen their bilateral alliance. Later in the day, the Foreign Ministry announced that as of today at 8 am, a total of 50 countries and areas, including the United States, have offered to help.

(11031202imbs)

1845 Conflicting weather forecasts makes predicting wind direction from Fukushima difficult.

Japan's Meteorological Agency predicts that wind from Fukushima on Sunday morning local time will blow from the West to East (i.e., out to sea), which would be very good news; for Sunday afternoon, it predicts from South to North (i.e., toward Sendai and away from Tokyo). It predicts the same for Monday. However, the wind direction forecast according to Weather News (a Japanese company), the prediction is from Southwest to Northeast for Sunday morning and from West to East (i.e., from land to sea) for Sunday afternoon and from SW to NE for Monday morning.

1810 NHK News reports Radiation Emergency Medical Assistance Team arrived 5 km from the areas of Fukushima Number One, and that two hospitals are ready to accept patients.

18:10, March 12, 2011, Saturday

1810 NISA Press conference gist:

TEPCO notified NISA that there was the sound of an explosion with vertical shaking at 1536 near the nuclear reactor number one building and turbine building of Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station. They do not have any information on the cause of this explosion. They are now gathering information. No comment on radiation so far.

1800 Conditions in Iwate Prefecture reported from ConGen Sapporo

Iwate Assembly member and longtime post contact gave following report on conditions in Iwate Prefecture: Ichinoseki is fine with minor damage, no deaths. Morioka (inland) is suffering from lack of electricity and some other lifeline damage, but is also okay as compared to the coastal area, where the damage will be 3-4 times of what is being reported now. Judging from the fact that a bridge is destroyed, he thinks that the Tsunami has to have been far higher than 10 meters. He is only hoping that JET and other Americans as well as other foreign residents in the area managed to catch Tsunami warning in time and evacuated. The local elections in prefectures on the Pacific side will be postponed by 2-3 months.

1755 Conditions in Sendai reported from ConGen Sapporo

CONGEN Sapporo LES received information from a contact in Sendai 1715. Water and gas supply continues, and she had just observed one side of Sendai Station lighting up, but the rest of downtown Sendai is in blackout condition, which means no heat for those with electric heat. Grocery and convenience stores were open to long lines of customers this morning but are now closed. People are in the streets looking for food. Rumors are circulating about food distribution. Information is coming into the city via battery operated radio. Smart phones are working but regular cell phones are not; it's possible to place and receive calls from Tokyo and even internationally but calls within Sendai are not going through.

1750 Chief Cabinet Secretary Yukio Edano said at a press briefing at 1750 that there has been some kind of explosion at Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station, although it has not been confirmed whether it involved a nuclear reactor or not. The GOJ will release the latest numbers regarding radiation after 1800. As for Fukushima Number Two Power Station, the authorities have expanded the

mandatory evacuation area from 3 km to 10 km, he said. Authorities are standing by with iodine to provide to local residents, he said.

1748 Fukuoka Update for Kyushu/Yamaguchi

1. Kitakyushu-based Star Flier Airline has cancelled 14 flights due to the closure of the Haneda Airport runway(s). SDF Western Army has decided to dispatch 5000 SDF members as well as 800 vehicles to Tohoku. The SDF 4th Division has already dispatched a team to Tohoku to investigate the level of damage. SDF Western Air Defense Force also sent 110 personnel from Tsuiki Base as well as from Kasuga Base.
2. Kyushu Electric Power has dispatched three nuclear power plant employees to Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant based on the cooperation treaty. Also, it has started to supply 150,000 kw electricity to Tokyo Electric Power from 00:00am on March 12.
3. Due to the earthquake off Tohoku, ferry boats, high speed boats and some fishing boats were forced to wait for berth assignment in Oita and Kagoshima. Some of the passengers in poor health condition were transported from ships to land by Coast Guard vessel.
4. 24 medical teams (119 people) with rescue experience and skill from six Kyushu prefectures departed for Tohoku on March 12 in three SDF airplanes. Also, two units of rescue teams from Fukuoka City and Kitakyushu City have been dispatched to Tohoku. Fukuoka Prefectural Government has begun preparations for receiving casualties from the earthquake. A "Doctor Heli" designed for transportation of the injured has already left for Tohoku as well.
5. In Miyazaki, 41,600 households were directed to evacuate to avoid Tsunami. In Miyazaki, a 1.6m high Tsunami was observed at 03:33am on March 12. Oita Prefectural Government also issued an evacuation order to 90,000 households.

1747 TSA Representative Tokyo has conducted full reporting to Transportation Security Operations Center, Washington, DC over the last 36 hours. Current reports from Japan Civil Aviation Bureau indicate that Sendai International Airport is totally closed, with approximately 1000 personnel stranded. Domestic airports Hanamaki and Ibaraki have suspended service, but they are accepting arrivals.

Tokyo (Haneda) International Airport and Narita International Airport are fully operational, but are recovering from the backlog of flights and dealing with approximately 14,000 stranded passengers.

Commercial diversions to Yokota Air Base in the last 36 hours have reportedly been resolved with departures to final Japan destinations, but that information is not confirmed. TSAR Tokyo has requested DAO assistance in establishing liaison with Yokota Airfield Operations in order to evaluate commercial diversions and response in coordination with US Embassy ECON Transportation.

Railway service is still degraded, but recovering.

All Post personnel should contact TSAR Tokyo with any questions concerning transportation security related issues, or other related challenges.

1745, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Radiation detected: NHK TV reports that Fukushima Prefecture authorities have detected radiation on the grounds of Fukushima Number One Nuclear Power Station in the amount of 1015 microsievert. This is twice the level at which the government requires a power company to issue a notification to the

government. It is a level that, in one hour, can expose a person (under normal circumstances) to the equivalent of the maximum amount of radiation advised for one year.

Asahi TV reported that TEPCO said that an explosion reported below occurred at a turbine building not a reactor itself at 3:30. Four TEPCO employees were injured. Tokyo Fire Department has dispatched a "hyper rescue team" to Fukushima per Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communication's (MIC) request. NISA will have a press confereee after consultation with Kantei. Time has not been decided.

1710, March 12, 2011, Saturday

NHK reported at 1700 sounds of explosion and smoke at Fukushima Number One nuclear power station. Injuries are also reported by TEPCO.

SITREP re Fukushima nuclear power facilities to this point follows:

0900 Media reported the Fukushima nuclear plant #1 had begun venting steam from reactor #1 to reduce the pressure within the vessel. The Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) said the release of the low-level radioactive steam into the air did not pose a health risk to residents outside of the 10-kilometer evacuation area.

1200 Ambassador set up a call between DOE Deputy Secretary Poneman and Japan Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Shunsuke Kondo. DepSec Poneman provided the following readout:

Here are the notes from the call Amb Roos and I had with Chairman Kondo. I cannot comment on the technical aspects, but simply am relating what I heard:

Fundamental problem at Fukushima was that failure of backup diesel generators led to lack of power to pumps needed to send water through the core and, in the absence of a heat-sink, the reactor overheated. (BTW They do not wish to pump seawater into the suppression chamber.)

The most serious situation is at Unit 1. The radiation levels there have risen to the point where they believe that the coolant water level has dropped below the tops of the rods and the core is damaged. They are venting the pressure from Unit 1 to avoid a containment leak. They have sufficient water to add for the next 40 hours. Once they vent Unit 1, the additional coolant will heat up, thus building up the pressure again, which they will then need to vent again.

They have generators on site, but they cannot use them since they have no heat sinks either. So they are using batteries and power supply trucks instead.

Since the pressure and temperature are going down in the other units, they think the water flow is still effectively cooling those cores.

They view using seawater to cool the cores as a last resort.

I offered any kind of help we have available, e.g., engineers, equipment, etc. Kondo-son expressed his appreciation and said he would ask colleagues, but that as of now they have not identified any such needs. I told him to call me any time, 24/7, if they needed any support from us. We agreed to stay in touch.

* Chairman Kondo's full sitrep is at the bottom of this report.

1300 The Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) reported Cesium was detected near Fukushima Power Plant #1 and there is a possibility of a meltdown. Media began to carry reports to this effect.

1500 Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA)'s Tamaura said MOFA got an official request from Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency for assistance from USFJ to transfer cooling water to the Fukushima Plant.

1510 NHK reported the operation at Fukushima No.1 plant to lower pressure of the containment vessel was suspended due to high radiation levels were too high at one of the vales to open it. The operation was suspended because of the possibility that workers could be exposed to radiation.

1528 Media reported cesium has been detected around Unit #1, indicating a meltdown may have begun.

1535 USFJ, DOE, Pol-Mil, Econ, and Front Office held a conference call on the current situation at the Fukushima facilities and the GOJ request for assistance. The request came from NISA and was conveyed through MOFA. The GOJ requested large amounts of water to be delivered to the Fukushima nuclear power plant to help cool the reactors. Initial word is that USFJ does not have this capability, though CNFJ is working to see if any appropriate resources are available. Tom Murphy reported the NRC has just dispatched reactor safety expert Tony Ulses from Dulles Airport and Jim Trapp (sp?) a BWR inspector is to depart in approximately seven hours. Both will arrive at Narita Airport and have helicopter transportation arranged to fly them directly to Fukushima. A 10-person NRC/DOE team is supposed to depart the United States within 24 hours.

1700

NHK and other news sources report sounds of explosions and smoke at Fukushima Number One.

1620, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The government's Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency says 2 radioactive substances, cesium and radioactive iodine, have been detected near the Number One reactor at the Fukushima Number One nuclear power station.

The agency says this indicates that some of the metal containers of uranium fuel may have started melting.

The substances are produced by fuel fission.

University of Tokyo Professor Naoto Sekimura says only a small part of the fuel may have melted and leaked outside.

He called on residents near the power station to stay calm, saying that most of the fuel remains inside the reactor, which has stopped operation and is being cooled.

Source: NHK

1550, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update from Consulate Fukuoka:

Fukuoka Duty officer received no/no calls overnight or during the day today.

JMA reports Miyazaki harbor in southern Kyushu recorded a tsunami of 1.6 meter at 0333 12MAR. This was the largest tsunami recorded in Kyushu since the earthquake yesterday; local news has not reported any damage or casualties there or anywhere else in our district. The 43-story Sheraton Grande Ocean Resort hotel in Miyazaki near the harbor evacuated the basement and first floor in response to the tsunami warning, but confirmed to Duty Officer they had no damage and are now back to regular operations.

Hakata harbor (approx 2 km from the Consulate) recorded a 30 cm tsunami at 0212 12MAR.

JMA website maps indicate that as of 1350 12MAR, tsunami warnings/cautions were no longer in effect for Fukuoka and Saga prefectures and all Honshu prefectures facing the sea of Japan, but remain in effect for all other seafronts in Kyushu.

The Western Army has now started to deploy part of 16,391 troops that are approved for deployment from Kyushu/Okinawa (of these, about 1,563 are from Okinawa) to the affected region. This includes the bulk of the WA's 4th and 8th Divisions along with some elements of its 5th Engineer Brigade and emergency medical teams from JGSDF med units in Fukuoka and Kumamoto. WA is scheduled to have a meeting at 1600 and its US Army Liaison officer will connect with Zama at 1700 to further US-Japan coordination.

As has been reported elsewhere, the only damage suffered by the US military so far has been some structural damage at Misawa.

Source: Consulate Fukuoka

1545, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Radiation levels at Fukushima No. 1 are 70-times the normal level at the facility's main gate and 1000-times the normal level in the main control room. The article does not attribute this information to any official source.

Source: Sankei

Update from Consulate Sapporo:

We have tried to contact many people and organizations in several prefectures in Tohoku through cell phone, land lines, and email, but so far our only contact has been one SMS at 2230 last night from a journalist in Morioka who said he was involved in trying to confirm the whereabouts and safety of his fellow newspaper employees. That has been our only contact with anyone in the region and successive attempts to reach that journalist have been unsuccessful. There are no flights operating from Sapporo Chitose airport to any airport in Tohoku. The train station in Hakodate is not operational, so train travel between Sapporo and Hakodate is not possible. Iwate Prefecture's website is down and they sent out notices on facebook and twitter stating this, but the only updates since then are a single tweet saying a certain railway will still not be operational through tomorrow, March 13.

Source: Consulate Sapporo

1524, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Delta Airlines has informed us that the Narita control tower went out of commission as of 12:07 today - no further information or confirmation available at this time.

Source: Tokyo CONS

1520, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Pacific coast of Hokkaido has been downgraded from "large tsunami warning" to "tsunami warning." The northeast coast of Honshu (Pacific coast of Aomori, Iwate, Miyagi and Fukushima Prefectures remain under a "large tsunami warning."

Source: NHK

1510, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The operation at Fukushima No.1 plant to lower pressure of the containment vessel has been suspended due to high radiation levels at the site.

Pressure of the reactor container is rising as its cooling system became dysfunctional due to a blackout and power generator breakdown. This has raised concern about possible damage to the container.

The power station's operator, Tokyo Electric Power Company, began to vent air from the reactor container at 9AM on Saturday.

Under the plan, 2 valves close to the container would be opened manually, but radiation level on the second valve was found higher than expected.

The operation has been suspended because of the possibility that workers could be exposed to radiation. The utility is reportedly studying how to open the valve by replacing workers at a short interval, or using electric remote control.

The Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency says if radioactive substance is released in the air, safety of residents evacuated beyond a 10-kilometer radius from the No.1 reactor will be ensured.

Source: NHK World

1500, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Cesium was detected near Fukushima Power Plant #1 and there is a possibility of a meltdown, according to the Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency (NISA)

Source: Jijitsushin

1450, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Damage from the earthquake has caused water supply stoppages to 1.1 million homes in 18 prefectures from Hokkaido to Chubu.

Source: NHK

1408, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The Tokyo Electric Power Company (Tepco) is warning of blackouts and urges customers to limit use of electricity, especially during peak evening hours. Peak usage from 6 pm to 7 pm is expected to reach 38 million kilowatts but Tepco can only supply 37 million kilowatts.

Source: Kyodo

Update on casualties and missing:

430 people have been confirmed dead and at least 200 others are believed to be dead.

On top of that, more than 740 people are missing in several prefectures in the country's northeast.

Source: NHK

1340, March 12, 2011, Saturday

New Zealand is intending to send a Search and Rescue team as the Japanese authorities have requested. At this point no consideration has been given to other forms of assistance.

Source: Embassy of New Zealand in Tokyo

1335, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The Nagano Shinkansen Line, which went down following the early morning aftershock, will be up and running as of 4 pm this afternoon.

Source: FNN

1223, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update from Misawa AB as of 11 am

- No news from us on the nuclear plant one way or another
- We are still without commercial power across the area (generator power at key facilities on base). We are also without heat where we don't have power. No known way ahead on power.
- Have not hear base use as evac center, but we are looking at out potential capabilities.
- Have heard talk of use of base as aerial port for respupply.
- No good comms yet with Misawa City Mayor, but they are in about the same situation
- East coast near Hachinohe has water damage, but don't know how much yet.
- No casualties to AMCITs that we are aware of yet from our base. We're still tracking down a few last dependents
- We've offered potable water to the city since word is theirs is bad, but they said they have enough for now.
- Otherwise we are still busy trying to recover our own base and just starting to think about external logistic support.
- Airfield is operational.

1143, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The National Police Agency has released information on damage to major infrastructure in the affected regions. Serious damage has been reported on roadways at 422 locations, 22 bridges are damaged, and five levees have been severely damaged.

Source: NHK

1118, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Osaka kobe update- Expanded EAC meeting this am. No confirmed deaths of amcits in our consular district, minor if any damage reported. According to local news reports, several small (less than 1 meter) tsunamis have come ashore. Airports are open for arrivals and departures and trains functioning normally and on schedule. Initial assessment is that there is no damage to consulate building or housing compound. Consulate will open for normal business Mon am. All official Amcits are accounted for, are safe and have been contacted.

Source: Consulate Osaka Kobe

Naha reports that a tsunami warning remains in effect for Okinawa. According to JMA, highest observations for our district for second waves that hit between 0148 and 0700 was Amami shi Kominato at 1.2 meters. However the main island and Ishigaki reported only .2-.6 meters. No media reports of damage on Amami shi Kominato. No calls have been received overnight or Saturday morning on the FSN or officer duty phone. With Tokyo's help we have been able to successfully change our phone message notifying callers of the duty phone number for emergencies.

Source: Consulate Naha

1106, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The new Hakata-Kagoshima Shinkansen line has opened on schedule today despite the earthquake but all celebrations and events related to the opening have been cancelled.

Source: Consulate Fukuoka

1052, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update on casualties and missing:

256 people have been confirmed dead and at least 200 others are believed to be dead.

On top of that, more than 740 people are missing in several prefectures in the country's northeast.

Source: NHK

1041, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The cooling system failed at three reactors at Fukushima No. 2 nuclear power plant, according to Tokyo Electric Power Co. This is in addition to radiation leaks reported at the Fukushima No. 1 plant.

The company notified the government that failsafe system at the No. 2 plant stopped functioning as the temperature of the coolant water topped 100 degrees Celsius.

Source: Kyodo

1035, March 12, 2011, Saturday

As of 11 am Tokyo time, the Embassy Tokyo Consular Crisis Center will return to the Consular Section in the Chancery building.

0925, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Instructions have been given to evacuate those who are in and around the Fukushima #2 nuclear plant.

0921, March 12, 2011, Saturday

The Japan Meteorological Agency has extended their tsunami warning. Tsunamis higher than 1 meter to 3 meters have been observed.

Source: NHK World website

Update regarding nuclear reactor in Fukushima:

The area 3km evacuation area has been expanded to a 10km radius.

Source: NHK World website

A 1.5 meter tsunami at Toba City, Mie Prefecture and a 1.0 tsunami at the Port of Nagoya was reported by the principal officer from Consulate Nagoya.

0854, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding nuclear reactor in Fukushima:

The Tokyo Electric Company has wanted the Japanese government of an emergency situation at a second nuclear plant in quake stricken Fukushima Prefecture. This warning follows the one earlier in the day for Plant number 1. The Government's Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency said that equipment failures have made it impossible to cool three of the plant's four reactors. It said the situation poses no immediate threat of radioactive leakage. The agency is considering whether it needs to issue an evacuation advisory to people living near the plant.

Source: NHK World website

0844, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update on the nuclear reactor in Fukushima:

According to the Nuclear and Industrial Safety agency, announced an "emergency status" for nuclear plant number 2 (in addition to the previous emergency status announced earlier for nuclear plant number 1). There is no immediate radiation leak. They are in the process of determining if evacuation is necessary. Source: NHK website

0838, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding dead and missing in quake:

The dead and missing in the quake Japan-wide is estimated at more than 1000. 185 confirmed dead. Source: Kyodo News

Update regarding travel of the Prime Minister:

Prime Minister Naoto Kan left Tokyo by helicopter Saturday morning for northeastern Japan to inspect the disaster area. Source: Kyodo News

0830, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding status of Narita Airport:

According to the Narita Airport Authority is providing the following advice:

- 1) Passengers need to stay in the terminals that have been confirmed to be safe
- 2) Regarding flights, please contact airlines directly
- 3) Please remain calm and list to airport staff carefully.
- 4) If you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact staff for assistance.

Source: Narita Airport Authority website.

0816, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding nuclear reactor in Fukushima:

According to Heather Dresser (EAP/P), a backup generator (truck) is being brought to the plant. Once it arrives, staff can do "a release and restart of the cooling system (which was not damaged). It just cannot currently function without power." Source Ms. Hiyakawa of the Japanese Embassy in Washington.

0807, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding transportation to Narita Airport

Twitter chatter about Narita Airport in past half hour indicates that some trains are running to Shinagawa and that Qantas has advised Australian travel companies that Narita will reopen today.

0751, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding dead and missing in quake:

The dead and missing in the quake Japan-wide is estimated at more than 1000. In Sendai Prefecture 200 to 300 dead were confirmed along the coastline. Source: Nikkei.com

0733, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding Fukushima Nuclear Power Reactor Number 1:

According to the Nuclear Safety Agency, the measured radioactivity at the front gate was more than 8 times normal. The level of radioactivity measured at the central control room which is located closer to the nuclear reactor was measured at more than 1000 times normal. Source: Nihon TV News.

0711, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update regarding unaccounted for Americans:

ConOff spoke with Cameron Peek by phone. Peek is AmCit working in Miyagi Prefectural Office. He said there is no change on the status of the unaccounted for eight AmCit U.S. teachers.

Just after 0600, Peek sent an email to all JET English teachers in the prefecture and included the names of the unaccounted for Americans, asking for any information on their whereabouts.

At 1200, Peek will go off shift. He will be replaced by Luke Haple, a British citizen. Haple's email is cir2@pref.miyagi.jp. Peek's email is cir1@pref.miyagi.jp.

0648 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Prime Minister Kan (reports from Japanese news):

Has departed Tokyo; will travel by helicopter to inspect the power plant area.

Transportation:

Train service resuming about 0700.

Overhead freeways in Tokyo: traffic is moving.

0633 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

From Cody Walsh

Embassy Tokyo/Pol-Mil

All,

Please see updates below as of 0615 local time.

- 1) Search and Rescue team
 - a. OFDA requirements (CIQ, transport, fuel, water, etc.) for in-country HA/DR activities were passed on to USFJ and the GOJ. See attached.
 - b. The GOJ can meet CIQ requirements, but cannot promise to fulfill other requirements

- c. MOFA confirmed that the GOJ will officially accept the USG's offer to provide assistance and will welcome the search and rescue teams to the affected areas provided that USFJ is able to fulfill other requirements (i.e. transport, fuel, water, etc.)
- d. USFJ is working with PACOM and other appropriate bodies to evaluate capacity to support the remaining requirements

Rescue Dogs

- e. Embassy Tokyo asked the GOJ on possibilities for lifting quarantine requirements for the rescue dogs. OFDA's LA team is requesting this information before they commit to bringing the dogs.
- f. The GOJ is requiring paperwork and provided forms for the "special quarantine requirements for rescue dogs" to be completed
- g. The paperwork has been passed on to OFDA to complete and return via Embassy Tokyo's USAID representative

- 2) Usage of USAF Bases
 - a. No updates since USFJ's response below
- 3) USS Ronald Regan
 - a. No updates since USFJ's response below
- 4) USN Transport Support
 - a. No updates since USFJ's response below

0623, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Update: Nuclear Power Plant Fukushima

Source: NHK Japanese Public News

Government of Japan is still planning to release vapor from reactor #1. However, this requires electricity. Because the electricity is not available, the government cannot complete the release. Pressure is now 100x normal.

0526, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Fukushima nuclear plant update:

(Source: Yahoo, re-reporting from Japanese newspaper Sankei Shimbun): At 0300, Minister of Economy and Industry Kaeda held a press conference and said Tokyo Electric has decided to release a "small" amount of vapor from reactor #1 due to above average pressure. As the wind is blowing oceanward, not expected to have any effect on citizens. Prime Minister Kan is expected to visit Saturday morning to inspect. Reactor #2 showed no abnormalities, but may change.

0457, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Two American Airlines flights (AA 61 and AA 169) diverted to Sapporo/Chitose with approximately 220 passengers each reported to have been deplaning at 0300 hours. A few minutes ago, confirmation of deplanement came through. The passengers on the planes had been reported to have been held for six hours before that due to lack of customs/immigration clearance, though hotel rooms had been secured for all crew. (Source: internal email chain)

0435 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Additional details on nuclear plant in Fukushima from short news article from NHK, Japanese public news, relayed at request of DOE A/S:

It is at plant #1

They also have plants #2 and #3, about which they will decide later.

Pressure: 1.5 times the average

600 kilopascal

Residents who are between 3-10 km away, if sheltered, should be safe.

The company, Tokyo Denryoku, says the situation of the residents is secured, because they are sheltered.

From Lynda Hinds, Front Office:

As discussed during the Japan Earthquake Task Force Interagency Conference Call this morning, the GOJ has officially made four requests for assistance:

- 1) Recue teams and rescue dogs
 - a. Embassy Tokyo has communicated to the GOJ that we have two search and rescue "heavy" teams with water rescue capability from OFDA (LA and Fairfax teams) totaling 200 people.
 - b. A flight has been chartered from Phoenix to transport the teams to Japan. We are still waiting for information on a specific ETA.
 - c. We are still waiting for the GOJ to respond on requirements including location for dispatch, required capabilities, number of units the GOJ can handle, and equipment needs
 - d. Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MOFA) is following up on GOJ requirements with the Chief Cabinet Secretary's office
- 2) Usage of U.S. Air Force bases
 - a. The GOJ requested the use of two air bases (Misawa and Yokota) as collection and distribution ports for receiving foreign (3rd country) assistance
 - b. USFJ has provided the GOJ with authorization to use both Misawa and Yokota Air Bases
 - c. The GOJ will be using Misawa AB as the primary site for collection and distribution given its proximity to the affected areas
 - d. Yokota AB and two Japanese civilian airports (Fukushima and Hanamaki airports) will be used to support if additional capacity is needed
 - e. The GOJ's ASDF air bases in Hachinohe and Matsushima are heavily damaged and inoperable
 - f. The foreign countries that will likely be using Misawa and Yokota will be Australia, New Zealand and the ROK
- 3) GOJ helicopter landing authorization, medical assistance and refueling on CVN 76 (USS Ronald Regan)
 - a. The GOJ's requests landing/lift-off authorization for helicopters belonging to the JSDF, Fire and Disaster Management Agency, National Police Agency, and Japan Coast Guard on the U.S. aircraft carrier Ronald Regan, which is en route to the disaster area off the coast of Miyagi
 - b. In addition, FDMA requests assistance for refueling of the helos and medical support for injured civilians on the CVN 76
 - c. The GOJ is still confirming the specific type of helicopters in question, number of helos, and estimates of fueling needs

- d. As soon as the CVN 76 arrives, the Japanese side would like to start the helicopter operations on the CVN 76
 - e. JSDF would like to be in charge of coordinating the helicopter operation involving helicopters from JSDF, Police agency, Fire and Disaster Management Agency and Japan Coast Guard
 - f. The GOJ understands that between the JSDF and USFJ, there is the ACSA so believe that there will be no fees involved for refueling for JSDF helos
 - g. The GOJ would like to confirm if there will be any fees involved for refueling helicopters belonging to Police Agency, Fire and Disaster Management Agency and Japan Coast Guard
- 4) USN vessel support for transportation of JGSDF forces
- a. The GOJ (JSDF) requested a U.S. Navy vessel to transport approximately 700 troops from Otaru to Akita for relief efforts
 - b. The GOJ has found a ferry from a private company that would be able to transport them at 1900 local tomorrow evening (12 MAR), but would like to leave before then, if possible.
 - c. The GOJ is yet to provide additional details regarding specific locations for their transport requirements

0407 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Nuclear plant update Fukushima:

Japanese news reports will let out some air to release pressure, which will also let out some radiation—says small amount. They will announce beforehand time of release.

New quake: magnitude 6 reported in Nagano prefecture by Japanese news.

0333 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Contact regarding efforts to locate Miyagi U.S. citizen English teachers:

ConOff in Tokyo spoke by phone with AmCit (?) Cameron Peek, working at the Miyagi Prefectural Office on overnight shift, by phone. Peek gave details on his attempts to contact the unaccounted for AmCits: Three, BREUN, OI, and FALES, are in the Kesenuma/Motoyoshi area, where there is a high likelihood of tsunamis; it is also an area where many fires have been reported. This area has been recommended for evacuation—it is very unlikely they would be at their homes. Two, ANDERSON and EMERSON, were in a coastal area. One, MOLNAR, was in Sendai City, semi-coastal.

The earthquake occurred at about the time teachers would have been heading home for the day. Hence, it is possible they would have been prevented from going home by their teachers.

Peek intends to ask teachers who have/have already been contacted to look for unaccounted-for teachers after sunrise.

Fukushima nuclear plant update:

Japanese news reports that internally the pressure level is higher, therefore the risk of radiation level is higher, and authorities are debating releasing air outside to relieve pressure, which would release radiation.

0227 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

1800 houses reported destroyed in the town of Minami-Soma in Miyagi Prefecture. Due to this, total deaths is now expected to go over 1000. (MSN)

Gas plant explosion reported by MSN in Miyagi Prefecture, town of Takajo. Still on fire.

0215 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Nuclear plant in Fukushima latest from Nikkei news:

Pressure is exceeding normal standards—therefore, radiation leak may still occur. Residents within three kilometers are asked to go to a shelter. The cooling system water level is going down. However, the U.S. is supporting; Secretary Clinton called and said U.S. airborne has brought cooling materials to the plant.

Update to numbers of AmCits in four main affected prefectures, now including Fukushima prefecture:

Aomori 420

Iwate 183

Miyagi 207

Miyagi-Sendai 483

Fukushima (Tokyo consular district) 64

Total: 1357

0154 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Tokyo DCM/CG agree we wish to clarify registered AmCit numbers for northern Japan. While Consulate Sapporo estimated 4,300 for its entire district, the most affected prefectures, are Miyagi, Iwate, Fukushima, and Aomori. Registered Amcits in most highly affected prefectures:

Aomori 420

Iwate 183

Miyagi 207

Miyagi-Sendai 483

Fukushima (Tokyo consular district)

Total:

Nuclear plant in Fukushima:

Tokyo Denryoku, the company running the plant, reports as of 2300 that no radiation leak has been confirmed. Two people have been injured.

Japanese news: Government announcement of emergency remains in place despite no leakage of radiation.

Embassy children in Tokyo:

0111 hours, all school buses reported arrived by CLO. CLO has a list and believes all children are accounted for.

Obama/Kan:

Japanese news reports President Obama and Prime Minister Kan spoke at 0015 local time and discussed how the U.S. will support Japan.

0134 hours, , March 12, 2011, Saturday

Transportation, subways: Japanese media reports that some subway lines (appears to be four of thirteen) are provisionally scheduled to run all night in order to help people get home (normally, they shut down after about 12:30 a.m.). However, fewer trains than normal have been running.

AmCits in Miyagi Prefecture:

Consul in Sapporo consulate reports he has heard from an AmCit contact for U.S. citizen teachers in Miyagi prefecture (most heavily affected prefecture. Consul writes, "bottom line - all but 8 AMCIT JETS [government of Japan sponsored English teachers] accounted for."

The actual message:

Consul General Ries, Consul Lyons,

Please refer to the attached excel document. We have made this list of the

71 JETs in Miyagi. As of 0:00 on Saturday the 12th, we have established contact with 60 people who have said they were safe. Of the remaining 11 whom we have not contacted, 8 are American.

We have established shifts for one of the two CIR Prefectural Advisors to be at the Prefectural Office at all times, and will continue these shifts until we establish contact with all 11 people.

I will re-update you before my shift ends at 12:00 pm tomorrow. If you would like earlier updates / updates at regular, please let me know. It is no trouble at all."

0116 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Nikkei News reports latest casualty figures are 660 dead/missing, 627 injured.

MSN: 531 missing, 627 serious injuries in northern prefectures.

Numbers of AmCits in primary affected area in Northern Japan from American Citizen Services registry from Consul Tom Lyons in Sapporo:

Here are our warden numbers from CCD - I'd say add about 15% to each to account for unregistered folks.

Registrants without a Warden Zone 520

Hokkaido 905

Hokkaido-Sapporo 907

Aomori 420

Akita 220

Iwate 183

Miyagi 207

Miyagi-Sendai 483

Other (Traveler, etc.) 21

Short Term Registrant Zone (This Zone is assigned for Subjects who are Registering with the Post for Trips that are shorter than the number of days set by Post.) 175

Total registrants: 3771

Total registrants +15%: 4337

0054 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

135 now official death report according to Japanese public news.

U.S. and Korea were doing joint training, and ship "Ronald Reagan" is heading to assist Japanese Self Defense Navy offshore of affected area to supply oil and assist in rescue (source: MSN)
A four car train in Miyagi prefecture cannot be contacted; believed washed off of the tracks and into the ocean by tsunami. (NHK Japanese public news)

0037 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

(b)(5)

0030 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

Government of Japan Minister of Defense has mobilized 8000 troops to dispatch—article not clear as to where they are being sent.
Cool-down procedures at Fukushima nuclear plant are not working; state of emergency official.
(NHK, Japanese public news)

0025 hours, March 12, 2011, Saturday

From Sapporo, relaying information from Misawa AB Ops Center:

Commercial power that feeds the base is down, unknown time to restore. Critical infrastructure is working on generator power. There is minor damage to infrastructure but all buildings are good to go. No major injuries or deaths have been reported. We have 92% accountability of all our military and civilians. Our airfield is 100% functional but base support facilities are hampered by the power outage.

As for off-base, the entire area surrounding Misawa Air Base is without power. We have few reports from the local leadership but they have been very concerned about coastal areas and the tsunami. Water is not potable in the city water supply but they can boil for 20 min.

The biggest issue for both base and city will be heat. Outside air temp is 28 degrees Fahrenheit tonight. On base, we have centralized steam plants and the plants are good, our distribution system is hampered by the power outage but recoverable. In town, individual homes don't have that benefit so it's going to get cold quickly for them. Shelters are being set up in the schools as we understand it.

0018 hours, March 12, 2011

Residents within three kilometers of the nuclear power plant in Fukushima prefecture (northern Japan) have been told to evacuate (Yahoo News)

0009 hours – March 12

From Yahoo! Japan news:

300 drowned bodies reported found in Miyagi prefecture

400 houses no electricity in Tohoku (northern Japan)

Official reports total confirmed 98 deaths, 351 missing as of 2300 hours

Ministry of Foreign Affairs has officially asked the U.S. military for help: top official called Ambassador. Also asked help from China, Russia, and 25 other countries.

0008 hours – March 12, Saturday

From Osaka consular officer:

Based on a duty calls from amcits claiming that airlines were not handling stranded passengers well, just giving them money and sending them away, and a contact at one of the airlines who said several planes from the US were being diverted to Kansai Int Airport with potentially hundreds of amcits we went out to the airport to see if there were any Americans with health or immigration issues and to see if it was as bad as we had heard.

What we saw was the opposite. KIX appeared orderly and we witness no ugly customer service incidents. The arrival and dep board showed only a few delays and cancellations. Most people were calm. Airline counters were appropriately staffed with some lines, but nothing to suggest confusion.

We spoke with two different airline's staff who both said that yes there had been some delays but that passengers were being rebooked and those that needed were being directed to hotels or being allowed to stay overnight in open vip lounges. We went to the lounges next. I counted about fifty people of mixed nationalities relaxing or sleeping. KIX did not appear busy by chicago ohare standards. In fact, definitely not comparable to a midwest snowstorm delay at all.

Customs and immigration officials said they had no issues with amcits.

Maybe much ado about nothing, but I saw efficiency and order.

2240 hours – March 11

Miyagi prefecture police reported finding between 200 and 300 dead bodies. No further details.

2235 hours – March 11

Japanese news reports a fishing boat with 100 people onboard is lost at sea and presumed sunk.

Japanese news also reports that 48 people in Ofunato, Iwate prefecture, are missing.

2146 hours– March 11

Japan media reports 61 deaths:

Tokyo:	3
Iwate:	26
Miyagi:	8
Fukushima:	12
Ibaraki:	5
Tochigi:	1
Chiba:	3
Kanagawa:	2
Unknown:	1

Japanese Customs Bureau told Emboff that Narita will fully open at 0600 local time Saturday.

2135 Tsunami warning from Japan Meteorological Agency includes major tsunami warning for most of the pacific coast of Honshu and Hokkaido islands.

2135 – March 11

Narita closed until at least 11pm (rumors are it will be longer). Some planes departing, but none arriving.

Narita airport reports that access roads into the airport are mostly closed. Public transportation to and from the airport is not operating. Blankets are being distributed to stranded passengers.

Haneda is up and running. Many U.S. planes diverted to Sapporo, Kansai (KIX), and Yokota AFB. Most of those flights are reportedly slowly making their way to Haneda. Roads to the airport are jammed, and public transportation to/from the airport is not running.

2113– March 11

Japanese news reporting current casualty totals:

Dead: 50

Missing: 39

Injured: 244+

2036– March 11

Japanese news reports 39 deaths.

General Affairs Ministry Fire Agency reported 97 fires in 9 prefectures, with 23 fires in Sendai City, near the epicenter.

Landslides have trapped an unknown number of people in Fukushima, and 12 people are reported missing.

2016– March 11

JET English teachers in Japan have been requested to report their status to the main office in Tokyo by Monday (3/14) afternoon.

In Miyagi prefecture, there are 71 JET teachers, 45 of whom are confirmed safe. There are no reports of deaths or injuries.

1951– March 11

Tokyo Reuters (via Yahoo)

Japanese nuclear power plants and oil refineries were shut down and a major steel plant was on fire.

Kyodo News

Sony closed 6 factories

Air force jets surveying the damage on Japan's northeast coast.

1935– March 11

Japanese TV:

32 confirmed deaths

A new strong earthquake warning was put out for Tohoku (northern main island Honshu), Kanto (includes Tokyo, Niigata prefecture

Fire was put out at Miyagi prefecture nuclear plant.

Fukushima prefecture nuclear plant announced its safety.

Sendai city airport: numerous people are waiting to be rescued from the top of the building.

Japan Times/Kyodo News:

The government on Friday quickly sent the Self-Defense Forces to Miyagi Prefecture following a request from Gov. Yoshihiro Murai.

All ships docked at the Maritime Self Defense

Yokosuka base forces (U.S.?) were ordered to sail to waters off Miyagi, and after eight fighter jets took off from four bases of the Air Self-Defense Force (Japan) to check the quake damage.

The government of Japan set up a task force at the crisis management center of the Prime Minister's Office to control the situation.

1919– March 11

28 confirmed dead.

Bullet train from Tokyo to Osaka now running.

Bus started running around 16:00—local buses, but not highway buses.

Tsunami in Tokyo: arrived, slightly over one meter.

(Tokyo TV news)

1901 hours– March 11

(Kaneshiro in Okinawa:) We've also been monitoring national press from Okinawa. In addition to the deaths you reported in Tokyo, our running count of additional confirmed deaths reported by NHK and TBS as of 1850 is:

Tochigi prefecture – 1 dead

Fukushima prefecture – 1 dead

Iwata prefecture – 10 dead

Chiba prefecture – 1 dead

Miyagi prefecture – 3 dead; 100 people trapped in a collapsed bldg in Ishinomaki

Ibaraki prefecture – 1 dead

Also, we noted:

Yokohama City – 10 people trapped in a collapsed building

Tokyo – 22 active fire sites

Iwate – 1 landslide

1900– March 11

Hawaii, Oregon, Washington, Washington, California, parts of Alaska: tsunami warning. Projected to hit at 800 hours eastern time first in Hawaii.

1858 – March 11

TV News reported:

Fire in the basement of the Onagawa Plant #1 of Miyagi as been reported. There is no nuclear leakage is detected yet. (Cubas)

1854 hours – March 11

FUKUOKA – 1854, March 11, 2011

METI reported at the safety meeting at 5:10 that emergency generators do not work in the reactor 1 and 2 of the Fukushima Nuke Plant #1. Nuclear reaction/activity automatically stopped by the quake. But disintegration heat has been leaking and generator for cooling it is necessary.

As of now METI reported the followings:

Stopped by quake or stopped for regular inspection:

(Miyagi) Tohoku Electric Power Onagawa Nuclear Plant #1~#6 reactors
(Fukushima) TEPCO Fukushima #1 Nuclear Plant #1~#3 reactors (#1 and #2 reactors have possible leakage.);
(Fukushima) TEPCO Fukushima #2 Nuclear Plant #1~#4 reactors
(Ibaraki) Japan Nuclear Power Tokai #2 Nuclear Plant
(Aomori) Tohoku Electric Power Higashi Dooru Nuclear Plant
(Shizuoka) Chubu Electric Power Hamaoka #3 Nuclear Plant
(Niigata) TEPCO Kashiwazaki Kariwa Nuclear Plants #2~#4

Working:

Hamaoka #4, #5 reactors
Kashiwazaki Kariwa #1, 5, 6, 7 reactors
Hokkaido Electric Power #1, 2, 3 reactors
Aomori Reprocessing Plant

NAHA – 1840, MARCH 11: Naha has accounted for our staff, including our FSN who is traveling in Tokyo. A very minor tsunami hit the Amami Islands (in our district) at 1810 and the main island of Okinawa shortly afterwards. OPG reports no damage. We also checked with the Amami city government (in our district) and they also report no damage. Tsunamis are still projected to hit southern Okinawan islands but estimates are that they will be minor. According to the police, Naha airport remains open and there is no plan to close the airport.

USFJ UPDATE ON MIL INSTALLATIONS AND PERSONNEL IN JAPAN AND REQUEST TO AFN BROADCAST OUR WARDEN MESSAGE: USFJ has also stood its command center and has been receiving reports from mil installations across Japan. As of 1835 they report:

-- no fatalities or casualties to SOFA personnel in Japan
-- minor damage to only one installation (Misawa AB)

Also, we reached out to the Armed Forces' Network (AFN) in Okinawa and asked them to broadcast our warden message across Japan. Naha has also launched the Naha congen facebook page that waiting for clearance in order to get messaging out.

1850 – March 11

26 deaths confirmed as of 1830
Numerous missing and injured
Iwate prefecture: supermarket collapse
Cosmo Oil Refinery in Chiba prefecture
Tokyo: 2 deaths, 45 injured
New tsunami warning in the south: Fukuoka prefecture
From Tokyo north, no more trains today, railway announced

1849 hours – March 11

Nagoya Update:

Two small tsunamis (less than a foot) hit Nagoya at around 1645JST. No injuries or property damage. All staff and dependents are accounted for- including Tokyo/Pol Andrew Ou who is down here TDY.

Prefectural police in Aichi, Mie and Gifu report no/no Amcits affected by the earthquake. (Jonas Stewart)

1843 – March 11

Magnitude was 8.9 original quake
13 foot tsunami damaged buildings and washed away homes along the northeastern coast
No radiation leaks have been detected from japan's nuclear power stations, Prime Minister Kan says.
Japanese gov't: tremendous damage
Tsuamis up to 10 meters high slammed coast, three reported killed

1841 – March 11

Background: SAPPORO: - record of times and contents of emails

1524: We just had another earthquake – looks to be in about the same location as the one Wednesday, but stronger. We felt this one in Sapporo, though it was just some mild rocking – compared with nothing during the Earthquake on Wednesday.

The big issue with this earthquake is the Tsunami – expected to be up to 10 meters. Unconfirmed reports that the runway at Sendai airport is cracked. No other damage/casualty estimates at this time.

We have attempted to call contacts in Sendai, but phones will not go through.

1550: On TV they are showing large tsunamis hitting in Kesenuma, northeast of Sendai. Looks pretty bad – cars and buildings washing away. Still no word from Sendai – phones still unable to get through.

1613: Magnitude of the earthquake has just been updated to 8.4. Local news just showed waves overcoming farmer's fields in Nattori, which is between Sendai and the coast. Sendai is the largest populated area in the most affected by the quake/tsunami.

Sendai is approximately 10 miles inland; however, Sendai's airport is between Nattori and the coast, meaning that it is likely underwater.

1621: We have reports of a tsunami of 3.5M on the southern tip of Hokkaido and flooding throughout Southern Hokkaido, but no reports of damage or casualties; They have updated the tsunami warning to "Major Tsunami Warning" for all of the East Coast of Japan north of Shizuoka and Nagoya area.

1803: Sapporo has just learned that the official estimate is so far 10 dead in Sendai, with numbers obviously expected to rise significantly. Fires are still burning in Sendai. We have heard that the government has mobilized the Self-Defense Force to respond.

Sapporo has sent out a warden message through ACS+ and posted the message on Facebook and Mixi (a Japanese version of Facebook).

We will remain alert to hear reports of AMCITs in need of assistance.

1812: Just got word from a JET that works at the Miyagi Prefecture office:

...We are currently trying to establish contact with the 72 JETs in Miyagi (not including Sendai JETs) and so far have confirmed that 40 of them are okay. 19 of the remaining 32 are American and I will let you know when we have confirmed their safety...

Comment from Sapporo - JETs and other English teachers likely make up the majority of AMCITs in the Sendai area, the area hit hardest by the quake.

1840 – March 11

All - Naha has accounted for our staff, including our FSN who is traveling in Tokyo. A very minor tsunami hit the Amami Islands (in our district) at 1810 and the main island of Okinawa shortly afterwards. OPG reports no damage. We also checked with the Amami city government (in our district) and they also report no damage. Tsunamis are still projected to hit southern Okinawan islands but estimates are that they will be minor. According to the police, Naha airport remains open and there is no plan to close the airport.

USFJ UPDATE ON MIL INSTALLATIONS AND PERSONNEL IN JAPAN: USFJ has also stood its command center and has been receiving reports from mil installations across Japan. As of 1835 they report:

- no fatalities or casualties to SOFA personnel in Japan
- minimal damage to Misawa AB; no other damage to mil installations in Japan

1836 – March 11

News just came that the Prime Minister will declare a state of emergency regarding the nuclear radiation leak at the Fukushima plant shortly. (Cubas)

1835 – March 11

As of 1446, nuclear:

29 facilities no troubles reported.

11 stopped due to earthquakes

8 stopped for inspection

9 continue to function

(Tokyo TV)

1834 hours – March 11

While the earthquake was felt in the Osaka area there does not appear to have been any damage. We received reports that a half meter tsunami warning is in effect but don't have an update on that at this time. All personnel are accounted for. Staff at the Consulate felt the building sway but some family members at the housing compound between Osaka and Kobe did not feel it. Lastly, an airport contact said large numbers of people from Nagoya and Tokyo area were heading to Kansai area airports to catch flights. (Snider)

1831 hours – March 11

TV news just reported radiation leak from the #1 plant. (Cubas)

1829 hours – March 11

Evacuation suggestion, not yet an order, Kagoshima, Oita and Miyazaki prefectures, in Kyushu.

Miyazaki port had 1.4 m tsunami, extensive flooding along the coast. Similar effects on some remote southern islands.

(Cubas)

1824 hours – March 11

Prime Minister Kan to speak in about 10 minutes on nuclear situation.

40+ injured in Tokyo, 4 unconscious

8 buried in debris in Fukushima prefecture.

1820 hours – March 11

53 or more fires in 8 prefectures.

Disaster Central (Japanese) is damaged and not functioning.

1808 hours – March 11

Total deaths confirmed thus far: 13

By prefecture:

5 Fukushima

1 Ibaraki

5 Iwate

1 Honda Factory

1 Chiba

Missing: 8, Fukushima prefecture

Tokyo: Kudankaikan building collapse or partial collapse, 25 injured.

Tokyo Big Site (conference/tourist area: 4 injured)

Still no public transportation

Ibaraki airport: ceiling fell

U.S. Costco shopping center in Machida (Tokyo outskirts) collapsed; 9 injured

1759 hours – March 11

Update on TV news:

Fukushima prefecture had second earthquake, 5:48 p.m. magnitude 5.8

Five deaths confirmed in Iwate prefecture as of 5:00 p.m.

No electricity in the Tohoku area; Tohoku is most of the main island of Honshu, northern area. About five prefectures.

Large whirlpool shown off the coast of Ibaraki prefecture.

1749 hours – March 11

Preliminary reports are around fires and tsunamis. Here in downtown Tokyo we're not seeing exterior damage on buildings. Our Embassy residential units have some interior damage – furniture toppled, etc.

We have posted a warden message and are trying to get word out via Twitter.

We're trying several means to contact you by phone.

We continue to have aftershocks.

We have no reports of official personnel, dependents, or American Citizens injured at this time.

Rail and subway are down.

There is another warning now for a major aftershock.

Paul Fitzgerald
CG

1711 hours – March 11

Summary from Japanese news:

5:30 p.m. Jpan time

50cm tsunami in Toyama Prefecture

10 meter Tsunami reported not confirmed
Entire East coast of Japan on tsunami watch

Public transportation not running:
Not running: all trains, including bullet trains
No reports of train accidents

One confirmed death

Refinery in Chiba on fire

8.4 magnitude flashed on news report.

From: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 7:24 AM
To: NCS
Subject: NCC Daily Update Summary_MSWord_13_Mar_2011
Attachments: NCC Daily Update Summary_MSWord_13_MAR_2011.pdf

To:

CS&C Management
NCS Management
NCC Management

Please see the attached and below NCC Daily Update Summary for Saturday, 13 March 2011.

NCC Daily Update Summary – Sunday, 13 March 2011

(b)(5)

- None

ACTIVITY:

- The NCS/NCC coordinated with security/law enforcement officials in support of a special activity in VA
- Earthquakes meeting the USGS (6.0 +): One (1)
 - 8.9 Earthquake near the East Coast of Honshu, Japan – Friday, 11 March 2011 at 0046 EST. Located 80 mi E of Sendai, Honshu, Japan and 231 mi NE of Tokyo, Japan. The NCC Watch is monitoring this event for aftershocks and for impact to communications infrastructure and service.
- Volcanic: None
- Fire Activity: Seven (7)
 - OK – 5, TX – 2
- Weather: One (1)
 - Flooding activity continues in the Northeast and the Southeast, rivers and other waterways were slowly receding to normal levels. The NCC Watch will continue to monitor weather activity for any potential impacts to communications infrastructure and CIKR.

INDUSTRY COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS:

- Regulatory Outage Reports: Forty-one (41)
- Regulatory Critical Threshold Reports: One (1)
 - Sacramento, CA – Wireless degradation impacting call processing capabilities due to hardware upgrade at the Mobile Switching Center. Event under investigation. Occurred 03/22/2011 at 0511 EST.
- Other Reports of Significance: None

GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS:

- Critical Mission/Mission Essential Function Impact: One (1) Multiple sites (Japan and US)
- Due to the 8.9 earthquake in Japan, multiple sites in the Pacific Rim have lost network connectivity to DHS OneNet. As of this reporting, 14 sites restored network connectivity; network restoration efforts are ongoing for the remaining affected sites.

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- Significant Communications Infrastructure Activity: One (1)
 - 8.9 Earthquake near the east coast of Honshu, Japan
 - Monitoring aftershocks and any impacts communication infrastructure services
 - Industry: None
 - NCC/NCS: None

NCC WATCH STATUS:

- A-LAN operational
- B-LAN Share drives operational
- C-LAN, NCC LAN, PBX, SVTC operational
- NCCIC A-LAN printer is operational
- NCCIC HSDN printer is operational
- NCCIC C-LAN printer is operational
- NCCIC Plotters in place – classified and non-classified plotters operational in the NCICC
- ACTIVU System is operational
- ACTIVU VTC is non-operational within NCCIC
- ACTIVU controlled unclassified VTC in room 912A non-operational

National Communications System (NCS)
National Coordinating Center (NCC) Watch
(703) 235-5080
(703) 235-5087 (Unclassified fax)
(703) 235-5097 (STE/Classified fax)
ncs@hq.dhs.gov
EV



NCC Daily Update Summary – Sunday, 13 March 2011

(b)(5)



- **Weather: One (1)**
 - **Flooding activity continues in the Northeast and the Southeast, rivers and other waterways were slowly receding to normal levels. The NCC Watch will continue to monitor weather activity for any potential impacts to communications infrastructure and CIKR.**

INDUSTRY COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS:

- **Regulatory Outage Reports: Forty-one (41)**
- **Regulatory Critical Threshold Reports: One (1)**
 - **Sacramento, CA – Wireless degradation impacting call processing capabilities due to hardware upgrade at the Mobile Switching Center. Event under investigation. Occurred 03/22/2011 at 0511 EST.**
- **Other Reports of Significance: None**

GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS REPORTS:

- **Critical Mission/Mission Essential Function Impact: One (1) Multiple sites (Japan and US)**
 - **Due to the 8.9 earthquake in Japan, multiple sites in the Pacific Rim have lost network connectivity to DHS OneNet. As of this reporting, 14 sites restored network connectivity; network restoration efforts are ongoing for the remaining affected sites.**

NEXT 24 HOURS:

- **Significant Communications Infrastructure Activity: One (1)**
 - **8.9 Earthquake near the east coast of Honshu, Japan**
 - **Monitoring aftershocks and any impacts communication infrastructure services**
 - **Industry: None**
 - **NCC/NCS: None**

NCC WATCH STATUS:

- **A-LAN operational**
- **B-LAN Share drives operational**
- **C-LAN, NCC LAN, PBX, SVTC operational**
- **NCCIC A-LAN printer is operational**
- **NCCIC HSDN printer is operational**
- **NCCIC C-LAN printer is operational**
- **NCCIC Plotters in place – classified and non-classified plotters operational in the NCICC**
- **ACTIVU System is operational**
- **ACTIVU VTC is non-operational within NCCIC**
- **ACTIVU controlled unclassified VTC in room 912A non-operational**

From: Jaczko, Gregory
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 10:23 AM
To: McDermott, Brian
Cc: Skeen, David; Virgilio, Martin; McGinty, Tim
Subject: Re: Cell phone number for Dave Skeen

Thank you

----- Original Message -----

From: McDermott, Brian
To: Jaczko, Gregory
Cc: Skeen, David; Virgilio, Martin; McGinty, Tim
Sent: Sat Mar 12 10:22:16 2011
Subject: Cell phone number for Dave Skeen

-----Original Message-----

From: Skeen, David
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 10:19 AM
To: Virgilio, Martin; McGinty, Tim; McDermott, Brian
Subject: My cell #

In case you need it -

(b)(6)

From: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 3:08 AM
To: NCS
Subject: NCS/NCC 0300 EST 12 MAR 2011SITREP #3 8.9 Magnitude Earthquake /Tsunami
Honshu, Japan
Attachments: NCC_SITREP_2011-02_12MAR_0300_EQ_TSUNAMI_HONSHU_Japan.pdf

To NCC Communications ISAC Industry Reps Only and Government Reps Only
Info addressees below:

Please see the attached NCS/NCC Watch 0300 EST 12 MAR 2011 SITREP # 3 regarding the USGS reported 8.9-magnitude earthquake that occurred off the east coast of Honshu, Japan on 11 March 2011 at 0046 EST.

National Coordinating Center - Communications ISAC
NCS
DHS
703.235.5080
ncs@dhs.gov
ncs@dhs.sgov.gov
ncs@dhs.ic.gov
EFS

Info addressees:

DHS Management
NCS Management
NCS ExecSec
N3 Management
NCC Ops Staff
NCS Regional Communications Coordinators (RCC)
NCS COP/COR Representatives
NCS IMAs
NCS Mission Assignment POCs
HITRAC
OSTP
US-CERT SWO
US-CERT Operations
DHS NOC
NICC
NTOC Watch Officer
NSIRC
ICIRC
CYBERCOM
CYBERCOM Liaison
CYBERCOM ASI Manager
DISA-DCC ASI Manager
IP IMC

FS-ISAC
Electricity Sector ISAC
MS-ISAC
IT-ISAC
ST/PT ISAC
GSA ESF-2 Regional Managers
FEMA NRCC
FEMA Disaster Emergency Communications (DEC) POCs
FCC Comm Center



8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami near East Coast Honshu, Japan

National Coordinating Center



Primary Desk Phone: 703-235-5080

Fax: 703-235-5078 (UNCLASS) Email: ncs@dhs.gov

~~(U) Warning:~~ This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.

Note: Changes from the last Situation Report are identified in bold font. For additional information on the issues below, please see the attached appendices.

Situation Report # 02	Incident Name 8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami Near East Coast Honshu, Japan	Date 11 March 2011	Time 1500 EDT
--Incident Details--			
Next Report Date/Time	12 March 2011/0300 EST	Event Location	Regions IX and X
Event Time and Date	11 March 2011/0046 EST	Emergency Declarations	State N/A
			Federal N/A
Area Predicted to Be Affected	Tsunami Warning - All Pacific areas, Hawaii, West Coast US, Washington/Oregon border, San Francisco, CA		

--Event Status--

Background

At 12:46 AM EST (2:46 PM Japan Time), an 8.9 earthquake hit off the east coast of Honshu, Japan. The earthquake's epicenter is approximately 80 miles east of Sendai, Japan, and approximately 231 miles northeast of Tokyo, Japan. The earthquake caused a tsunami which hit the northern area of Japan with considerable damage reported. A Tsunami Warning continues for coastal areas of California, to the Oregon-Washington border and coastal areas of Alaska from Amchitka Pass (125 miles west of Adak) to Attu. A Tsunami Advisory continues for coastal areas of California from the California-Mexico Border to Point Concepcion, California, and the coastal areas of Washington-British Columbia and Alaska from the Oregon-Washington Border to Amchitka Pass, Alaska. A Tsunami Warning continues for the remainder of the Pacific Basin, including Hawaii, and American Samoa. A Tsunami Warning was cancelled for Guam and the Northern Marianas.

Guam / American Samoa

- Reports from Guam state that the island has gone from a tsunami warning (imminent) down to a tsunami watch.
- Communications to American Samoa are operational.
- There are no reports of issues affecting the undersea cable at this time.
- There was congestion on the fiber from Hawaii but it remained in service.
- Test calls to both Guam (without GETS) and American Samoa (with GETS) from the NCC Watch were successful.

West Coast, CONUS

- Local telco's in California reporting no impacts to physical infrastructure.
- Call volume (traffic) spiked after the earthquake. Volume did not cause blocking and no network management controls were implemented on the local networks.
- No Network Outage Reporting System (NORS) reports for earthquake related issues on the local infrastructure.

Japan

- There are no reports of confirmed breaks on the Asia Pacific Cable Network -2 (APCN-2), Japan-US (JUS), East Asia Crossing (EAC), China to China (C2C) and Southeast Asia/Middle East/Western Europe -3 (ScMeWe-3) undersea cables at this time.
- At approximately 14:00 EST, there was another earthquake of 6.2 magnitude on the western coast of Honshu, Japan. Epicenter is 28 miles NNE of Nogano, Japan.
 1. There is a cable landing facility (Joetsu) for the Russian-Japan undersea cable located 10.5 miles from the Nogano epicenter.
 2. There is a cable landing facility (Naoetsu) for the Russian-Japan-Korea cable located 11 miles from the Nogano epicenter.
 3. We do not yet have any status data with respect to either of these cables. We are seeking this data.

While the 8.9 earthquake on Honshu, Japan's East coast was followed by multiple aftershocks, the Honshu, Japan West coast experienced a 6.2 magnitude earthquake at approximately 2PM EST today, followed by a 5.5 in the same area at 2:25PM EST. The 6.2's epicenter was 236 miles from the epicenter of the 8.9 earthquake at a depth of less than one mile, approximately 28 miles from Nagano, Honshu, Japan. The 5.5 occurred 41 miles SSE of Mito, Honshu, Japan at a depth of 15.5 miles. No tsunami warning was issued for the two West coast earthquakes. In addition to providing situational awareness on the aftermath of the 8.9 earthquake, the NCS/NCC Watch is requesting information on communications infrastructure and/or service loss/degradation/isolation and unmet needs associated with these follow-on events.

--Telecommunications System Status--

Government

- FEMA Regions IX & X are at Level 1, full activation status. The NRCC is at full activation with all Emergency Support Functions (ESFs) activated.
- Military Individual Mobilization Augmentees (IMAs), GSA Regional Managers, and the ESF-2 Purple Team are engaged in this event.
- SHARES station at Pearl City, HI, call sign WPLV359 is operational and on the air.
- SHARES station at Guam is not operational; awaiting installation of Antenna and tower support, will send an RFI
- SHARES Project Office (SPO) to issues a SHARES Warning Order with Region IX & X as the supported regions
- TSA reports no known impacts to their comm. network in country. All personnel accounted for.
- State Department reports that there was congestion on attempts to reach the embassy in Japan at the initial impact of the event and has improved since. No reported comm. outages for State.
- FCC has contacted their Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) in Hawaii and there are no reported issues.
- The Federal Reserve Board contacted the Bank of Japan (BOJ); the BOJ reports no impact on its functions.

Industry

- NCS industry partners (U.S.) have reported minimal damage to their networks within Japan.
- Various undersea cable systems were impacted and under investigation by their owners. Members of the consortiums for the undersea cables are reporting continued congestion and blocked traffic on undersea cables into Japan. Carriers are applying restrictive controls to manage traffic flow to maximize call completions. Rerouting of the impacted traffic is being performed.
- Industry is engaged with the NCC Watch on status of events.

--Current Activities--

Government

- US Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) Western Region has contacted most of the off shore oil and gas platform operators in CA; they were unaware of potential tsunami
- PHMSA Alaska office has contacted Tesoro Alaska, Conoco Philips LNG and Chevron in the Cook Inlet; they are actively monitoring
- FEMA has recurring conference calls providing status that the NCC Watch is attending.
- The NCC Watch will announce all subsequent calls.

- The NCS Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) office has received no requests for TSP support associated with this event.
- US-CERT is monitoring for phishing and email scams that may attempt to exploit this event.
- US-CERT has posted a warning for this at their current activity section at http://www.us-cert.gov/current/#japan_earthquake_and_tsunami_disaster.

--Post-Event Restoration Priorities--

Government

Industry

--Appendices--

Open-Source Links:

<http://www.weather.gov/ptwc/?region=1&id=pacific.2011.03.11.143224>



8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami near East Coast Honshu, Japan

National Coordinating Center



Primary Desk Phone: 703-235-5080
 Fax: 703-235-5078 (UNCLASS) Email: ncs@dhs.gov

~~(U) Warning: This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need-to-know without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

Note: Changes from the last Situation Report are identified in bold font. For additional information on the issues below, please see the attached appendices.

Situation Report # 03	Incident Name 8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami Near East Coast Honshu, Japan	Date 12 March 2011	Time 0300 EST
--Incident Details--			
Next Report Date/Time	By exception only	Event Location	N/A
Event Time and Date	11 March 2011/0046 EST	Emergency Declarations	State N/A
			Federal N/A
Area Predicted to Be Affected	All Pacific Tsunami Warnings and Advisories have been cancelled as of 12 March 2011 at 0225 EST according to NOAA Pacific Tsunami Warning Center.		

--Event Status--

Background

At 0046 EST an 8.9 earthquake hit off the east coast of Honshu, Japan. The earthquake's epicenter is approximately 80 miles east of Sendai, Japan, and approximately 231 miles northeast of Tokyo, Japan. The earthquake caused a tsunami which hit the northern area of Japan with considerable damage reported.

Guam / American Samoa

- No formal assessments being conducted in Guam or American Samoa.
- No reports of damage or injury.
- Communications to American Samoa are operational.
- Test calls to both Guam (without GETS) and American Samoa (with GETS) from the NCC Watch were successful.

West Coast, CONUS

- Telecommunications infrastructure in California suffered no impacts due to tsunami.
- Call volume (traffic) spiked after the earthquake. Volume did not cause blocking and no network management controls were implemented on the local networks.

Hawaii

- No known impacts other than call congestion due to high demand which is normalizing.
- No reported impact to telecommunications infrastructure.

Japan

- The following undersea cable systems have had impacts but no confirmed cuts: Asia Pacific Cable Network -2 (APCN-2), Japan-US (JUS), East Asia Crossing (EAC), China to China (C2C) and Southeast Asia/Middle East/Western Europe -3 (SeMeWe-3) undersea cables at this time.

- Severe degradation to power production and transmission may cut power to networking equipment. Result is severe congestion due to reduced ability to reroute traffic, or move traffic altogether.
- Damage to equipment at points of presence (POPs) and/or connectivity infrastructure (copper/fiber).
- Network management controls that limit the type of Internet traffic during the course of the restoration and recovery process.
- Fukushima Nuclear Power Plan regarding cooling system failure.
- Cellular networks are working intermittently.

--Telecommunications System Status--

Government

- ESF#2 FEMA Regions IX & X have stood down.
- ESF#2 FEMA NRCC has been stood down at 2000 EST.
- SHARES has been stood down for this event.
- DHS OneNet in various locations in Japan experiencing degradation of service.

Industry

- NCS industry partners (U.S.) have reported minimal damage to their networks within Japan.
- Various undersea cable systems were impacted and under investigation by their owners. Members of the consortiums for the undersea cables are reporting continued congestion and blocked traffic on undersea cables into Japan. Carriers are applying restrictive controls to manage traffic flow to maximize call completions. Rerouting of the impacted traffic is being performed.
- Industry is engaged with the NCC Watch on status of events.

--Current Activities--

Government

- The NCS Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) office has received no requests for TSP support associated with this event.
- DOE has stood up a Nuclear Incident Team in Team in their Emergency Operations Center to monitor situation
- US-CERT is monitoring for phishing and email scams that may attempt to exploit this event.
- US-CERT has posted a warning for this at their current activity section at http://www.us-cert.gov/current/#japan_earthquake_and_tsunami_disaster .

--Post-Event Restoration Priorities--

No anticipated US restoration priorities at this time.

--Appendices--

<http://ptwc.weather.gov/>

<http://www.cnn.com/2011/WORLD/asiapcf/03/11/japan.quake/index.html?hpt=T1&iref=BN1#>

From: Evans, Michele
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 3:52 PM
To: McDermott, Brian
Subject: Fw: QUESTION

Make any sense to you?

Sent from an NRC Blackberry
Michele Evans

From: Mayfield, Michael
To: Evans, Michele
Sent: Fri Mar 11 13:54:15 2011
Subject: QUESTION

Secretary of State Clinton has said a couple of times now that our Air Force delivered coolant to Fukushima. Does this make ANY sense to you?

From: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 9:58 AM
To: NCS
Subject: Situation Report # 01
Attachments: NCC_SitRep_01.doc

Please see the attached.

Respectfully,

National Cybersecurity and Communications Integration Center (NCCIC)
National Coordinating Center (NCC) Watch
(703) 235-5080
(703) 235-5087 (Unclassified fax)
(703) 235-5097 (STE/Classified fax)
ncs@hq.dhs.gov
af

Info addressees:

DHS Management
NCS Management
NCS ExecSec
N3 Management
NCC Ops Staff
NCS Regional Communications Coordinators (RCC)
NCS COP/COR Representatives
NCS IMAs
NCS Mission Assignment POCs
HITRAC
OSTP
US-CERT SWO
US-CERT Operations
DHS NOC
NICC
NTOC Watch Officer
NSIRC
ICIRC
CYBERCOM
CYBERCOM Liaison
CYBERCOM ASI Manager
DISA-DCC ASI Manager
IP IMC
FS-ISAC
Electricity Sector ISAC
MS-ISAC
IT-ISAC

ST/PT ISAC
GSA ESF-2 Regional Managers
FEMA NRCC
FEMA Disaster Emergency Communications (DEC) POCs
FCC Comm Center



8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami near East Coast Honshu, Japan

National Coordinating Center



Primary Desk Phone: 703-235-5080

Fax: 703-235-5078 (UNCLASS) Email: ncs@dhs.gov

~~(U) Warning: This document is UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public, the media, or other personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

Note: Changes from the last Situation Report are identified in bold font. For additional information on the issues below, please see the attached appendices.

Situation Report # 01	Incident Name	Date	Time	
	8.9 Earthquake/Tsunami Near East Coast Honshu, Japan	11 March 2011	1000 EDT	
--Incident Details--				
Next Report Date/Time	11 March 2011/1400 EST	Event Location	Regions IX and X	
Event Time and Date	11 March 2011/0046 EST	Emergency Declarations	State	N/A
			Federal	N/A
Area Predicted to Be Affected	Tsunami Warning - All Pacific areas, Hawaii, West Coast US, Washington/Oregon border, San Francisco, CA			

--Event Status--

Background

An 8.9 earthquake hit off the east coast of Honshu, Japan approximately 80 miles east of Sendai, Japan and approximately 231 miles northeast of Tokyo, Japan. The earthquake caused a tsunami which hit the northern area of Japan with considerable damage reported. NOAA, through its National Weather Service Pacific Tsunami Warning Center, has issued a tsunami warning for Alaska, Hawaii, and the U.S. west coast from the Washington/Oregon border to San Francisco, CA.

--Telecommunications System Status--

Government

- FEMA Regions IX & X are at Level 2 status, as is the NRCC.
- Military Individual Mobilization Augmentees (IMAs), GSA Regional Managers, and the ESF-2 Purple Team are engaged in this event.
- SHARES station at Pearl City, HI, call sign WPLV359 is operational and on the air. The station is an AT&T managed industry partner.
- SHARES station at Guam is not operational; awaiting installation of Antenna and tower support, will send an RFI
- SHARES Project Office (SPO) to issues a SHARES Warning Order with Region 9&10 as the supported regions
- Confirmation from TSA Program Manager (PM) that the TSA HF Network has been activated at the following airports:
 1. Guam (GUM) Airport
 2. Lihue (LIH) Airport, HI
 3. Maui (OGG) Airport, HI
- TSA PM to provide a SITREP to SPO when available
- TSA reports no known impacts to their comm. network in country. All personnel accounted for.
- State Department reports that there was congestion on attempts to reach the embassy in Japan at the initial impact of the event and has improved since. No reported comms outages for State.

- National Weather Service initially reported that the tsunami impact on Midway Island was 50% greater than the model predicted. The NWS will be watching the wave closely as it approaches Hawaii.
- FCC has contacted their Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) in Hawaii and there are no reported issues
- The Federal Reserve Board contacted the Bank of Japan (BOJ); the BOJ reports no impact on its functions.

Industry

- NCS industry partners (U.S.) have reported minimal damage to their networks within Japan.
- Various undersea cable systems were impacted and under investigation by their owners.
- There are reports of terrestrial fiber cuts within Japan affecting in-country carriers.
- Industry is engaged with the NCC Watch on status of events.

--Current Activities--

Government

- US Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) Western Region has contacted most of the off shore oil and gas platform operators in CA; they were unaware of potential tsunami
- PHMSA Alaska office has contacted Tesoro Alaska, ConocoPhillips LNG and Chevron in the Cook Inlet; they are actively monitoring
- FEMA has recurring conference calls providing status that the NCC Watch is attending.
- NCC Manager is hosting a government and industry call at 09:00 on 11 MAR 2011.

--Post-Event Restoration Priorities--

Government

Industry

--Appendices--

Open-Source Links:

<http://www.weather.gov/ptwc/?region=1&id=pacific.2011.03.11.143224>

Wireline:

Wireless:

Wireless Network Status Information

Broadcast Radio and Television:

Broadcast Impact Information

(

Cable Service:

Cable Service Information

Internet:

As of today, we have no additional information about the Internet.

From: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 5:59 AM
To: NCS
Subject: NCS/NCC ADVISORY 2011 #41: 8.9 Magnitude Earthquake -Honshu, Japan
Attachments: NCC_ADVISORY_2011-041_11MAR_0600EST_EQ_HONSHU_JAPAN.pdf

To NCC Communications ISAC Industry Reps Only and Government Reps Only
Info addressees below:

Please see the below and attached NCS/NCC Watch Advisory 2011 #41 regarding the USGS reported 8.9-magnitude earthquake that occurred off the coast of Honshu, Japan on 11 March 2011 at 0046 EST.

(b)(5)

(b)(5)



**National Communications System
NCC Advisory
8.9- magnitude Earthquake: Honshu, Japan**



(b)(5)

From: Holahan, Patricia
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 9:56 AM
To: Holahan, Vincent
Subject: Fw: FYI - Earthquake 8.9 magnitude coast of Honshu, Japan
Attachments: NCC_RFI_2011-041_11MAR_0200EST_EQ_HONSHU_JAPAN.pdf

From: McDermott, Brian
To: Wiggins, Jim; Evans, Michele
Cc: Correia, Richard; Holahan, Patricia
Sent: Fri Mar 11 04:55:06 2011
Subject: FYI - Earthquake 8.9 magnitude coast of Honshu, Japan

Brian

Brian McDermott
301-415-7475 (direct)
(b)(6) mobile) ▪

From: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
To: NCS <Ncs@dhs.gov>
Sent: Fri Mar 11 02:10:18 2011
Subject: NCS/NCC Watch Request for Information 2011 # 41 Earthquake 8.9 magnitude coast of Honshu, Japan

To NCC Communications ISAC Industry Reps Only and Government Reps Only
Info addressees below:

Please see the below and attached NCS/NCC Watch Request for Information (RFI) 2011-041 regarding the USGS reported 8.9 -magnitude Earthquake off the coast of Honshu, Japan on Friday, 11 March 2011 at 0046 EST.

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)



**National Communications System
NCC Watch
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (RFI)
8.9 Earthquake – HONSHU, JAPAN**



Phone: (703) 235-5080 Fax: (703) 235-5078 Email: ncs@dhs.gov

(b)(5)

From: Costello, Ralph
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 4:58 PM
To: Morris, Scott; McDermott, Brian; Holahan, Patricia; Erlanger, Craig; Layton, Michael; Westreich, Barry
Subject: FW: DRAFT NCIRP Version 1.8
Attachments: NCIRP V1-8.pdf

All

This latest draft has been provided to us today. DHS has made some significant changes from the last draft they have shared. (b)(5)

However, I will await your comments and input. I would like to get word back to DHS by Monday. In advance I appreciate your input.

Ralph

From: Stansfield, Jessica (CTR) [mailto:Jessica.Stansfield@associates.dhs.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 4:07 PM
To: McElroy, Deron T
Cc: Stansfield, Jessica (CTR)
Subject: DRAFT NCIRP Version 1.8

Federal NCIRP partners,

Attached please find the latest draft version of the NCIRP (NCIRP Version 1.8). It is being distributed for your general awareness prior to the NCIRP entering the final Interagency Policy Committee (IPC) coordination phase. It includes updates based on results of Cyber Storm III and several table tops to understand and resolve input following Cyber Storm III.

This version is also being distributed simultaneously to our private sector, State, and local partners to ensure that they have an opportunity to comment prior to the final federal review.

We appreciate the time and effort that you have put into the NCIRP and look forward to working with you and your organizations to finalize the NCIRP through the IPC and Deputies Committee (DC) process.

Regards,
Jessica

Jessica Ann Stansfield
Booz | Allen | Hamilton
Client: National Cyber Security Division
Department of Homeland Security
blackberry: 202.841.5042

From: Reed, Timothy
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 4:16 PM
To: Bailey, Marissa; Benowitz, Howard; Bladey, Cindy; Correia, Richard; Helton, Shana; Jones, Bradley; Madden, Patrick; McDermott, Brian; McGinty, Tim; O'Sullivan, Kevin; Richards, Stuart; Tartal, George; Thaggard, Mark; Jackson, Deborah
Subject: CER Meeting Summary and EDO Alignment 1-pager
Attachments: March 22-2011_EDO_Alignment for CER - rev 1.docx; Scheduling note - CER Commission brief - approved - 3-1-11.docx

CER group:

We met on 3/15 to go over:

1. The remaining actions leading up to the 5/12 Commission brief on CER
2. Participation on the internal panel
3. Internal panel messages
4. 1-page POP for the 3/22 EDO alignment meeting

(b)(5)

thx

Tim Reed
Rulemaking Branch
Division of Policy and Rulemaking
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
USNRC 301-415-1462 Timothy.Reed@nrc.gov

EDO Alignment – March 22, 2011
May 12, 2011 Commission Meeting: “Cumulative Effects of Reactor Regulation”

PURPOSE:

- To align on internal panel participation and key messages

EXPECTED OUTCOMES:

- Executive Director for Operations alignment on expectations for the May 12th Commission briefing (specifically – internal panel participation and messages)

PROCESS:

Background:

- SRM dated 1/13/10: “For this and future rulemakings the staff should consider if the schedule for implementing those new regulations should be influenced by the aggregate impact of the new regulation(s) and others that may already be scheduled for implementation.”
- Cumulative effects of regulation (CER; formerly “aggregate impact”) is the challenge licensees face in implementing new regulatory positions, programs, and requirements.
- SECY-11-0032 (publicly available) informed the Commission of staff’s plans to make rulemaking process changes, which impacts both rulemaking schedules and resources, to address CER.
- Interactions with external stakeholders:
 - August 9, 2010: ANS UWC panel (Amelia Island)
 - November 16, 2010: Category 3 public meeting (meeting summary at ML103270231)

(b)(5)

EDO Alignment – March 22, 2011
May 12, 2011 Commission Meeting: “Cumulative Effects of Reactor Regulation”

External panel:

- Stu Minahan (representing NEI) and Dave Rencurrel (STPNOC)
 - Process enhancements are a good start, but the issue involves more than rulemaking and requires additional actions
 - Providing more implementation time enables them to more effectively manage their resources and implement more effective solutions.
- David Lochbaum (UCS)
 - Cumulative risk should be the focus (not cumulative effects of regulation) -- Note that Commissioner Magwood mentioned that the other side of the coin to CER is cumulative risk of operations at the RIC
 - Rulemakings do not happen overnight; licensees do not need more implementation time, but need to better manage their resources
 - NRC is once again caving to industry pressure

Draft: 3/1/11/11

SCHEDULING NOTE

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

From: Merzke, Daniel
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 12:51 PM
To: Milligan, Patricia
Cc: McDermott, Brian; Morris, Scott
Subject: FW: Request for TA brief regarding the CA Note on EPA PAGs

(b)(5)

EPA PAGs. Could you propose three potential dates/times, and a couple of key messages? Thanks.

Dan

From: Tadesse, Rebecca
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 12:08 PM
To: Merzke, Daniel
Cc: Hart, Ken; Laufer, Richard
Subject: FW: Request for TA brief regarding the CA Note on EPA PAGs

Dan,

(b)(5)

Thanks
Rebecca

From: McDermott, Brian
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 12:01 PM
To: Brown, Frederick
Subject: RE: Request To Participate In A Workload Benchmarking Study With EPA

Told him I was a little busy...

From: Brown, Frederick
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 12:00 PM
To: Gusack, Barbara; McGinty, Tim; McDermott, Brian; Ordaz, Vonna; Muessle, Mary
Subject: FW: Request To Participate In A Workload Benchmarking Study With EPA

Everyone else ignoring this as well?

From: Schmidt, David [USA] [mailto:Schmidt_David@bah.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 11:31 AM
To: Brown, Frederick
Subject: FW: Request To Participate In A Workload Benchmarking Study With EPA

Good Morning Fred,

As a friendly reminder, if you are willing to participate in EPA's workload benchmarking study, or can connect me with your colleagues, I would greatly appreciate it. Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Have a great day,

David Schmidt

Cell: (b)(6)

From: Schmidt, David [USA]
Sent: Wednesday, March 09, 2011 3:18 PM
To: 'barbara.gusack@nrv.gov'; 'frederick.brown@nrc.gov'; 'brian.mcdermott@nrc.gov'; 'vonna.ordaz@nrc.gov'; 'mary.muessel@nrc.gov'; 'tim.mcginty@nrc.gov'
Subject: Request To Participate In A Workload Benchmarking Study With EPA

Greetings Barbara, Fred, Brian, Vonna, Mary, and Tim,

Each of you were referred to me by colleagues within NRC.

Booz Allen Hamilton is currently supporting a workload benchmarking study for the Environmental Protection Agency. Our EPA clients have asked us to identify points of contact within Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) who are knowledgeable about permitting and regulatory development and who would be willing to participate in a 60 minute benchmarking interview.

Ideally, we would like to identify 3-4 individuals who can provide insights on topics including:

- How does your Agency/organization generally define this work (i.e., permitting or regulatory development)?
- What are the key variables that affect how this work is generally performed at this agency/organization (e.g., work drivers, work products, work complexity)

-
- Is there a rough calculation available of how many staff/FTE your agency/organization has deployed against this area of work?
 - Etc.

We are not looking for a particular level/title of person, but rather, just for individual(s) who have sufficient insight about how this work is performed so that they can comment meaningfully on the questions above.

Request: If you are the right person to speak with about permitting or regulatory development, or if you would be willing to introduce us to your colleagues, we would greatly appreciate your assistance. If you can assist, EPA will follow up with a government-to-government request to participate in a 60 minute benchmarking interview sometime within the next few weeks. The information collected from these interviews will be used to help EPA incorporate best practices and other insights. Upon request, EPA will be happy to share a summary of the results. Thank you for your consideration.

Best Regards,

David Schmidt
Senior Consultant
Booz | Allen | Hamilton

cell: (b)(6)

From: Rini, Brett
Sent: Friday, April 22, 2011 1:01 PM
To: Hasselberg, Rick; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: IMPORTANT MESSAGE FOR RST MEMBERS

Rick or Jason,

Thanks for the update on the NLE. What is the expected ET level of involvement? Specifically, we're wondering if Brian Sheron can open up his calendar for this week.

Thanks,

Brett

Brett A. Rini
Technical Assistant
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research
(301)251-7615
Brett.Rini@nrc.gov

From: Hasselberg, Rick
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2011 11:14 AM
To: Alter, Peter; Hiland, Patrick; Brown, Frederick; Sloan, David; Dudes, Laura; Ruland, William; Case, Michael; Uhle, Jennifer; Holian, Brian; Hackett, Edwin; Howe, Allen; Richards, Stuart; Kotzalas, Margie; Rini, Brett; Bukharin, Oleg; Thomas, Eric; Berry, Rollie; Belen, Aixa; Williams, Joseph; Boyce, Tom (RES); Flanagan, Michelle; Starefos, Joelle; Kavanagh, Kerri; Orr, Mark; Collins, Frank; Schoenebeck, Greg; Morlang, Gary; Dion, Jeanne; Sloan, Scott; McGovern, Denise; Circle, Jeff; Esmaili, Hossein; Cheok, Michael; Ward, Leonard; Laur, Steven; Salay, Michael; Schaperow, Jason; Fuller, Edward; Marksberry, Don; Lane, John; Gilmer, James; Dube, Donald; Miranda, Samuel; Arndt, Steven; Helton, Donald; Dozier, Jerry; Skarda, Raymond; Howe, Andrew; Mitman, Jeffrey; Harrison, Donnie; Chung, Donald; Koshy, Thomas; Zoulis, Antonios; Gavrilas, Mirela; Wong, See-Meng; Beasley, Benjamin; Marshall, Donald; Velazquez-Lozada, Alexander; Iyengar, Raj; Criscione, Lawrence; Caruso, John; Phan, Hanh; Brown, Eva; Brown, Michael; Norton, Charles; Cranston, Gregory; Kolb, Timothy; Vick, Lawrence; Shea, James; Summers, Robert; Gulla, Gerald; Kauffman, John; Hart, Ken; Bloom, Steven; Padovan, Mark; Williams, Donna; Isom, James; Thorp, John; Kugler, Andrew; Roggenbrodt, William; Gardocki, Stanley; Jerve, Richard; Horn, Brian; Ramadan, Liliana; Thompson, Jon; Solorio, Dave; Reeves, Rosemary; Ghosh, Tina; Arildsen, Jesse; Campbell, Stephen; Kauffman, John; Vick, Lawrence; Brown, Eva; Brown, Michael; Summers, Robert; Alter, Peter; Gulla, Gerald; Shea, James; Cranston, Gregory; Marksberry, Don; Monninger, John; Holahan, Gary; Case, Michael; Giantelli, Joseph; Boska, John; Bamford, Peter; King, Mark; Scott, Michael; Pal, Amar; Jenkins, Ronaldo; Gettys, Evelyn; Goel, Vijay; Garmon, David; MorganButler, Kimyata; Wilson, Joshua; Ulses, Anthony; Parks, Benjamin; Miranda, Samuel; Landry, Ralph; Cheok, Michael; Laur, Steven; Dube, Donald; Schaperow, Jason; Ward, Leonard; Fuller, Edward; Esmaili, Hossein; Salay, Michael; Circle, Jeff; Hart, Ken; Rebstock, Paul
Cc: Dozier, Jerry; Gray, Kathy; Grant, Jeffery; Thomas, Eric; RST01 Hoc; Ibarra, Jose
Subject: IMPORTANT MESSAGE FOR RST MEMBERS
Importance: High

RST Members – Several Important Items of Interest:

Topic 1 – Fukushima Watch Standers go to “On call” Status between COB on Friday until Mid. Shift (11:00 PM) on Sunday night

Attention – ***See-Meng Wong, Jim Shea, Raj Ivenger, Larry Vick, Chuck Norton, and Steven Arndt***
– Our Fukushima Watch Standers will go to “On call” Status between COB on Friday, April 22 until the start of the Mid. Shift (11:00 PM) on Sunday night, April 24. If you were scheduled to stand the Swing Shift on Friday, Saturday, Sunday (or) the Mid Shift on Friday, Saturday or Sunday, (or) the Day Shift on Saturday or Sunday, you do not need to report to the Operations Center. We do ask that you be available to confer and, if necessary, be available to report if conditions warrant. Special thanks to those of you who have updated or confirmed your contact information just in case.

Topic 2 – ***RST’s participation in NLE-11 has been cancelled.*** Please read this message from NSIR management:

Over the past year the NSIR staff has been working closely with interagency partners, internal NRC stakeholders, and licensees, to prepare for the agency’s participation in National Level Exercise 2011 (NLE 11). The NLE 11 scenario involves a large magnitude earthquake in the New Madrid seismic zone in the central U.S. affecting several critical infrastructures sectors, including the nuclear sector. NLE 11 is a 4 ½ day continuous play exercise scheduled for May 16-20, 2011. Several NRC licensees, including power reactors and fuel facilities, have voluntarily agreed to participate in the exercise.

However, as many of you know from your direct involvement, for the past 5 weeks the NRC response team has responded 24/7 both at Headquarters and abroad to respond to the Japan earthquake and tsunami. This has required all Offices and Regions to redirect resources from normal line work to support the demands of the response.

Because of the scale and duration of NRC’s response to the Fukushima reactor emergency events in Japan, the NRC will not participate in NLE11 to the extent previously planned. NRC’s Fukushima response effort has consumed significant staff resources, and in particular, NSIR’s incident response program staff who had been working on NLE11 planning and support activities. In addition, most of NRC’s exercise objectives for NLE11 have been met through agency activities in response to the “real world” Fukushima emergency.

Instead of full-scale, continuous NRC participation in NLE11 as originally planned, the NRC will limit participation to an NRC simulation cell. This is to support meaningful and realistic play for other Federal Departments and Agencies, and State, tribal, and local authorities, and participating NRC licensees. The NSIR staff will also continue to participate in NLE11 planning events to ensure that NRC-licensed facilities (and NRC’s response to any emergency events at those facilities) are realistically portrayed in the context of the NLE 11 scenario. These events include 3 Disaster Initiated Reviews to be conducted with the FEMA regions.

Other than Eagle Horizon, NRC HQ will not participate in any full scale exercises for the remainder of FY11 to facilitate implementation of lessons learned from the NRC NLE 11 table top exercises and the response to the Japanese events. For the response teams that had limited roles in the Japan response, specifically the Fuel Cycle Safety Team and Safeguards Team, the team Response Program Manager will be working to create and execute relevant activities to ensure these teams meet their training and qualification requirements.

For those who have and continue to participate in the response in Japan, we sincerely appreciate your hard work and dedication.

The support and enthusiasm for NLE activities have been unprecedented, and greatly appreciated. If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me or the NLE Lead, Jason Kozal, jason.kozal@nrc.gov, 415-6231.

Topic 3 – ***RST Training Sessions will be re-scheduled until the August – September time frame.***

I'll be publishing a new RST Training schedule within the next few weeks. We'll give folks lots of notice and several opportunities to participate. We'll be incorporating a LOT of lessons learned from this extended response.

Topic 4 – The Fukushima watch bill continues.

Please continue to notify me and Jerry Dozier if you need to make changes to the (currently 2-person) RST watch bill. The latest watch bill is attached.
This is still a top Agency priority. So, thanks so much!

Rick

Rick Hasselberg
Sr. Emergency Response Coordinator
NRC Reactor Safety Team
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
M/S T-4A43
Office - 301-415-6417

From: Sloan, Scott
Sent: Wednesday, April 20, 2011 8:58 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: NLE Plans

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Jason,

Thanks for the quick replay. Again, let me know if I can do anything to help.

Scott

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wednesday, April 20, 2011 8:55 AM
To: Sloan, Scott
Cc: Reed, Elizabeth
Subject: RE: NLE Plans

This is what we are sending out to the response teams today. In short, go ahead and make plans that week.

Over the past year the NSIR staff has been working closely with interagency partners, internal NRC stakeholders, and licensees, to prepare for the agency's participation in National Level Exercise 2011 (NLE 11). The NLE 11 scenario involves a large magnitude earthquake in the New Madrid seismic zone in the central U.S. affecting several critical infrastructures sectors, including the nuclear sector. NLE 11 is a 4 ½ day continuous play exercise scheduled for May 16-20, 2011. Several NRC licensees, including power reactors and fuel facilities, have voluntarily agreed to participate in the exercise.

However, as many of you know from your direct involvement, for the past 5 weeks the NRC response team has responded 24/7 both at Headquarters and abroad to respond to the Japan earthquake and tsunami. This has required all Offices and Regions to redirect resources from normal line work to support the demands of the response.

Because of the scale and duration of NRC's response to the Fukushima reactor emergency events in Japan, the NRC will not participate in NLE11 to the extent previously planned. NRC's Fukushima response effort has consumed significant staff resources, and in particular, NSIR's incident response program staff who had been working on NLE11 planning and support activities. In addition, most of NRC's exercise objectives for NLE11 have been met through agency activities in response to the "real world" Fukushima emergency.

Instead of full-scale, continuous NRC participation in NLE11 as originally planned, the NRC will limit participation to an NRC simulation cell. This is to support meaningful and realistic play for other Federal Departments and Agencies, and State, tribal, and local authorities, and participating NRC licensees. The NSIR staff will also continue to participate in NLE11 planning events to ensure that NRC-licensed facilities (and NRC's response to any emergency events at those facilities) are realistically portrayed in the context of the NLE 11 scenario. These events include 3 Disaster Initiated Reviews to be conducted with the FEMA regions.

Other than Eagle Horizon, NRC HQ will not participate in any full scale exercises for the remainder of FY11 to facilitate implementation of lessons learned from the NRC NLE 11 table top exercises and the response to the Japanese events. For the response teams that had limited roles in the Japan response, specifically the Fuel

Cycle Safety Team and Safeguards Team, the team Response Program Manager will be working to create and execute relevant activities to ensure these teams meet their training and qualification requirements.

For those who have and continue to participate in the response in Japan, we sincerely appreciate your hard work and dedication.

The support and enthusiasm for NLE activities have been unprecedented, and greatly appreciated. If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me or the NLE Lead, Jason Kozal, jason.kozal@nrc.gov, 415-6231.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: Sloan, Scott
Sent: Wednesday, April 20, 2011 8:53 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: Reed, Elizabeth
Subject: NLE Plans

Jason,

I know you're getting a lot of questions, but do you know the plans for NRC involvement in the NLE? Folks from my shop are trying to schedule meetings and such, but they want to make sure that we steer clear of the NLE if we will continue to have major involvement. There have been rumors that NRC involvement will be scaled back to minimal involvement, but I haven't seen anything formally stating our position.

Please let me know if I can help at all.

Thanks,
Scott

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2011 11:41 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: Any Update on Mr. Norwood's status?

Hi Jason,

Any update on Mr. Norwood's status. We are stuck until we get his passport number and finalized ETA and the weekend is fast approaching.

Ronald Mortensen, Ph.D.
Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsumami Response Management Team
202-712-0031
571-435-4188
rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 2:26 PM
To: Bloom, Steven
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Received the fax.

We will do our best to get everything done for a Friday departure but with the medical waiver requirement and late receipt of passport information we may not be able to meet that time line. We can't submit an ECC until we get the passport info and a TA cannot be approved until an ECC has been sent out and approved. With no TA, there is no ticket.

I will book him for the 15th so we'll have that done.

Please confirm that he is leaving from the Washington D.C. area.

-----Original Message-----

From: Bloom, Steven [mailto:Steven.Bloom@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 2:15 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Cc: travel; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Ron,

Just sent information minus the passport....

Planning on Friday for him to leave.

Yes you did say you got other information...

Thank you,

Steve

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 2:09 PM
To: Bloom, Steven
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Why don't you send me the info you have on him now and then get me the passport info as soon as you have it. We can start doing some of the processing now.

By the way, when are you planning on having him leave?

I can't remember if I told you, but I did receive the letter justifying business class. This has to go to our General Counsel. We do our best to get it pushed through as soon as possible it but it will take a while.

Ron

-----Original Message-----

From: Bloom, Steven [mailto:Steven.Bloom@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 1:52 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

I can send you everything but passport information.

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 1:51 PM
To: Bloom, Steven; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Received it. Now I need his personal info and banking stuff so I can start the process.

-----Original Message-----

From: Bloom, Steven [mailto:Steven.Bloom@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 1:50 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Just faxed over Don Norwood's medical letter

steve

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 1:04 PM
To: Kozal, Jason; Bloom, Steven
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

Let me know when you fax it over just in case it doesn't come through.

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 12:51 PM
To: 'Kozal, Jason'; 'Bloom, Steven'
Subject: RE: Fax number 202-216-3270

202-216-3270

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 12:49 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC

Subject: Fax number

Ron,

Could you pass us the fax number again

Thx

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 12:29 PM
To: Kozal, Jason; Matheson, Mary
Cc: RMTPACTSU_AC; Fleming, James(DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA); Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]
Subject: Laundry Charges
Attachments: image001.gif; image002.gif

Hi Jason and Mary,

I thought you would be interested in the following response to an inquiry about whether travelers in overseas areas can claim reimbursement for laundry costs in addition to regular per diem (M&IE). The answer is that they cannot as explained below. I have been advised that around half of the NRC travelers to Japan have vouchered it separately and that these claims will have to be denied.

Ron

From: RMTPACTSU_AC
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 12:21 PM
To: Fleming, James(DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]
Cc: Overseas Admin [USAID]; RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: RE: Laundry Charges

Hi James,

You are correct, laundry is included in the M&IE per diem rates. Here is what the federal travel regs say:

§301-11.31 Are laundry, cleaning and pressing of clothing expenses reimbursable?

Yes. The expenses incurred for laundry, cleaning and pressing of clothing at a TDY location are reimbursable as a miscellaneous travel expense. However, you must incur a minimum of 4 consecutive nights lodging on official travel to qualify for this reimbursement. Laundry and dry cleaning expenses have not been removed from foreign per diem rates established by the Department of State, or from non-foreign area per diem rates established by the Department of Defense. **Separate claims for laundry and dry cleaning expenses incurred in foreign areas and non-foreign areas are not allowed.**

<http://www.gsa.gov/portal/ext/public/site/FTR/file/Chapter301p011.html/category/21868/#wp1089848>

CHAPTER 301—TEMPORARY DUTY (TDY)
TRAVEL ALLOWANCES
Subchapter B—Allowable Travel Expenses



Part 301-11—Per Diem Expenses

Authority: 5 U.S.C. 5707.

Subpart A—General Rules

§301-11.1 When am I eligible for an allowance (per diem or actual expense)?

When:
(a) You perform official travel away from your official station, or other areas defined by your agency;
(b) You incur per diem expenses while performing official travel; and
(c) You are in a travel status for more than 12 hours.

§301-11.2 Will I be reimbursed for per diem expenses if my official travel is 12 hours or less?

No.

§301-11.3 Must my agency pay an allowance (either a per diem allowance or actual expense)?

Yes, unless:

- (a) You perform travel to a training event under the Government Employees Training Act (5 U.S.C. 4101-4118), and you agree not to be paid per diem expenses; or
- (b) You perform pre-employment interview travel, and the interviewing agency does not authorize payment of per diem expenses.

§301-11.4 May I be reimbursed actual expense and per diem on the same trip?

Yes, you may be reimbursed both actual expense and per diem during a single trip, but only one method of reimbursement may be authorized for any given calendar day except as provided in §301-11.305 or 301-11.306. Your agency must determine when the transition between the reimbursement methods occurs.

§301-11.5 How will my per diem expenses be reimbursed?

Per diem expenses will be reimbursed by the:

- (a) Lodgings-plus per diem method;
- (b) Reduced per diem method;
- (c) Conference lodging allowance method (see §§301-74.7 and 301-74.22 of this chapter); or
- (d) Actual expense method.

§301-11.6 Where do I find maximum per diem and actual expense rates?

Consult this table to find out where to access *per diem* rates for various types of Government travel:

(a) Continental United States (CONUS)	General Services Administration	For <i>per diem</i> , see applicable FTR Per Diem Bulletins issued periodically by the Office of Governmentwide Policy, Office of Transportation and Personal Property, Travel Management Policy, and available on the Internet at http://www.gsa.gov/perdiem for actual expense, see 41 CFR 301-11.303 and 301-11.305.
(b) Non-foreign areas	Department of Defense (<i>Per Diem</i> , Travel and Transportation Allowance Committee (PDTATAC))	<i>Per Diem</i> Bulletins issued by PDTATAC and published periodically in the Federal Register or Internet at https://secureapp2.hqda.pentagon.mil/perdiem/perdiemrates.html . (Rates also appear in section 925, a <i>per diem</i> supplement to the Department of State Standardized Regulations (Government Civilians—Foreign Areas).)
(c) Foreign areas	Department of State	A <i>per diem</i> supplement to section 925, Department of State Standardized Regulations (Government Civilians—Foreign Areas and available on the Internet at www.state.gov).

§301-11.7 What determines my maximum per diem reimbursement rate?

Your TDY location determines your maximum per diem reimbursement rate. If you arrive at your lodging location after 12 midnight, you claim lodging cost for the preceding calendar day. If no lodging is required, the applicable M&IE reimbursement rate is the rate for the TDY location. (See §301-11.102.)

§301-11.8 What is the maximum per diem rate I will receive if lodging is not available at my TDY location?

If lodging is not available at your TDY location, your agency may authorize or approve the maximum per diem rate for the location where lodging is obtained.

§301-11.9 When does per diem or actual expense entitlement start/stop?

Your per diem or actual expense entitlement starts on the day you depart your home, office, or other authorized point and ends on the day you return to your home, office or other authorized point.

§301-11.10 Am I required to record departure/arrival dates and times on my travel claim?

You must record the date of departure from, and arrival at, the official station or any other place travel begins or ends. You must show this same information for points where you perform TDY or for a stopover or official rest stop location when the arrival or departure affects your per diem allowance or other travel expenses. You also should show the dates for other points visited. You do not have to record departure/arrival times, but you must annotate your travel claim when your travel is more than 12 hours but not exceeding 24 hours to reflect that fact.

§301-11.11 How do I select lodging and make lodging reservations?

- (a) You must make your lodging reservations through your agency's travel management service.
- (b) You should always stay in a "fire safe" facility. This is a facility that meets the fire safety requirements of the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990 (the Act), as amended (see 5 U.S.C. 5707a).
- (c) When selecting a commercial lodging facility, first consideration should be given to government lodging agreement programs such as FedRooms♦♦ (<http://www.fedrooms.com>). The

advantages of obtaining lodging using the FedRooms♦♦ program are:

- (1) Lodging rates are set at or below per diem rates;
- (2) There are no add-on fees;
- (3) The room cancellation deadline is 4:00 p.m. (or later) on the day of arrival;
- (4) Most hotels offer last standard room availability rates;
- (5) There are no early departure fees; and
- (6) Rates are available using all booking channels (e.g., E-Gov Travel Service, Travel Management Service, FedRooms♦♦ website, and hotel reservation call centers). The FedRooms♦♦

rate code (XVU) must be entered to get the program benefits.

Note to §301-11.11: 5 U.S.C. 5707a does not apply to the District of Columbia government.

§301-11.12 How does the type of lodging I select affect my reimbursement?

Your agency will reimburse you for different types of lodging as follows:

- (a) *Conventional lodgings*. (Hotel/motel, boarding house, etc.) You will be reimbursed the single occupancy rate.
- (b) *Government quarters*. You will be reimbursed, as a lodging expense, the fee or service charge you pay for use of the quarters.
- (c) *Lodging with friend(s) or relative(s) (with or without charge)*. You may be reimbursed for additional costs your host incurs in accommodating you only if you are able to substantiate the costs and your agency determines them to be reasonable. You will not be reimbursed the cost of comparable conventional lodging in the area or a flat "token" amount.
- (d) *Nonconventional lodging*. You may be reimbursed the cost of other types of lodging when there are no conventional lodging facilities in the area (e.g., in remote areas) or when conventional facilities are in short supply because of an influx of attendees at a special event (e.g., World's Fair or international sporting event). Such lodging includes college dormitories or similar facilities or rooms not offered commercially but made available to the public by area residents in their homes.
- (e) *Recreational vehicle (trailer/camper)*. You may be reimbursed for expenses (parking fees, fees for connection, use, and disconnection of utilities, electricity, gas, water and sewage, bath or shower fees, and dumping fees) which may be considered as a lodging cost.

§301-11.13 How does sharing a room with another person affect my per diem reimbursement?

Your reimbursement is limited to one-half of the double occupancy rate if the person sharing the room is another Government employee on official travel. If the person sharing the room is not a Government employee on official travel, your reimbursement is limited to the single occupancy rate.

§301-11.14 How is my daily lodging rate computed when I rent lodging on a long-term basis?

When you obtain lodging on a long-term basis (e.g., weekly or monthly) your daily lodging rate is computed by dividing the total lodging cost by the number of days of occupancy for which you are entitled to per diem, provided the cost does not exceed the daily rate of conventional lodging. Otherwise the daily lodging cost is computed by dividing the total lodging cost by the number of days in the rental period. Reimbursement, including an appropriate amount for M&IE, may not exceed the maximum daily per diem rate for the TDY location.

§301-11.15 What expenses may be considered part of the daily lodging cost when I rent on a long-term basis?

When you rent a room, apartment, house, or other lodging on a long-term basis (e.g., weekly, monthly), the following expenses may be considered part of the lodging cost:

- (a) The rental cost for a furnished dwelling; if unfurnished, the rental cost of the dwelling and the rental cost of appropriate and necessary furniture and appliances (e.g., stove, refrigerator, chairs, tables, bed, sofa, television, or vacuum cleaner);
- (b) Cost of connecting/disconnecting and using utilities;
- (c) Cost of reasonable maid fees and cleaning charges;
- (d) Monthly telephone use fee (does not include installation and long-distance calls); and,
- (e) If ordinarily included in the price of a hotel/motel room in the area concerned, the cost of special user fees (e.g., cable TV charges and plug-in charges for automobile head bolt heaters).

§301-11.16 What reimbursement will I receive if I prepay my lodging expenses and my TDY is curtailed, canceled or interrupted for official purposes or for other reasons beyond my control that are acceptable to my agency?

If you sought to obtain a refund or otherwise took steps to minimize the cost, your agency may reimburse expenses that are not refundable, including a forfeited rental deposit.

§301-11.17 If my agency authorizes per diem reimbursement, will it reduce my M&IE allowance for a meal(s) provided by a common carrier or for a complimentary meal(s) provided by a hotel/motel?

No. A meal provided by a common carrier or a complimentary meal provided by a hotel/motel does not affect your per diem.

§301-11.18 What M&IE rate will I receive if a meal(s) is furnished by the Government or is included in the registration fee?

(a) Except as provided in §301-11.17 or in paragraph (b) of this section, your M&IE allowance must be adjusted for meals furnished to you by the Government (including meals furnished under the authority of Chapter 304 of this Title) by deducting the appropriate amount shown in the chart in this section for travel within CONUS and the chart in Appendix B of this chapter for meal deductions for OCONUS and foreign travel. The total amount of deductions made will not cause you to receive less than the amount allowed for incidental expenses.

Continental Breakfast/Breakfast	.....7	8	9	10	11	12
Lunch	.....11	12	13	15	16	18
Dinner	.....23	26	29	31	34	36
Incidentals	.....5	5	5	5	5	5

(b) Your agency, at its discretion, may allow you to claim the full M&IE allowance if:

- (1) You are unable to consume the furnished meal(s) because of medical requirements or religious beliefs;
- (2) In accordance with administrative procedures prescribed by your agency, you requested specific approval to claim the full M&IE allowance prior to your travel;
- (3) In accordance with administrative procedures prescribed by your agency, you have made a reasonable effort to make alternative meal arrangements, but were unable to do so; and
- (4) You purchase substitute meals in order to satisfy your medical requirements or religious beliefs.

(c) In your agency's discretion, and in accordance with administrative procedures prescribed by your agency, you may also claim the full M&IE allowance if you were unable to take part in a Government-furnished meal due to the conduct of official business.

§301-11.19 How is my per diem calculated when I travel across the international dateline (IDL)?

When you cross the IDL your actual elapsed travel time will be used to compute your per diem entitlement rather than calendar days.

§301-11.20 May my agency authorize a rest period for me while I am traveling?

(a) Your agency may authorize a rest period not in excess of 24 hours at either an intermediate point or at your destination if:

- (1) Either your origin or destination point is OCONUS;
- (2) Your scheduled flight time, including stopovers, exceeds 14 hours;
- (3) Travel is by a direct or usually traveled route; and
- (4) Travel is by coach-class service.

(b) When a rest stop is authorized the applicable per diem rate is the rate for the rest stop location.

§301-11.21 Will I be reimbursed for per diem or actual expenses on leave or non-workdays (weekend, legal Federal Government holiday, or other scheduled non-workdays) while I am on official travel?

(a) In general, you will be reimbursed as long as your travel status requires your stay to include a non-workday, (e.g., if you are on travel through Friday and again starting Monday you will be reimbursed for Saturday and Sunday), however, your agency should determine the most cost effective situation (i.e., remaining in a travel status and paying per diem or actual expenses or permitting your return to your official station).

(b) Your agency will determine whether you will be reimbursed for non-workdays when you take leave immediately (e.g., Friday or Monday) before or after the non-workday(s).

Note to §301-11.21: If emergency travel is involved due to an incapacitating illness or injury, the rules in Part 301-30 of this chapter govern.

§301-11.22 Am I entitled to per diem or actual expense reimbursement if I am required to return to my official station on a non-workday?

If required by your agency to return to your official station on a non-workday, you will be reimbursed the amount allowable for return travel.

§301-11.23 Are there any other circumstances when my agency may reimburse me to return home or to my official station for non-workdays during a TDY assignment?

Your agency may authorize per diem or actual expense and round-trip transportation expenses for periodic return travel on non-workdays to your home or official station under the following circumstances:

- (a) The agency requires you to return to your official station to perform official business; or
- (b) The agency will realize a substantial cost savings by returning you home; or

(c) Periodic return travel home is justified incident to an extended TDY assignment.

§301-11.24 What reimbursement will I receive if I voluntarily return home or to my official station on non-workdays during my TDY assignment?

If you voluntarily return home or to your official station on non-workdays during a TDY assignment, the maximum reimbursement for round trip transportation and per diem or actual expense is limited to what would have been allowed had you remained at the TDY location.

§301-11.25 Must I provide receipts to substantiate my claimed travel expenses?

Yes. You must provide a lodging receipt and a receipt for every authorized expense over \$75, or provide a reason acceptable to your agency explaining why you are unable to furnish the necessary receipt(s) (see §301-52.4 of this chapter).

Note to 301-11.25: Hard copy receipts should be electronically scanned and submitted with your electronic travel claim when your agency has fully deployed ETS and notifies you that electronic scanning is available within your agency (see §301-50.3 of this chapter). You may submit a hard copy receipt, in accordance with your agency's policies, to support a claimed travel expense only when electronic imaging is not available within your agency.

§301-11.26 How do I get a per diem rate increased?

If you travel to a location where the per diem rate is insufficient to meet necessary expenses, you may submit a request, containing pertinent lodging and meal cost data, through your agency asking that the location be surveyed. Depending on the location in question your agency may submit the survey request to:

General Services Administration, Office of Governmentwide Policy, Attn: Travel Policy (MTT), 1800 F St. NW, Washington, DC 20405.	Defense Travel Management Office, Attn: SP&P/Allowances Branch, 4601 N. Fairfax Dr, Suite 800, Arlington, VA 22203.	Director, Office of Allowances, Department of State, Annex 1, Suite L-314, Washington, DC 20522-0103.
---	---	---

§301-11.27 Are taxes included in the lodging portion of the Government per diem rate?

No. Lodging taxes paid by you are reimbursable as a miscellaneous travel expense limited to the taxes on reimbursable lodging costs. For example, if your agency authorizes you a maximum lodging rate of \$50 per night, and you elect to stay at a hotel that costs \$100 per night, you can only claim the amount of taxes on \$50, which is the maximum authorized lodging amount. This section is effective January 1, 1999, for CONUS locations and effective January 1, 2000, for non-foreign areas. For foreign areas, lodging taxes have not been removed from foreign per diem rates established by the Department of State. Separate claims for lodging taxes incurred in foreign areas are not allowed.

§301-11.28 As a traveler on official business, am I required to pay applicable lodging taxes?

Yes, unless exempted by the State of local jurisdiction.

§301-11.29 Are lodging facilities required to accept a generic federal, state or local tax exempt certificate?

Exemptions from taxes for Federal travelers, and the forms required to claim them, vary from location to location. The GSA Per Diem Rates webpage (<http://gsa.gov/perdiem>) provides more information on State tax exemptions.

§301-11.30 What is my option if the Government lodging rate plus applicable taxes exceeds my lodging reimbursement?

You may request reimbursement on an actual expense basis, not to exceed 300 percent of the maximum per diem allowance. Approval of actual expenses is usually in advance of travel and at the discretion of your agency. (See §301-11.302.)

§301-11.31 Are laundry, cleaning and pressing of clothing expenses reimbursable?

Yes. The expenses incurred for laundry, cleaning and pressing of clothing at a TDY location are reimbursable as a miscellaneous travel expense. However, you must incur a minimum of 4 consecutive nights lodging on official travel to qualify for this reimbursement. Laundry and dry cleaning expenses have not been removed from foreign per diem rates established by the Department of State, or from non-foreign area per diem rates established by the Department of Defense. Separate claims for laundry and dry cleaning expenses incurred in foreign areas and non-foreign areas are not allowed.

§301-11.32 May I be reimbursed for an advanced room deposit in situations where a lodging facility requires the payment of a deposit, prior to the beginning of my scheduled official travel?

Yes, your agency may reimburse you for an advance room deposit, when such a deposit is required by the lodging facility to secure a room reservation, prior to the beginning of your scheduled official travel. However, if you are reimbursed the advance room deposit, but fail to perform the scheduled official travel for reasons not acceptable to your agency, resulting in forfeit of the deposit, you are indebted to the Government for that amount and must repay it in a manner prescribed by your agency.

Subpart B—Lodgings Plus Per Diem

§301-11.100 What will I be paid for lodging under Lodgings-plus per diem?

When travel is more than 12 hours and overnight lodging is required you are reimbursed your actual lodging cost not to exceed the maximum lodging rate for the TDY location or stopover point.

§301-11.101 What allowance will I be paid for M&IE?

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, your allowance is as shown in the following table:

More than 12 but less than 24 hours	75 percent of the applicable M&IE rate for each calendar day you are in a travel status.	
24 hours or more, on	The day of departure	75 percent of the applicable M&IE rate.
	Full days of travel	100 percent of the applicable M&IE rate.
	The last day of travel	75 percent of the applicable M&IE rate.

(b) If you travel by ship, either commercial or Government, your agency will determine an appropriate M&IE rate within the applicable maximum rate allowable.

§301-11.102 What is the applicable M&IE rate?

Require lodging		The M&IE rate applicable for the TDY location or stopover point.
Do not require lodging, and	Travel is more than 12 hours but less than 24 hours.	The M&IE rate applicable to the TDY site or the highest M&IE rate applicable when multiple locations are involved).
	Travel is 24 hours or more, and you are traveling to a new TDY site or stopover point at midnight.	The M&IE rate applicable to the new TDY site or stopover point.
	Travel is 24 hours or more, and you are returning to your official station.	The M&IE rate applicable to the previous day of travel.

Subpart C—Reduced Per Diem

§301-11.200 Under what circumstances may my agency prescribe a reduced per diem rate lower than the prescribed maximum?

Under the following circumstances:

- (a) When your agency can determine in advance that lodging and/or meal costs will be lower than the per diem rate; and
- (b) The lowest authorized per diem rate must be stated in your travel authorization in advance of your travel.

Subpart D—Actual Expense

§301-11.300 When is actual expense reimbursement warranted?

When:

- (a) Lodging and/or meals are procured at a prearranged place such as a hotel where a meeting, conference or training session is held;
- (b) Costs have escalated because of special events (e.g., missile launching periods, sporting events, World's Fair, conventions, natural disasters); lodging and meal expenses within prescribed allowances cannot be obtained nearby; and costs to commute to/from the nearby location consume most or all of the savings achieved from occupying less expensive lodging;
- (c) Because of mission requirements; or
- (d) Any other reason approved within your agency.

§301-11.301 Who in my agency can authorize/approve my request for actual expense?

Any official designated by the head of your agency.

§301-11.302 When should I request authorization for reimbursement under actual expense?

Request for authorization for reimbursement under actual expense should be made in advance of travel. However, subject to your agency's policy, after the fact approvals may be granted when supported by an explanation acceptable to your agency.

§301-11.303 What is the maximum amount that I may be reimbursed under actual expense?

The maximum amount that you may be reimbursed under actual expense is limited to 300 percent (rounded to the next higher dollar) of the applicable maximum per diem rate. However, subject to your agency's policy, a lesser amount may be authorized.

§301-11.304 What if my expenses are less than the authorized amount?

When authorized actual expense and your expenses are less than the locality per diem rate or the authorized amount, reimbursement is limited to the expenses incurred.

§301-11.305 What if my actual expenses exceed the 300 percent ceiling?

Your reimbursement is limited to the 300 percent ceiling. There is no authority to exceed this ceiling.

§301-11.306 What expenses am I required to itemize under actual expense?

You must itemize all expenses, including meals, (each meal must be itemized separately) for which you will be reimbursed under actual expense. However, expenses that do not accrue daily (e.g., laundry, dry cleaning, etc.) may be averaged over the number of days your agency authorizes/approves actual expenses. Receipts are required for lodging, regardless of amount and any individual meal when the cost exceeds \$75. Your agency may require receipts for other allowable per diem expenses, but it must inform you of this requirement in advance of travel. When your agency limits M&IE reimbursement to either the prescribed maximum M&IE rate for the locality concerned or a reduced M&IE rate, it may or may not require M&IE itemization at its discretion.

Subpart E—Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ITRA), Tax Years 1993 and 1994

General

§301-11.501 What is the Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ITRA)?

The ITRA is an allowance designed to reimburse Federal, State and local income taxes incurred incident to an extended TDY assignment at one location.

§301-11.502 Who is eligible to receive the ITRA?

An employee (and spouse, if filing jointly) who was in a TDY status for an extended period at one location, and who incurred Federal, State, or local income taxes on amounts received as reimbursement for official travel expenses.

§301-11.503 Are Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) and Medicare deductions included in any reimbursement under this part?

No. Reimbursement is limited to income taxes.

Employee Responsibilities

§301-11.521 Must I file a claim to be reimbursed for the additional income taxes incurred?

Yes. A claim must be submitted in accordance with your agency's policy.

§301-11.522 If I was assessed an income tax penalty and/or interest payment due to incorrect income tax withholdings, are those payments reimbursable?

Yes, for the total amount of the income tax penalty and/or interest assessed by the IRS for tax years 1993 and 1994 only.

§301-11.523 What documentation must I submit to substantiate my claim?

Your agency will determine what documentation is sufficient. (See §301-11.531.)

§301-11.524 What steps must my agency take to determine my ITRA?

Your agency should:

- (a) Determine Federal, State and local marginal tax rates by using the procedures and the marginal tax tables established for the relocation income tax allowance in §302-11.7, §301-11.8, and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftrbulletin; or
- (b) Determine reimbursement as calculated in the illustration shown in §301-11.535.

§301-11.525 Is the ITRA I receive taxable income?

Yes. The amount received must be reported as taxable income in the year in which received, but you are eligible to receive an allowance to cover the taxes assessed on the ITRA under §301-11.528.

§301-11.526 May I receive a lump sum payment of the additional tax liability on the covered ITRA in lieu of submitting another claim?

Yes, if agreed to in writing by your agency and with the understanding that you will be responsible for any income taxes due without further reimbursement.

§301-11.527 If I elect a lump sum payment, how is the ITRA paid?

(a) Reimbursement is as illustrated:

ITRA reimbursement for tax year 1993	\$14,435
Federal Tax liability on ITRA Reimbursement (@ 28%)	4,042
VA State tax liability (@ 5.75%)	830
Local tax liability	0
Total reimbursement	19,307

(b) Reimbursement of the ITRA and the tax on the ITRA is a final lump sum payment with no further reimbursement. You will be responsible for any income taxes due on \$19,307.

§301-11.528 If I do not elect lump sum payment is there any additional reimbursement?

Yes. You are reimbursed for the tax on the tax reimbursement received. Your agency will calculate the tax on the tax reimbursement using the formulas developed for the Year 2 reimbursements of the relocation income tax allowance (see §302-11.8 of this title).

Agency Responsibilities

§301-11.531 What documentation must the employee submit to substantiate a claim?

You must determine what documentation you require to be submitted with the employee's claim. It can include:

- (a) A certified statement as prescribed in §302-17.10 of this title or copies of completed Federal, State and local tax return for the tax year in which the taxes were withheld and paid.
- (b) Copies of W-2's and Form 1099's.
- (c) Any documentation received from the IRS identifying any interest or penalty payment (tax years 1993 and 1994 only).
- (d) Any other documentation necessary to substantiate the claim.

§301-11.532 How should we compute the employee's ITRA?

You should follow the procedures prescribed for the relocation income tax allowance, see §302-11.7, §302-11.8 and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftrbulletin or as illustrated in §301-11.535.

§301-11.533 Are tax penalty and interest payments reimbursable?

Yes, the total amount of any penalty and interest assessed by the IRS (for tax years 1993 and 1994 only) due to the failure of the Government to withhold the appropriate income taxes are reimbursable.

§301-11.534 What tax tables should we use to calculate the amount of allowable reimbursement?

The tax tables for the year the tax was incurred are to be used.

§301-11.535 How should we calculate the ITRA?

(a) Use the documents prescribed in §301-11.531 to calculate the ITRA as follows:

(1) Determine Federal, State and local marginal tax rates by using the procedures and the marginal tax tables established for the relocation income tax allowance in §302-11.7, §301-11.8 and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/irbulletin; and

(2) Add any penalty or interest for tax years 1993 or 1994 only to determine the full ITRA payment; or

(b) As calculated in the following illustration.

Example of calculating an employee's tax return using the marginal tax rate schedules in the state RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/irbulletin:

(1) Adjusted Gross Income (w/ travel reimbursement)	\$75,246	\$75,246
(2) Subtract travel reimbursement	—	(15,482)
(3) Subtract personal exemptions and itemized or standard deductions	(12,689)	(12,689)
(4) Adjusted taxable income	62,557	47,075
(5) Tax liability on adjusted taxable income:		
(a) Federal	17,516 (28%)	¹ 7,061 (15%)
(b) State, VA (5.75% tax bracket)	3,597	2,707
(c) Local: Not applicable	0	0
(d) Total	21,113	9,768
(6) Difference of total of column 1 minus total of column 2: Additional Taxes Incurred due to travel Reimbursement—\$11,345		
(7) Add to the tax difference:		
(a) Penalty Payment imposed by IRS tax year 1993—1,500		
(b) Interest Payment imposed by IRS tax year 1993—1,500		
Total 6 and 7a and b = ITRA—\$14,345 ²		

¹ Adjusted taxable income places employee in lower tax bracket.

² The ITRA reimbursement is taxable income for the year in which paid at the appropriate Federal, State and local income tax rates.

§301-11.536 Is the ITRA reimbursement considered to be income to the employee?

Yes. The ITRA reimbursement is considered taxable income in the year paid and is subject to tax withholding as any other income.

§301-11.537 Are income taxes to be withheld from the ITRA?

Yes, as determined by your internal tax withholding procedures established for your agency pursuant to IRS procedures.

§301-11.538 May we offer a lump sum payment to cover the income tax liability on the covered ITRA?

Yes, if the employee mutually agrees in writing to the lump sum payment and understands that he/she is responsible for any income taxes without further reimbursement. (See the illustration in §301-11.527.)

§301-11.539 If the employee does not elect a lump sum payment, how is the tax on the ITRA calculated?

The tax on the ITRA reimbursement should be calculated using the Year 2 formulas developed for the relocation income tax allowance. (See §302-11.8.)

§301-11.540 How do we handle any excess payment?

You must collect any excess payments, which includes issuing corrected W-2's or 1099's.

Subpart F—Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ITRA), Tax Years 1995 and Thereafter

General

§301-11.601 What is the Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ITRA)?

The ITRA is an allowance designed to reimburse Federal, State and local income taxes incurred incident to an extended TDY assignment at one location.

§301-11.602 Who is eligible to receive the ITRA?

An employee (and spouse, if filing jointly) who was in a TDY status for an extended period at one location and who incurred Federal, State, or local income taxes on amounts received as reimbursement for official travel expenses.

§301-11.603 Are Federal Insurance Contribution Act (FICA) and Medicare deductions included in any reimbursement under this part?

No. Reimbursement is limited to income taxes.

Employee Responsibilities

§301-11.621 Must I file a claim to be reimbursed for the additional income taxes incurred?

Yes, a claim must be submitted in accordance with your agency's policy.

§301-11.622 If I was assessed an income tax penalty and/or interest payment due to incorrect income tax withholdings, are those payments reimbursable?

No. The reimbursement of tax penalty and/or interest payment assessed by the IRS is limited by law to tax years 1993 and 1994 only.

§301-11.623 What documentation must I submit to substantiate my claim?

Your agency will determine what documentation is sufficient. (See [§301-11.631](#).)

§301-11.624 What steps must my agency take to determine my ITRA?

Your agency should:

- Determine Federal, State and local marginal tax rates by using the procedures and the marginal tax tables established for the relocation income tax allowance in [§302-11.7](#), [§302-11.8](#) and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftbulletin; or
- Determine reimbursement as calculated in the illustration shown in [§301-11.535](#).

§301-11.625 Is the ITRA I receive taxable income?

Yes. The amount received must be reported as taxable income in the year in which received, but you are eligible to receive an allowance to cover the taxes assessed on the ITRA under [§301-11.628](#).

§301-11.626 May I receive a lump sum payment of the additional tax liability on the covered ITRA in lieu of submitting another claim?

Yes, if agreed to in writing by your agency and with the understanding that you will be responsible for any income taxes due without further reimbursement.

§301-11.627 If I elect a lump sum payment, how is the ITRA paid?

(a) Reimbursement is as illustrated:

ITRA reimbursement for tax year 1995	\$14,435
Federal Tax liability on ITRA Reimbursement (@ 28%)	4,042
VA State tax liability (@ 5.75%)	830
Local tax liability	0
Total reimbursement	19,307

(b) Reimbursement of the ITRA and tax on the ITRA is a final lump sum payment with no further reimbursement. You will be responsible for any income taxes due on \$19,307.

§301-11.628 If I do not elect lump sum payment is there any additional reimbursement?

Yes. You are reimbursed for the tax on the tax reimbursement received. Your agency will calculate the tax on the tax reimbursement using the formulas developed for the Year 2 reimbursements of the relocation income tax allowance (see [§302-11.8](#) of this title).

Agency Responsibilities

§301-11.631 What documentation must the employee submit to substantiate a claim?

You must determine what documentation you require to be submitted with the employee's claim. It may include:

- A certified statement as prescribed in [§302-17.10](#) of this title or a copy of the employee's completed Federal, State and local tax return for the tax year in which the taxes were withheld and paid.
- Copies of W-2's and Form 1099's; and
- Any other documentation necessary to substantiate your claim.

§301-11.632 How should we compute the employee's ITRA?

You should follow the procedures prescribed for the relocation income tax allowance, see [§302-11.7](#), [§302-11.8](#) and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftbulletin or as illustrated in [§301-11.535](#).

§301-11.633 Are tax penalty and interest payments reimbursable?

No. The reimbursement of penalty and/or interest payments assessed by the IRS is limited by law to tax years 1993 and 1994 only.

§301-11.634 What tax tables should we use to calculate the amount of allowable reimbursement?

The tax tables for the year the tax was incurred are to be used.

§301-11.635 How should we calculate the ITRA?

Use the documents prescribed in [§301-11.631](#) to calculate the ITRA as follows:

- Determine Federal, State and local marginal tax rates by using the procedures and the marginal tax tables established for the relocation income tax allowance in [§302-11.7](#), [§302-11.8](#) and the appropriate RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftbulletin; or
- As calculated in the following illustration.

Example of calculating an employee's tax return using the marginal tax rate schedules in the state RIT tax table(s) located at www.gsa.gov/ftbulletin:

	2009	2010
(1) Adjusted Gross Income (w/ travel reimbursement)	\$75,246	\$75,246
(2) Subtract travel reimbursement	—	(15,482)
(3) Subtract personal exemptions and itemized or standard deductions	(12,689)	(12,689)
(4) Adjusted taxable income	62,557	47,075
(5) Tax liability on adjusted taxable income:		
(a) Federal (28%)	17,516	¹ 7,061 (15%)
(b) State, VA (5.75% tax bracket)	3,597	2,707
(c) Local: Not applicable	0	0
(d) Total	21,113	9,768
(6) Difference of total of column 1 minus total of column 2: Additional Taxes Incurred due to travel Reimbursement—\$11,345		
Total = ITRA—\$11,345 ²		

¹ Adjusted taxable income places employee in lower tax bracket.

² The ITRA reimbursement is taxable income for the year in which paid at the appropriate Federal, State and local income tax rates.

§301-11.636 Is the ITRA reimbursement considered to be income to the employee?

Yes. The ITRA reimbursement is considered taxable income in the year paid and is subject to tax withholding as any other income.

§301-11.637 Are income taxes to be withheld from the ITRA?

Yes, as determined by your internal tax withholding procedures established for your agency pursuant to IRS procedures.

§301-11.638 May we offer a lump sum payment to cover the income tax liability on the covered ITRA?

Yes, if the employee mutually agrees in writing to the lump sum payment and understands that he/she is responsible for any income taxes without further reimbursement. See the illustration in §301-11.627.

§301-11.639 If the employee does not elect a lump sum payment, how is the tax on the ITRA reimbursement calculated?

The tax on the tax reimbursement should be calculated using the Year 2 formulas developed for the relocation income tax allowance. (See §302-11.8.)

§301-11.640 How do we handle any excess payment?

You must collect any excess payments, which includes issuing corrected W-2's or 1099's.
(Amendment 2009-03)

From: RMPACTSU_AC <RMPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 11:11 AM
To: LIA02 Hoc
Cc: Kozal, Jason; travel
Subject: RE: USAID Support - Travel Reservations for All NRC Staff
Attachments: NRC - Information Required 1 page 4-12-11.docx

Here are the links to the travel reservations for all staff currently deployed or scheduled to be deployed including two of the last three - Lupold, Meighan - since we do not have Norwood's information yet so we cannot ticket him. The list in alphabetical order.

Please have Mr. Norwood fill out the attached form and get it to me as soon as possible. Thanks.

Bernhard

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=BERNHARD&host=1W&pnr=DB0EB5J7PR6D&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Blamey

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?host=1W&pnr=AINABKND7F5S&name=BLAMEY&language=0&email=2>

Casto Open (no return reservations made or tickets issued at this time.

Call

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=CALL&host=1W&pnr=NW8JCOQ1174K&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Collins

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=COLLINS+JR&host=1W&pnr=ELFFC781MO4Q&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Garchow

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=GARCHOW&host=1W&pnr=DW2BGHH7N6IQ&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Gepford

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=GEPFORD&host=1W&pnr=KB2CG535E8L6&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Hay

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=HAY&host=1W&pnr=NWY1HI5R9FXS&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Huffert

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=HUFFERT&host=1W&pnr=A4L1HDOIJHL7&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Lupold

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=LUPOLD&host=1W&pnr=H41MLOD5F67X&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Meighan

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?host=1W&email=2&name=MEIGHAN&pnr=DBBMMHPL2MMQ&langRedir=0> null

Mitman

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?host=1W&email=2&name=MITMAN&pnr=VF4FMP89M05S&langRedir=0> null

Moore

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=MOORE&host=1W&pnr=ALIDMOM457NR&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Norwood Need traveler's information in order to proceed.

Reynolds

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=REYNOLDS&host=1W&pnr=KBCE4OOR4L64&email=2&langRedir=0> null

Salay

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?host=1W&pnr=7WFF5CF156G2&name=SALAY&language=0&email=2>

Wittick

<https://www.virtuallythere.com/new/reservationsChron.html?name=WITTICK&host=1W&pnr=EFHL96L90LPD&email=2&langRedir=0> null

-----Original Message-----

From: LIA02 Hoc [mailto:LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 9:19 AM

To: RMTPACTSU_AC

Subject: RE: USAID Support

Please make sure to forward travel reservations for Lupold, Meighan, and Norwood to LIA02.

Steve

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 8:08 AM

To: Kozal, Jason; Kowalczyk, Jeffrey

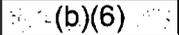
Cc: Bloom, Steven; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; RMTPACTSU_RM

Subject: RE: USAID Support

Hi Everyone,

I have all the security info for the last three travelers including Norwood. Country clearance sent and approval received for both Lupold and Meighan so they should be good to go.

Standing by to receive Norwood's travel info so we can get him in the system, booked and ticketed.

Ronald Mortensen, Ph.D.
Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsumami Response Management Team
202-712-0031

rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2011 7:08 AM
To: Kowalczyk, Jeffrey
Cc: RMTPACTSU_AC; Bloom, Steven; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: USAID Support

Jeff,

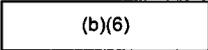
I am downtown all day for the NLE national TTX. Please act as the POC for USAID today. Respond to this e-mail with your contact info for Steve Bloom and Ron at USAID so they can get a hold of you. The number one priority is getting Don Norwoods if for travel. The rest of the info sheets for our travelers are in Jane's safe.

I will be checking my BB when I can today.

Ron, just to make sure, you have all the security clearance info correct?

Jason

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal


(b)(6)

NRC – INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR TICKETING AND COUNTRY CLEARANCE

Departure Date:

Departing From (City/Airport):

Return Date:

Personal Information

Full Name:

Date of Birth:

Social Security Number:

Home Address:

Cell Phone Number:

E-Mail:

Employment type (Direct Hire/PSC, etc.):

Security Clearance (Secret/Top Secret/etc.):

Passport Information

Passport No:

Place/Country of Birth:

Passport Type (Official/Personal/Diplomatic)

Date of Issuance:

Expiration Date:

Emergency Contact Information

Name:

Relationship:

Phone Number:

Financial Information

Bank Name:

Name on Account:

Account No.:

Routing No:

From: RMTPACTSU_RM <RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 6:48 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: NRC reports

Hi Jason,

Are you all still producing sitreps? If so, I think we'd still like to be copied on them.

Also, just to note that we missed both NRC and DOE reps on the Hill call today.

Cheers,

Julie

Julie Leonard
Response Manager
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake Response Management Team USAID/DHCA/OFDA Rmtpactsu_rm@ofda.gov
202-712-0039

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 4:22 PM
To: Kerben, Valerie
Cc: Kozal, Jason; travel
Subject: RE: Emailing: USAID4711.pdf

Hi Valerie,

Thank you for getting these security clearances over. I really appreciate your efforts.

Ron

Ronald Mortensen, Ph.D.
Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsumami Response Management Team
202-712-0031

(b)(6)

rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Kerben, Valerie [mailto:Valerie.Kerben@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 4:17 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Cc: Watson, Linda
Subject: RE: Emailing: USAID4711.pdf

Ron, Here is another group of NRC employees planning to travel to Japan. See the USAID Form 2-5 attached.

Thank you!

Valerie B. Kerben
Chief, Personnel Security Branch
Division of Facilities and Security
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
(office#) 301-492-3527
(fax #) 301-492-3442

Note: This e-mail may contain sensitive and/or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient (or have received this e-mail in error) please notify the sender immediately and destroy this e-mail. Any unauthorized copying, disclosure, or distribution of the material in this e-mail is strictly forbidden. Under the Privacy Act of 1974, all data of a private nature must be protected from unauthorized disclosure.

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 9:37 AM
To: Kerben, Valerie
Subject: RE: Emailing: USAID4711.pdf

Received the form. Thanks.

Ron Mortensen (Surin's Replacement)
Administrative Officer
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake DART USAID/DCHA/OFDA
Office: 202-712-0031
BB: (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Kerben, Valerie [mailto:Valerie.Kerben@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 4:07 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Emailing: USAID4711.pdf

Surin,
The attached form is for the next NRC employee traveling to Japan. Please let me know if you received it.
Thanks!

Valerie B. Kerben
Chief, Personnel Security Branch
Division of Facilities and Security
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
(office#) 301-492-3527
(fax #) 301-492-3442

Note: This e-mail may contain sensitive and/or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient (or have received this e-mail in error) please notify the sender immediately and destroy this e-mail. Any unauthorized copying, disclosure, or distribution of the material in this e-mail is strictly forbidden. Under the Privacy Act of 1974, all data of a private nature must be protected from unauthorized disclosure.

The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments:

USAID4711.pdf

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 4:14 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Still no clearances which means that we have not be able to move the TAs forward today.

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:13 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Valarie is it. I just got an e-mail back from her stating they will be sent today.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:11 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Hi Jason,

Is there anyone in Security who I can call to get a verbal pending submission of the written copy?

Ron

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 2:49 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Did you receive them yet?

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: Kozal, Jason
To: 'RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov' <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tue Apr 12 13:51:02 2011
Subject: Re: Country Clearance - Security Verification

I requested them a few hours ago and got a positive response from them. I will follow up with them.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Tue Apr 12 13:45:15 2011
Subject: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Hi Jason,

Don't want to be a bother but I would like to get the Security verification forms so I can send out the Country Clearance today for Meighan and Lupold. Thanks.

Ron

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:34 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: RE: Norwood - Send as much info as have now

He is on an airplane inbound from California. I don't think we will have anything until tomorrow AM. We are targeting the 5th for his departure.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:32 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: Norwood - Send as much info as have now

Could you send us as much info as you have on Norwood now since this will allow our travel folks to get him set up in the system which is the longest, most complicated part of the process. Just have him fill out the form with everything but the passport info and send it to us now. Then as soon as he gets the passport info, have him send that over so I can do the Country Clearance. Thanks.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 2:50 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Country Clearance - Security Verification

No. Not yet.

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 2:49 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Did you receive them yet?

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: Kozal, Jason
To: 'RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov' <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tue Apr 12 13:51:02 2011
Subject: Re: Country Clearance - Security Verification

I requested them a few hours ago and got a positive response from them. I will follow up with them.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Tue Apr 12 13:45:15 2011
Subject: Country Clearance - Security Verification

Hi Jason,

Don't want to be a bother but I would like to get the Security verification forms so I can send out the Country Clearance today for Meighan and Lupold. Thanks.

Ron

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:34 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: RE: Norwood - Send as much info as have now

He is on an airplane inbound from California. I don't think we will have anything until tomorrow AM. We are targeting the 5th for his departure.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB

(b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:32 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: Norwood - Send as much info as have now

Could you send us as much info as you have on Norwood now since this will allow our travel folks to get him set up in the system which is the longest, most complicated part of the process. Just have him fill out the form with everything but the passport info and send it to us now. Then as soon as he gets the passport info, have him send that over so I can do the Country Clearance. Thanks.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:19 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Meighan Received - Request for Security Confirmation

Received.

Can you please ask Ms. Kerben to fax over all three Security Confirmation forms as soon as possible. She did it for the last six and we may as well get them for the last three to complete the records.

Thanks. As soon as I get them I can send out the ECC and that will expedite the issuance of TAs and tickets.

Thanks.

Ron

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:03 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Meighan

I just faxed the info sheet.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_RM <RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 11:08 AM
To: Matheson, Mary; Kozal, Jason; RMTPACTSU_AC; Brinkoetter, Laura [USAID]; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]
Subject: RE: 1000 Conference call

Mary,

Thanks for this very helpful summary. I am including Natalya and Laura on this e-mail chain to loop everyone in.

Julie

-----Original Message-----

From: Matheson, Mary [mailto:Mary.Matheson@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 10:58 AM
To: Kozal, Jason; RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: RE: 1000 Conference call

Thank you very much for the call this morning. Here is a summary of how I understood the transition will go.



Travelers (6) that are currently scheduled to travel starting on or around April 12 are:

Steve Reynolds (1)
Steve Garchow (2)
Carl Moore (3)
Jeff Mittman (4)
Heather Gepford (5)
Tony Huffert (6)

Newly identified travelers (3) leaving the later this week are:

Lupold (7)
Norwood (8)
Meighan (9)

Traveler Chuck Casto (10) has been in Japan for the duration

All of these travelers are scheduled to return starting May 3 through May 5.

The USAID humanitarian effort will end April 30, 2011.

NRC funding will begin May 1, 2011.

An Inter-Agency agreement will be established with USAID and NRC. The agreement establishes that NRC will cover the expenses for the (10) travelers identified above from May 1, 2011 until their return.

Expenses for the travelers include - Lodging the night of May 1 until the conclusion of trip, Per diem starting May 1 until the conclusion of the trip, Misc expenses from May 1, until the conclusion of the trip, return airfare for all 10 travelers listed above.

Additional expenses to be included in the IA are ICASS - Embassy Support for the month of May and June. Additional months will need an amendment to the IA.

Possible additions to the IA could be Interpreter services at approximately \$20K per month.

TAKE AWAYS:

- NRC to provide a summary of the conference call for all participants to review. - This e-mail is the summary
- NRC to determine if they can procure interpreter services separately.
- NRC to determine if Embassy support is necessary for future traveler's hotel bookings in Japan.
- USAID to provide draft IA.
- USAID to provide information on Visa access at Japan airports.
- USAID to provide information on interpreter service currently used

Thanks again for the call and clarification. Please let me know if I missed any actions.

Mary Matheson
301-415-8748

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason

Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 8:39 AM

To: Matheson, Mary; 'RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov'; 'RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov'

Subject: 1000 Conference call

Please call

Pin code

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:35 AM
To: travel; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: eCC - [INFO ONLY, NO ACTION] - Itinerary #635751/Garchow(+) REQUEST GRANTED, ARRIVAL: 4/12/2011

For your information.

From: McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 8:59 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; travel
Subject: FW: eCC - [INFO ONLY, NO ACTION] - Itinerary #635751/Garchow(+) REQUEST GRANTED, ARRIVAL: 4/12/2011

FYI – ECC Approved.

Surin McKenna
Administrative Officer
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake DART
USAID/DCHA/OFDA
Office: (81) (3) 3224 5016
BB: (b)(6)
Email: smckenna@ofda.gov

From: ecc@state.gov [mailto:ecc@state.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:47 AM
To: McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Subject: eCC - [INFO ONLY, NO ACTION] - Itinerary #635751/Garchow(+) REQUEST GRANTED, ARRIVAL: 4/12/2011

Request Summary

Itinerary #:635751

Date Requested:4/11/2011

Request Summary

Travel Itinerary				
Destination Country	Destination Cities	Start Date	End Date	Status
JAPAN	Tokyo	4/12/2011	5/3/2011	APPROVED

Travelers

Name: Stephen M Garchow

Contact Info: (b)(6) Steve.Garchow@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact: (b)(6)

Clearance: (b)(6)

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct
Hire
Passport Type: Personal
Passport #: (b)(6)
Passport Country: USA

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC
Additional Info:

Name: Heather J Gepford

Contact Info: 404-997-4659 Heather.Gepford@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact:

Clearance:

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC

Additional Info:

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct Hire
Passport Type: Personal
Passport #:
Passport Country: USA

Name: Anthony M Huffert

Contact Info: 301-251-7506 Anthony.Huffert@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact:

Clearance:

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC

Additional Info:

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct Hire
Passport Type: Official
Passport #:
Passport Country: USA

Name: Jeffrey T Mitman

Contact Info: 301-415-2843 Jeffrey.Mitman@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact:

Clearance:

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC

Additional Info:

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct Hire
Passport Type: Personal
Passport #:
Passport Country: USA

Name: Carl R Moore

Contact Info: carl.moore@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact:

Clearance:

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC

Additional Info:

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct Hire
Passport Type: Personal
Passport #:
Passport Country: USA

Name: Steven A Reynolds

Contact Info: steven.reynolds@nrc.gov

Country of Birth: USA

Emergency Contact:

Clearance:

Clearance Verification: NRC SEC

Additional Info:

Other Group Members:

Agency: Nuclear
Regulatory Commission
Employment Type: Direct Hire
Passport Type: Personal
Passport #:
Passport Country: USA

None

Carrier Information					
Carrier and #	Mode	Departure Point	Departure Date/Time	Arrival Point	Arrival Date/Time
AA 2411	air	Dallas	4/12/2011 8:35:00 AM	Los Angeles	4/12/2011 9:50:00 AM
AA169	Air	Los Angeles	4/12/2011 11:35:00 AM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 3:15:00 PM
AA3827	Air	Atlanta	4/12/2011 11:25:00 AM	Chicago	4/12/2011 12:30:00 PM
AA0153	Air	Chicago	4/12/2011 1:25:00 PM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 4:15:00 PM
UA 0803	Air	Washington DC (Dulles)	4/12/2011 12:21:00 PM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 3:10:00 PM
UA803	Air	Washington D.C. (Dulles)	4/12/2011 12:21:00 PM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 3:10:00 PM
AA0153	Air	Chicago	4/12/2011 1:25:00 AM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 4:15:00 PM
AA0153	Air	Chicago	4/12/2011 1:25:00 PM	Tokyo	4/13/2011 4:15:00 PM

Request Details

JAPAN				
Clearance From	Agency/Section/Other	Arrival Date	Departure Date	Status
JAPAN/TOKYO	USAID	4/12/2011	5/3/2011	APPROVED

Other Posts & Sections to be Informed	Access to Building Required? Yes
Post	Section
Destination Cities Tokyo	POC at post John Beed
VIP Visit? No	Access to PCC Required? Yes
Purpose of Visit Serve as NRC specialist on USAID/OFDA DART team.	Fiscal Data: None
	Other Comments/Remarks: None
	Hotel Reservations? No
	Airport Assistance/Transportation? No
	Accompanying Pouch? No
	Appointment Request? No
	Other Needed Assistance? No

Hotel Accommodations					
Hotel Name	Street Address	City	Rate	Local Telephone #	Confirmation #

(b)(6)

Control Officer: John Beed

Post: TOKYO

Email: BeedJA@state.gov

Phone: 81-3-3224-5015

**Airport Assistance
/ Transportation:**

Resource constraints preclude providing transportation from Narita Airport. We suggest to take one of the user-friendly bus ("Limousine") services available directly opposite the arrival gate. This bus provides services to all major hotels in Tokyo. Take the one to your hotel (Okura Hotel). The trip takes some 90 minutes, but can take longer if road conditions are congested. Limousine bus fare is 3,000 yen. Money changing facilities are available in the same area as the limousine bus counter

Appointment

Request:

Expediter:

Other Provided

Assistance:

Comments:

List of recipients:

[ACTION]-REQUEST APPROVER:

yamakirx@state.gov

beedja@state.gov

[INFO]-COUNTRY DESK:

williamsge@state.gov

kellek@state.gov

[INFO]-GROUP CC:

vizcarrajk@state.gov

miyajimacx@state.gov

horowitzpd@state.gov

bergermc@state.gov

katagirinx@state.gov

[INFO]-REQUESTOR CC:

travel@ofda.gov

rmtpactsu_crc@ofda.gov

rmortensen@ofda.gov

smckenna@ofda.gov

rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov

From: RMTPACTSU_RM <RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:10 AM
To: Kozal, Jason; Matheson, Mary; RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: RE: 1000 Conference call

Thanks Jason, talk with you soon. julie

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 8:39 AM
To: Matheson, Mary; RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: 1000 Conference call

Please call

Pin code

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 8:21 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: NRC travelers
Attachments: NRC - Information Required 1 page 4-12-11.docx

Hi Jason,

In order to avoid all of the back and forth that took place yesterday to get the information required on each traveler, please have them complete the following form. This provides all of the information we require for setting up the reservation, getting a TA issued and completing the Country Clearance process.

In addition, please have Ms. Kerben continue to forward over the security verification for each traveler as she has done for all other travelers.

Regards,

Ronald Mortensen

202-712-0031

(b)(6) (blackberry)

Rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov

rmortensen@ofda.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 6:14 AM

To: RMTPACTSU_AC

Subject: NRC travelers

Thanks for all the help. I just found out we have 3 more for this week. I have one name. Gathering info now. Looking for travel on thurs.

Donald Norwood. Dulles

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

NRC – INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR TICKETING AND COUNTRY CLEARANCE

Departure Date:

Departing From (City/Airport):

Return Date:

Personal Information

Full Name:

Date of Birth:

Social Security Number:

Home Address:

Cell Phone Number:

E-Mail:

Employment type (Direct Hire/PSC, etc.):

Security Clearance (Secret/Top Secret/etc.):

Passport Information

Passport No:

Place/Country of Birth:

Passport Type (Official/Personal/Diplomatic)

Date of Issuance:

Expiration Date:

Emergency Contact Information

Name:

Relationship:

Phone Number:

Financial Information

Bank Name:

Name on Account:

Account No.:

Routing No:

From: RMTPACTSU_RM <RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 4:39 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: NRC travel

I'm on a hill call at that time.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 4:34 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: .Re: NRC travel

Mary can do 2 - 3. Is that OK?

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_RM <RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Mon Apr 11 16:15:18 2011
Subject: RE: NRC travel

Jason,

Morning would probably be best -- around 10:00 or so.

Julie

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 4:12 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM
Subject: RE: NRC travel

Julie,

I just talked to Mary. I am trying to set up a conference call time for tomorrow. Any times you are unavailable?

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: RMTPACTSU_RM [mailto:RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:47 PM

To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: NRC travel

Hi Jason,

I haven't heard from Mary Matheson yet. Are we going to try to set up a call for this afternoon or tomorrow? If we could do this before the scheduled DART call tomorrow night, at least we could start to get things rolling.

Julie

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Sunday, April 10, 2011 5:07 PM
To: RMTFACTSU_AC; RMTFACTSU_RM
Cc: Marshall, Jane
Subject: Re: NRC travel

Julie,

I just got word from our management here that they would categorize these next round of travelers emergent and would like to stick to the required date of the 12th. Please call me first thing Monday morning at 3014486627 to discuss this.

Thanks.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Kozal, Jason
To: RMTFACTSU_AC@ofda.gov <RMTFACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>; RMTFACTSU_RM@ofda.gov <RMTFACTSU_RM@ofda.gov>
Sent: Sun Apr 10 02:35:04 2011
Subject: NRC travel

Julie,

I wanted to follow up on our call on Friday evening. I am working on getting a clear picture for you on NRC activities going forward. However I do have one piece of information that came to light today. We have more travelers heading out to Japan this week. They have already been instructed to send the AC their information for travel so I wanted to make sure that you knew about it prior to getting bombarded with e-mails from our folks.

At this time we've identified 5 additional technical staff and one manager to support the team in Japan. **The plan is for Steve Garchow (RIV), Carl Moore (RIII), Jeff Mitman (NRR), Heather Gepford (RII), Tony Huffert (RES) and Steve Reynolds (RIII) to leave the USA on Tuesday, April 12.**

I have identified to our folks that the April 12th date is too soon and I have requested that we move them to the 14th based on our conversation Friday. I hope to hear something on that tomorrow or early on Monday. From what I can tell that the steady state number is going to be 11 NRC personnel in country with approximately a 2 - 3 week stay time. This appears to be based on specific support the Ambassador has requested in country.

A prevalent question here at the NRC is when is the USAID mission going to end? Our folks are ready to transition at that point and it would benefit both of us to give that ample time to happen to make it as clean as possible.

As soon as I know more I will let you know.

Best,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR
jason.kozal@nrc.gov

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:36 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Travel Reservations

That's correct.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:16 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: RE: Travel Reservations

Ron,

There is no hotel confirmation #, correct? They just ask for the USAID OFDA block of rooms?

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:04 PM
To: LIA02 Hoc; Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: Travel Reservations



When I made the reservations, we did not have the e-mail addresses for the travelers. I have now had our travel agent entered them into the reservation file and the travelers will receive e-mails directly whenever an action takes place.

The travelers may have received an e-mail around 3 p.m. immediately after the address was put in with a link to their reservation.

When things calm down a little, I will send you an update data collection form so we don't have to go back and forth so much on this in order to get the information we need.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:36 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Travel Reservations

Julie Leonard.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:09 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: RE: Travel Reservations

Ron,

What is Julie's last name....I am having a senior moment.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: RMTPACTSU_AC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 3:04 PM
To: LIA02 Hoc; Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: Travel Reservations

When I made the reservations, we did not have the e-mail addresses for the travelers. I have now had our travel agent entered them into the reservation file and the travelers will receive e-mails directly whenever an action takes place.

The travelers may have received an e-mail around 3 p.m. immediately after the address was put in with a link to their reservation.

When things calm down a little, I will send you an update data collection form so we don't have to go back and forth so much on this in order to get the information we need.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 12:40 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: URGENT: Information Required

Hi Jason,

I have the passport numbers for each persona but not the type (tourist, official, diplomatic). Can someone get that information to me so I can complete the ECC.

Thanks.

Ron

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 10:28 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: URGENT: Information Required

(b)(6)

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Mon Apr 11 10:20:12 2011
Subject: URGENT: Information Required

Hi Jason,

You aren't going to believe this but the forms that people are filling out don't have the Bank Name on them.

We need the name of the bank for the following:

Steve Garchow
Steve Reynolds
Anthony Huffert

We don't need the entire form redone, just the name of the bank so that can be sent to me by e-mail.

I have not received a form for Carl Moore.

We need this immediately, otherwise the TAs won't be ready for travel tomorrow.

I've attached an updated data collection document that does ask for the bank name for future reference. It includes a copy of the Security clearance verification form as well.

Ron

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 12:25 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: URGENT: Information Required

Hi Jason,

Received information on all travelers.

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Ron

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 10:24 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: URGENT: Information Required

Working on it. We have been trying to contact Carl this morning.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Mon Apr 11 10:20:12 2011
Subject: URGENT: Information Required

Hi Jason,

You aren't going to believe this but the forms that people are filling out don't have the Bank Name on them.

We need the name of the bank for the following:

Steve Garchow
Steve Reynolds
Anthony Huffert

We don't need the entire form redone, just the name of the bank so that can be sent to me by e-mail.

I have not received a form for Carl Moore.

We need this immediately, otherwise the TAs won't be ready for travel tomorrow.

I've attached an updated data collection document that does ask for the bank name for future reference. It includes a copy of the Security clearance verification form as well.

Ron

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 11:49 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Need e-mail and phone contact info for six travelers

Got it (Carl's info).

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 11:45 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: Need e-mail and phone contact info for six travelers

Will do. Just sent Carl's info.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Mon Apr 11 11:41:18 2011
Subject: Need e-mail and phone contact info for six travelers

Hi Jason,

Can you provide me with the e-mail addresses and a contact phone number for each of the six travelers as soon as possible.

Thanks.

Ron

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 10:24 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: Re: URGENT: Information Required

Working on it. We have been trying to contact Carl this morning.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason

Sent: Mon Apr 11 10:20:12 2011
Subject: URGENT: Information Required

Hi Jason,

You aren't going to believe this but the forms that people are filling out don't have the Bank Name on them.

We need the name of the bank for the following:

Steve Garchow
Steve Reynolds
Anthony Huffert

We don't need the entire form redone, just the name of the bank so that can be sent to me by e-mail.

I have not received a form for Carl Moore.

We need this immediately, otherwise the TAs won't be ready for travel tomorrow.

I've attached an updated data collection document that does ask for the bank name for future reference. It includes a copy of the Security clearance verification form as well.

Ron

**PARTICIPATING AGENCY CERTIFICATION OF
CANDIDATE'S
SECURITY CLEARANCE AND DURATION OF ASSIGNMENT**

Section I - To be completed by participating agency

Name of Participating Agency or Department

NAME OF CANDIDATE (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)		DOB (DD/MM/YYYY)	Citizenship
		Social Security Number	
Position Title		Grade	Location of Assignment (USAID HQ or Country)
RSSA PASA <input type="checkbox"/>	Contractor Hire <input type="checkbox"/>	Direct <input type="checkbox"/>	Duration of Assignment From (MM/YY) To (MM/YY)

After appointment, PASA/RSSA personnel are subject to the same security requirements as USAID Direct Hire employees. The participating agency must ensure that the individuals investigation and security clearance remain current.

Please Note: For USAID/Washington Positions a minimum of a Secret clearance is required. For overseas positions a Top Secret clearance is required.

Clearance Level	Type & Date of Investigation	Conducted By	Granted By & Date
This is to certify that the above security clearance information is valid and up-to-date:			
Typed Name of Security Officer	Title/Agency	Phone Number	
Signature		Date	

Section II - To be completed by USAID Sponsor

The above named individual is a RSSA/PASA to work with USAID. The sponsoring bureau must ensure that the participating agency completes an investigation for all PASA/RSSA employees at the required level prior to appointment.

USAID POC & Bureau	Title	Phone Number
Signature		Date

Section III - To be completed by USAID Office of Security

USAID Security Office Approval:

Remarks:

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 8:00 AM
To: LIA02 Hoc; Kozal, Jason
Cc: travel
Subject: RE: us nrc - fourth team

Please provide **departure city/airport** immediately for each of the six travelers so I can make reservations. I am not familiar with your regions.

Ronald Mortensen
RMTPACTSU Admin Coordinator
202-712-0031

(b)(6) (Blackberry)

From: LIA02 Hoc [mailto:LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Sunday, April 10, 2011 5:29 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_AC
Cc: Carter, Mary; Evans, Michele; Jackson, Karen; LIA06 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; Kozal, Jason
Subject: us nrc - fourth team

US AID Response Manager and AID Administrative Coordinator:

The next U.S. NRC Team is ready to leave for Japan on Tuesday, April 12. The following six NRC experts should be considered "emergent" (sic). Please expedite their travel.

Steve Garchow (from NRC's Region IV);
Heather Gepford (from NRC's Region II);
Tony Huffert (from NRC's Office of Research);
Jeff Mitman (from NRC's Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation); and
Carl Moore and Steve Reynolds (both from NRC's Region III)

NRC's Brian Wittick already left on Saturday, April 9.

LIA02

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 4:43 PM
To: Dudek, Michael; Kozal, Jason
Cc: Trocine, Leigh; Garmon, David; Thorp, John
Subject: GREAT INFO -- FW: Timeline Actions
Attachments: Timelines.xlsx

From: Garmon, David [mailto:David.Garmon@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 3:34 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: Thorp, John
Subject: FW: Timeline Actions

Leigh,

Please find the attached.

Regards,
David Garmon

NRR/DIRS/IOEB
(301) 415-3512
Office: O-7C20
Mail Stop OWFN-7C02A

From: Hoc, RST16
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 11:25 PM
To: Garmon, David
Cc: RST01 Hoc; Hoc, RST16
Subject: Timeline Actions

Dave,

On Friday when you're done, please send a copy of the updated (with our source information) timeline to Leigh Trocine at her U.S. AID e-mail address:

I will drop a copy of the INPO timeline and a SFP timeline by your cube before I leave tonight. Please take a look and see if there is anything important we should add.

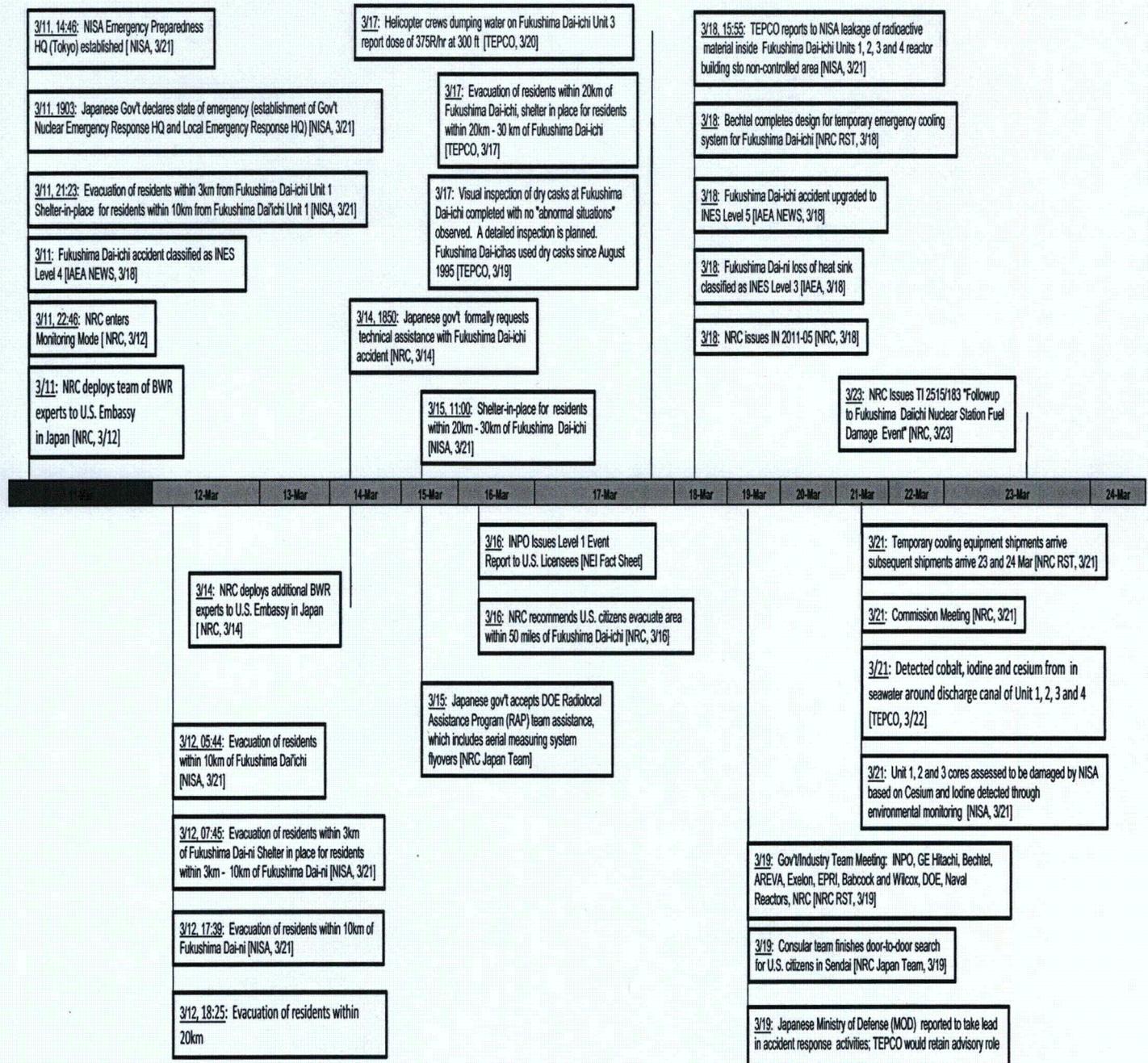
Thanks,

John

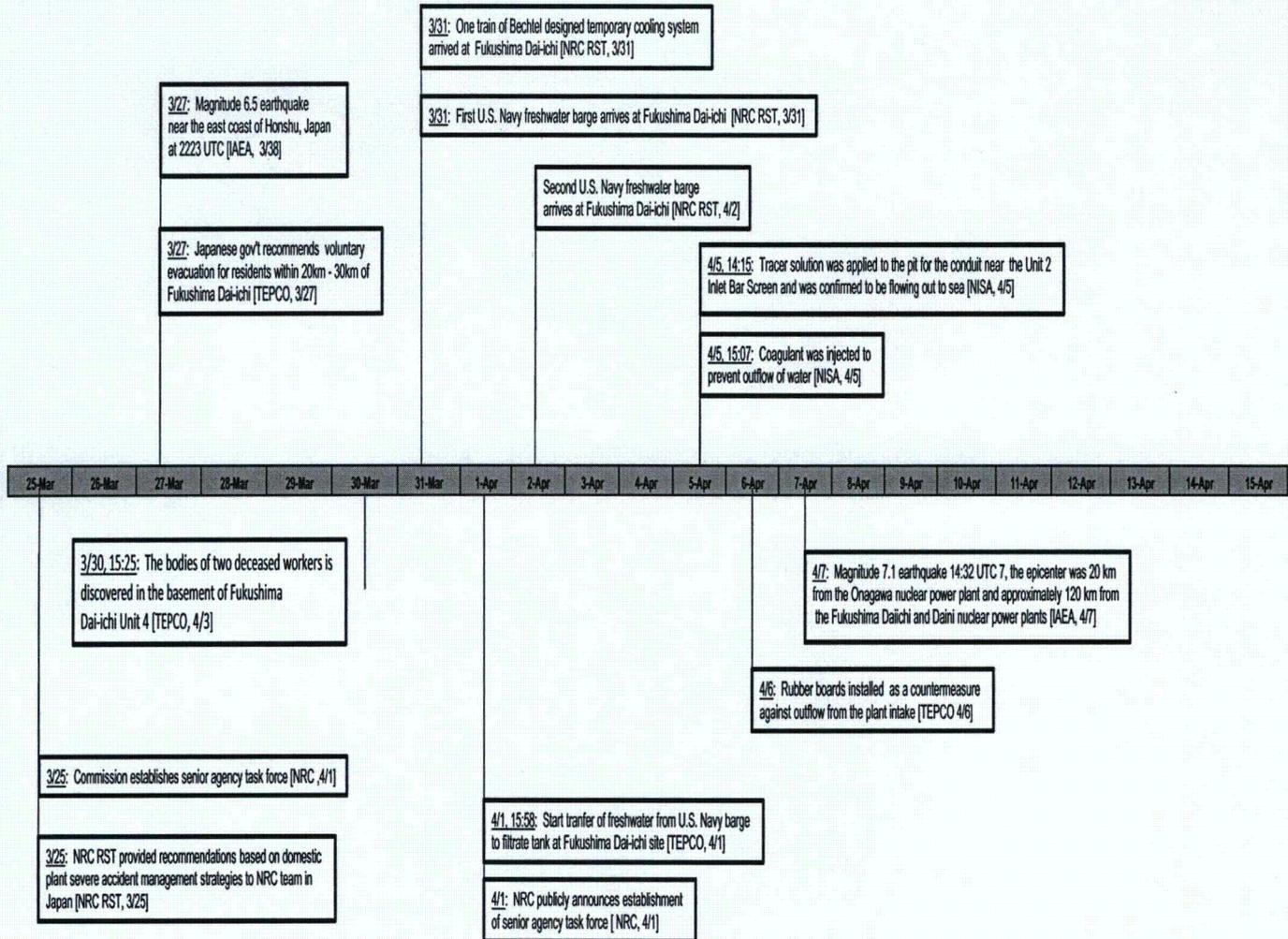
TOHOKU-Pacific Earthquake Chronology

Prepared by U.S. NRC/NRR/DIRS/IOEB

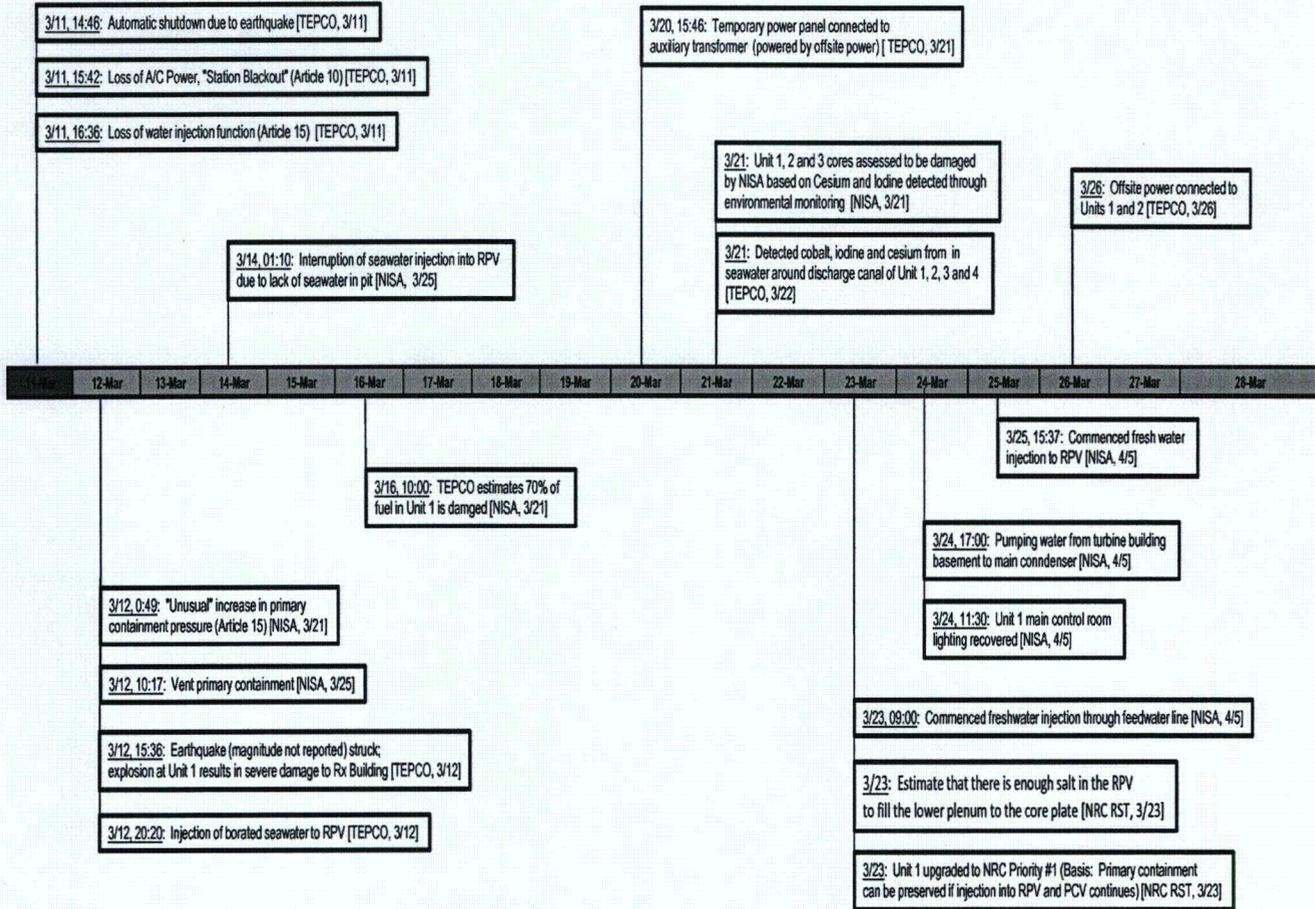
Overview of Tohoku- Pacific Earthquake Events



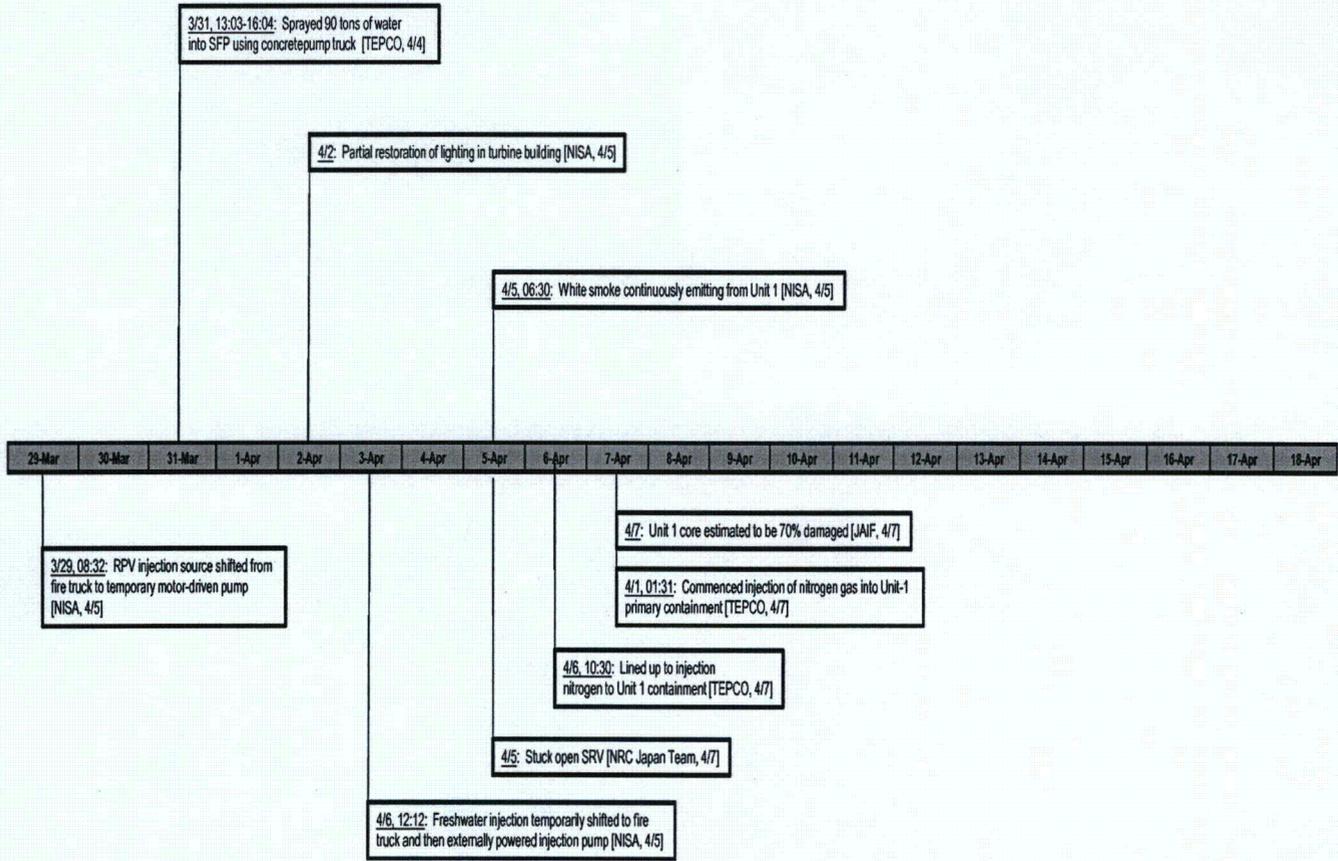
Overview of Tohoku-Pacific Earthquake Events



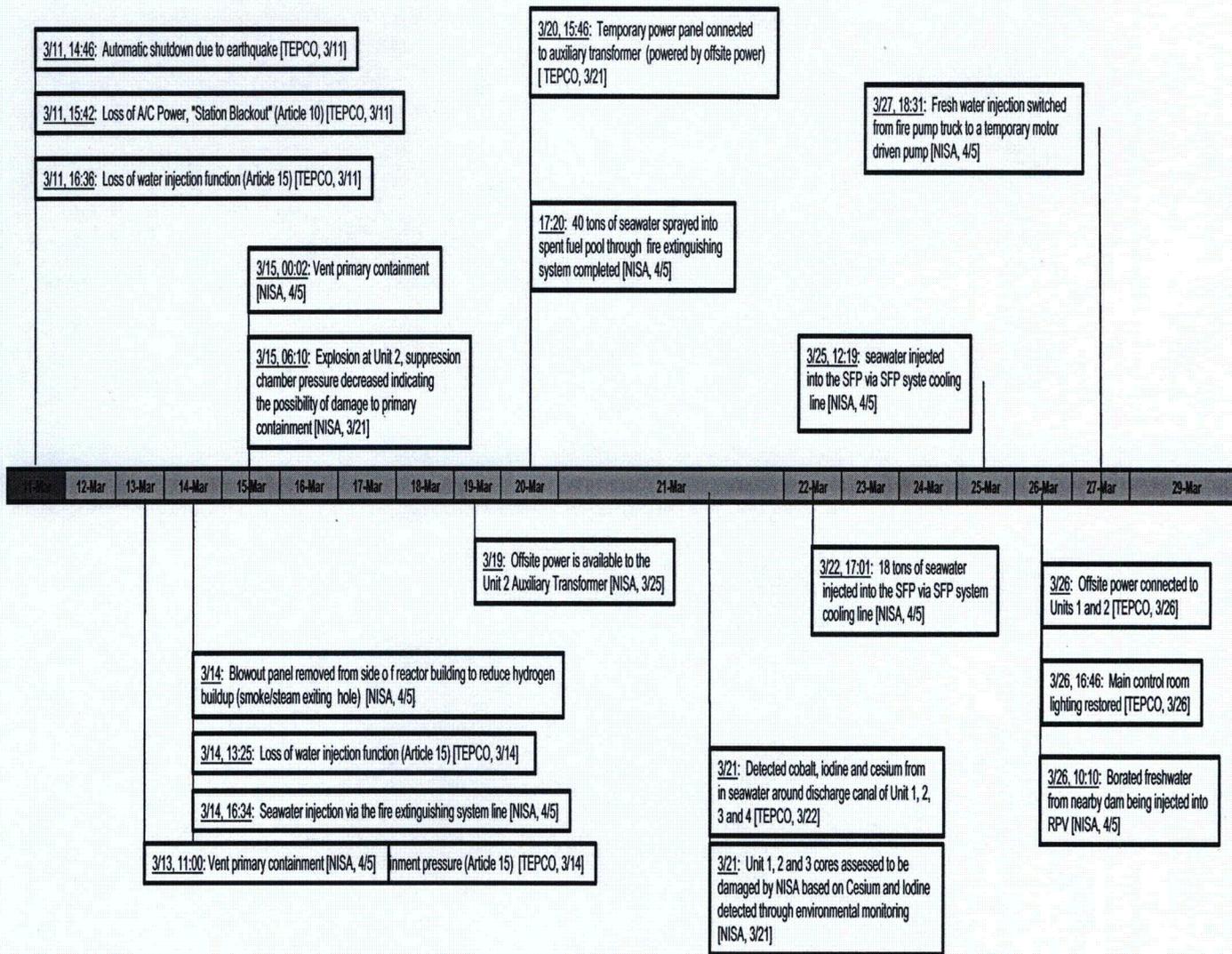
Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 1 Summary of Events



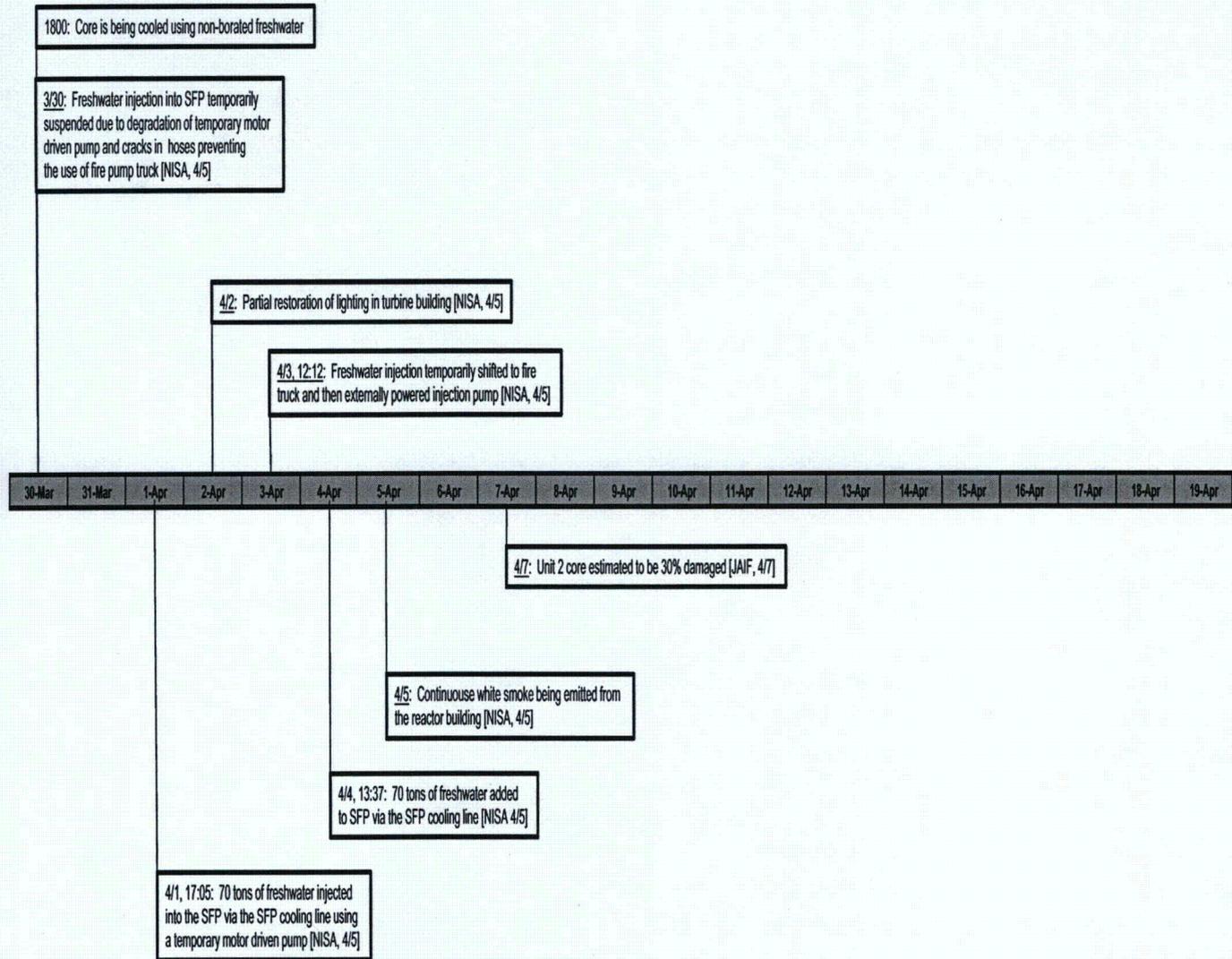
Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 1 Summary of Events



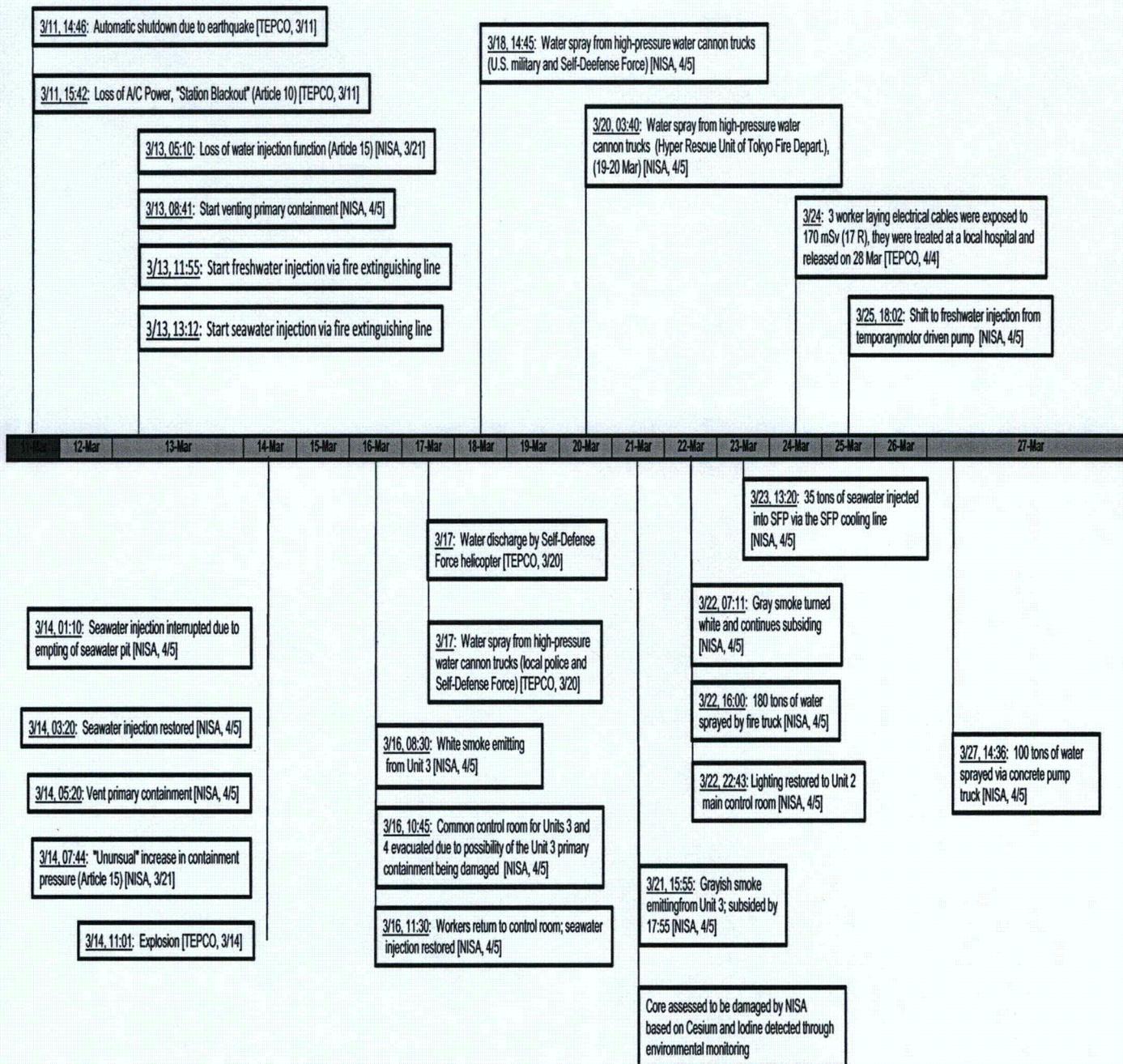
Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 2 Summary of Events



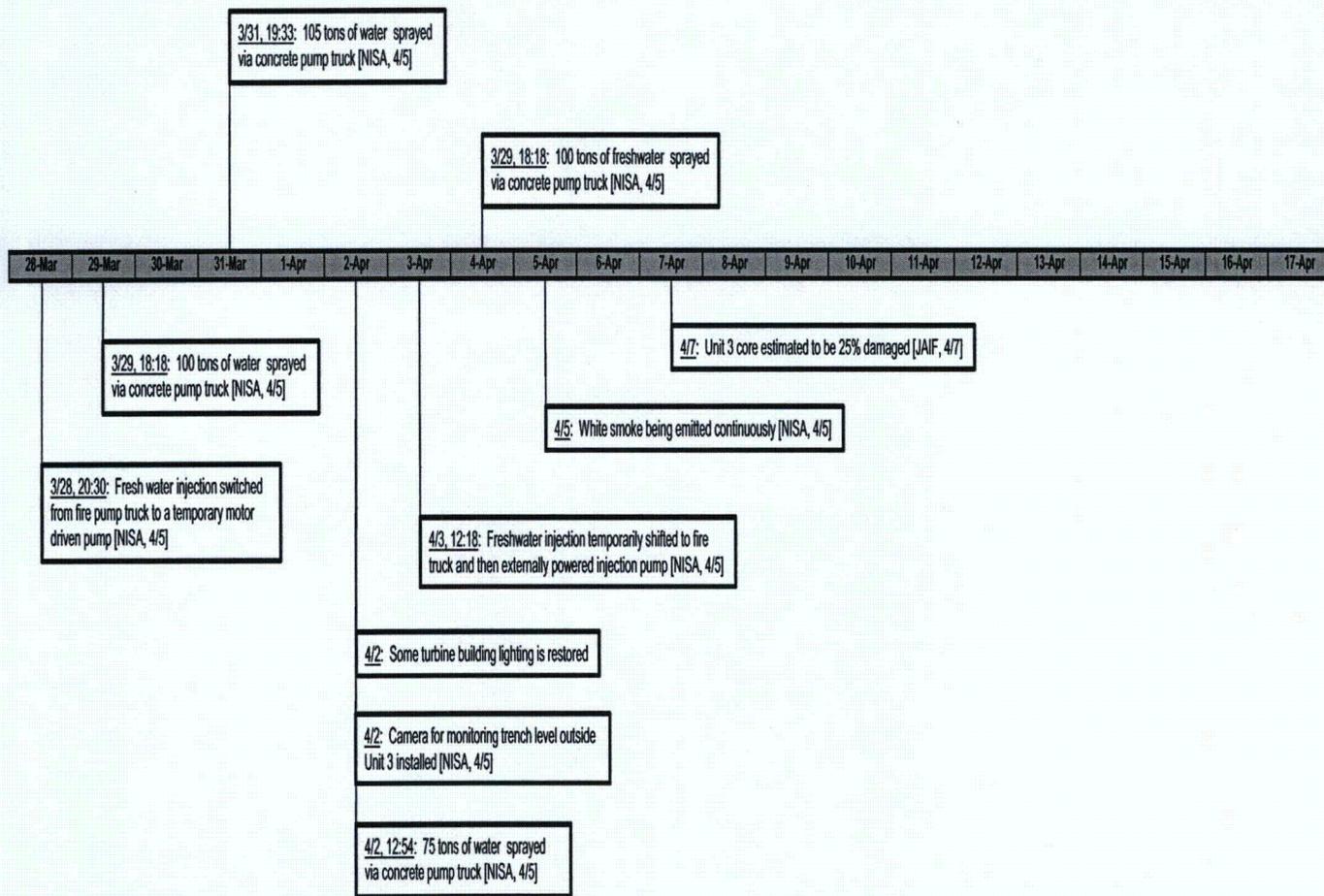
Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 2 Summary of Events



Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 3 Summary of Events



Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 3 Summary of Events



All times JST unless otherwise indicated (JST = EDT +13)

Fukushima Dai-ichi (I) Unit 3 Summary of Events

18-Apr	19-Apr	20-Apr	21-Apr	22-Apr	23-Apr	24-Apr	25-Apr	26-Apr	27-Apr	28-Apr	29-Apr	30-Apr
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 4:37 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: THANKS -- RE: SHORT-TERM ACTION -- USAID and NRC Contact Information

Will do! Thanks for your prompt reply! ☺

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 4:36 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: SHORT-TERM ACTION -- USAID and NRC Contact Information

Make me the second back-up and its good.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 4:26 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: SHORT-TERM ACTION -- USAID and NRC Contact Information
Importance: High

Hi Jason,

Are you okay with the following language as an out of office reply for this station? I'd also like to email it to our primary points of contact. Thanks in advance for your help! ☺

FYI – I placed the NRC contact information on the board in the USAID RMT Operations Center (photos attached).

Cheers,
Leigh

The NRC will no longer be staffing the NRC liaison desks at the USAID Operations Center (RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov, 202-712-4383 and 4). Please continue the flow of information (i.e., forwarding status reports, etc.) via the following routes:

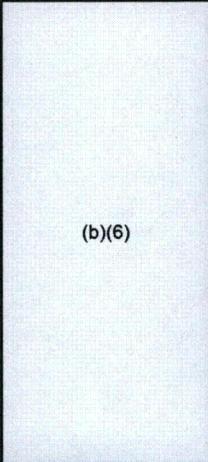
- **USAID Response Management Team (RMT)** – If information is intended for the USAID RMT, please forward it to the Response Manager and Admin Coordinator at RMTPACTSU_RM@ofda.gov and RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov, respectively. The main contact telephone number for the USAID RMT is 202-712-0039, and the main group email address for the RMP is RMT_PACTSU@ofda.gov. The group email for the Disaster Assistance Response Team (DART) is DART_PACTSU@ofda.gov.
- **NRC** – If information is intended for the NRC, please forward it to the NRC Federal Liaisons at LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov and LIA11.Hoc@nrc.gov. The Federal Liaisons can also be contacted at 301-816-5186. If you do not receive a prompt reply, please contact the main NRC Operations Center (which is staffed 24/7) at

hoo.hoc@nrc.gov or 301-816-5100. As a third backup, you can contact Jason Kozal at Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov or (b)(6) (BB).

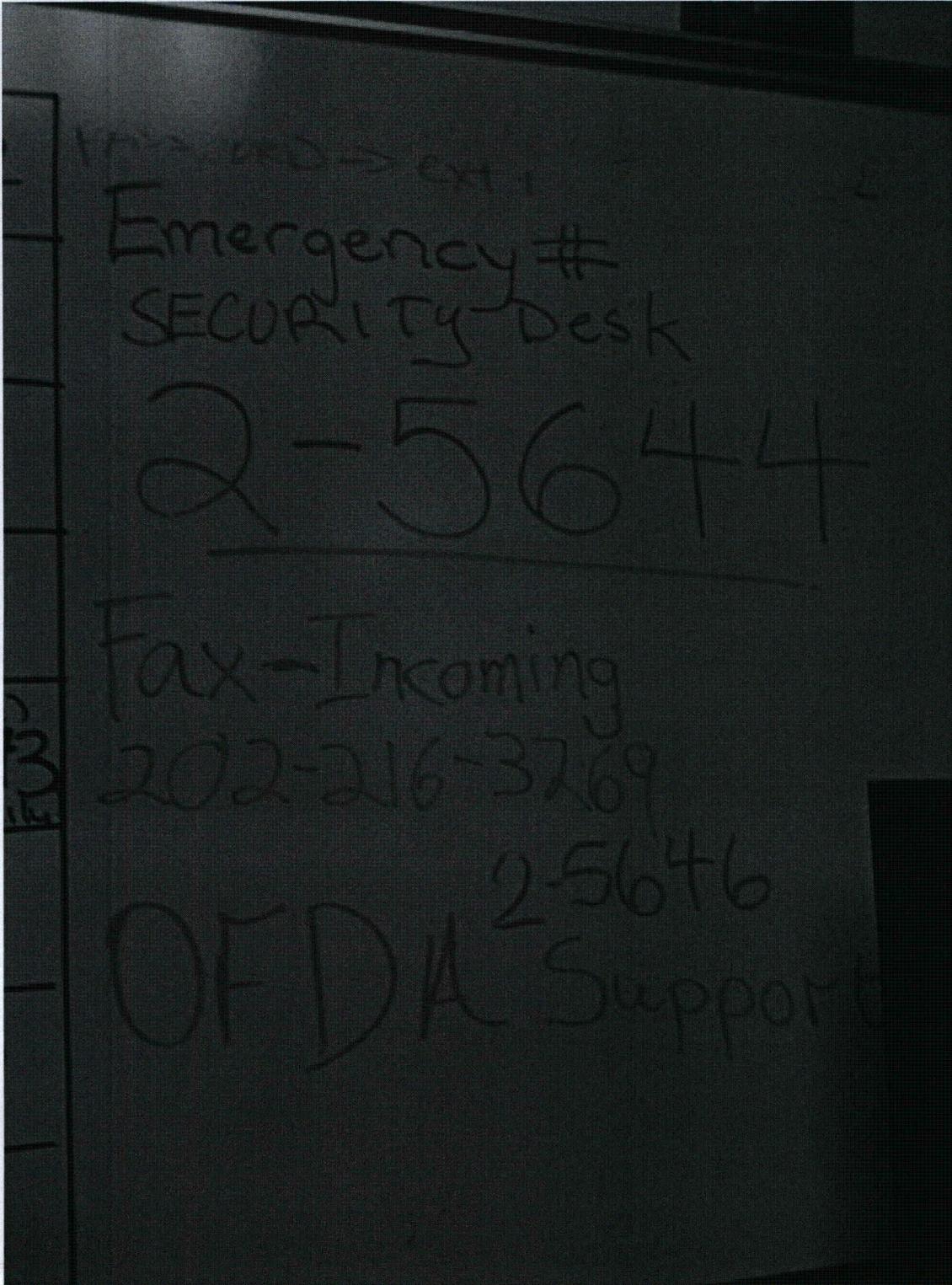
Thanks in advance for your cooperation and assistance.

Cheers,
NRC Liaisons at USAID Operations Center

RHT_PACTS4 @ 0208 600 (S-02) 712-0039

Response Manager	X10007	Justin Sherman	 (b)(6)
DMP	X10003	Julie Leonard	
NAC			
Logistics Coordinator	X25706	Todd Horne/Log	
Navigation Coordinator	X1005, X2139	Lily Frey	
Press Officer		RG	
ADMIN COORDINATOR	X10031	Ron MORTENSEN	
CRC	X20076	Katie Johnston	
DOE		Lanissa Zagayborq	
DOE EMERGENCY DOWNGRADE	202-586-8100		
MLO			
SSO		MANUEL BILLORE	

<p>GEDA.GOV DART_PACISUB</p> <p>X20002</p>	<p>Justin Sherman</p>
<p>X20003</p>	<p>Julie Leonard</p>
<p>Federal Liaison 301-516-5126 24/7 Ops Center 301-516-5100 Jason Kozal 301-448-6627</p>	<p>LTADL.HOC@NRC.GOV, LTADL.HOC@NRC.GOV HOO.HOC@NRC.GOV JASON.KOZAL@NRC.GOV</p>
<p>CAVE 2-5741</p> <p>X25706</p>	<p>Todd Horne/Logs</p>
<p>X20005, X21139</p>	<p>Lily Frey</p>
	<p>RG</p>
<p>X20031</p>	<p>Ron Martensen</p>



From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 1:59 PM
To: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Cc: Trocine, Leigh
Subject: FYI -- FW: RMT QRG Login
Attachments: RMT_QRG_singlelogin.doc

Hi Guys,

I found out that we can access this email address remotely via the attached instructions.

NOTE: Item 2 under "Accessing Your RMT Account Email from Outside the Operations Center" on page 4 of the attachment references **rmtdisaster_position**. Please use **RMTPACTSU_ELNRC** instead.

Cheers,
Leigh

From: Schilb, Vincent
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 12:59 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_DOE; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: OFDASUPPORT [USAID]
Subject: RMT QRG Login

Here is an electronic version of the guide I gave you when I was there.

Vincent Schilb
LAN Support
USAID/Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance
1300 Pennsylvania Ave
Washington, DC 20523
NPB 202-661-9318
RRB 202-712-5646

RMT Quick Reference Guide

This is a quick reference guide for Response Management Team members provided by the OFDA Technical Support Staff. This document will help you to log into your machine, access your USAID.GOV email, access email addresses from the USAID Global Address List (GAL), connect to OFDA and USAID SBC and access your OFDA.GOV email from home. The last page in this document contains contact information for OFDA Support. Please contact OFDA Support at 2-5646 with any questions or concerns.

Logging onto your Operations Center Terminal

Log into the OFDA.GOV domain from your Operations Center computer. At the Windows login prompts:

1. Enter your OFDA.GOV account username and password.
 - a. You will access your RMT account mail through Outlook
2. Ensure that the text box labeled "Log on to:" has "OFDA" listed as the domain.
 - a. If you are OTI or LAC, select these domains accordingly

Accessing your RMT Email Account via Outlook

You will be able to access both your personal email account and your RMT account through Microsoft Outlook. To access one of these accounts:

1. Open Microsoft Outlook with the desktop icon.
 - a. Outlook will open with a drop down list containing both your email account and the RMT email account
2. Select the desired profile and click OK.
 - a. Your selected email account will open
3. To change profiles, close out of Outlook, re-open and select your other profile.

OFDA.GOV vs. USAID.GOV

One of the most frequently asked questions by RMT members is "What are the differences between OFDA.GOV and USAID.GOV?" One difference between the OFDA.GOV and OFUSAID (USAID.GOV) domain is security. All users on the OFUSAID domain require a Secret Clearance, while users on the OFDA.GOV domain require no clearance.

Another difference between the two domains is that the OFDA Support staff has complete control over the OFDA.GOV domain. This means OFDA Support can create

and edit accounts, edit the Global Address List (GAL), control any functions throughout the domain, and have the RMT up and running without external approval. OFDA Support does not have full control over the OFUSAID domain (IRM does), meaning initial response (for RMTs) would be slower and OFDA Support would have limited access to other domain functions. It can take OFDA Support 24 to 48 hours to make changes on the OFUSAID domain.

While most OFDA personnel in the RRB use their USAID.GOV accounts, all RMT members will be using their OFDA.GOV accounts for both security and administration purposes. RMT members will have the ability to log into their USAID.GOV accounts using USAID SBC (as described below).

Connecting to USAID from OFDA.GOV and Remote locations (USAID SBC)

What is USAID SBC?

USAID Server Based Computing (SBC) is a means of accessing your USAID.GOV email, public and user folders on the OFUSAID domain. This requires an access token issued by IRM. If you do not have an access token, please contact OFDA Support.

1. Open Internet Explorer and enter sbc.usaid.gov as the URL.
 - a. You may be prompted to install the Citrix client by the link provided on the page.
 - b. Install and restart your browser.
 - c. If you are not able to install please contact OFDA Support.
2. Enter your USAID.GOV username and password.
3. Enter OFUSAID as the domain name.
4. Enter your 4 digit pin number followed by the RSA Secure ID Token numbers for your Passcode.
 - a. You will be logged into the SBC web interface page
5. Select the "Desktop" icon to access your USAID.GOV desktop.
 - a. From here you can open your USAID email by clicking on the Outlook icon
 - i. You can access the USAID Global Address List (GAL) in Outlook
 - b. There will be shortcuts on your desktop to your USAID user folder as well as the public folders
 - c. Selecting Internet Explorer from your desktop will provide access to internal websites like inside.usaid.gov
 - d. You can print from USAID SBC to any of the printers your local machine is mapped to

Connecting to OFDA from Remote locations (OFDA SBC)

What is OFDA SBC?

OFDA SBC is a means of accessing your OFDA.GOV email, public and user folders remotely. OFDA SBC cannot be accessed from the OFUSAID domain. OFDA SBC does not require a token.

To Access OFDA.GOV Remotely:

1. Open Internet Explorer.
 - a. The web access page for OFDA.GOV does not support Netscape, Firefox, Opera and older versions of Internet Explorer
2. Enter <https://sbc.ofda.gov/> in the Address Bar as the URL.
 - a. Before the first time you log into SBC.OFDA.GOV, you will need to install the "Remote Desktop Active X component"
 - i. If you are on an OFDA machine, please contact OFDA Support and they will install the "Remote Desktop Active X component"
 - ii. If you are on a personal machine, click the banner at the top of the window to install the "Remote Desktop Active X component"
3. Select your resolution from the resolution drop-down list.
4. Check the box labeled "Send logon information for this connection."
 - a. The User name and Domain text entry boxes are now available
5. Enter your OFDA.GOV username and enter OFDA.GOV as your domain. Click Connect.
6. Click OK at the warning prompt
 - a. The Windows login screen is now available
7. Enter your OFDA.GOV password. Click OK.
 - a. You are now remotely connected to the OFDA.GOV domain.
 - b. From here you can open your OFDA email by clicking on the Outlook icon
 - i. You can access the OFDA GAL in Outlook
 - c. Shortcuts to the share drives will automatically be displayed on the desktop.
 - i. The public is listed as Public on rumble.ofda.gov
 - ii. The user is listed as username on rumble.ofda.gov
 - c. Selecting Internet Explorer from your desktop will provide access to internal websites like www.ofda.gov
 - d. You can print from OFDA SBC to any of the printers your local machine is mapped to

Accessing Abacus:

1. Connect to your OFDA SBC account.
2. Open Internet Explorer.
3. Enter <https://abacus.ofda.gov> in the address bar.
 - a. The Abacus webpage will open.

Accessing OFDA.GOV Email from Home

Webmail.ofda.gov

Webmail.ofda.gov is a web-based application that allows users who have ofda.gov email accounts to access their email remotely. Webmail is similar to MS Outlook and provides similar functionality. To access OFDA Webmail:

1. Open Internet Explorer.
2. Enter "webmail.ofda.gov" in the Internet Explorer address bar.
 - a. You will receive a login prompt.
3. Enter your OFDA.GOV Login information.
 - a. Username = OFDA.GOV\username or Username@ofda.gov
 - b. Password = Your OFDA.GOV password
 - c. You will now have access to your OFDA.GOV inbox

NOTE: If you log into your OFDA SBC desktop Outlook, you will have the option to log into multiple email profiles. One profile option will be your personal account and the other(s) will be all of the RMT accounts to which you have access.

Accessing Your RMT Account Email from Outside the Operations Center

1. Open Internet Explorer.
2. Enter "https://webmail.ofda.gov/exchange/rmtdisaster_position" in the Internet Explorer address bar.
 - a. ex: rmtburma_crc
3. Enter OFDA\username (your OFDA personal username) as your username and your OFDA account password.
 - a. You will now have access to your RMT account inbox

Accessing All RMT Email (to access all RMT e-mails please submit a request to Ofdasupport and access will be granted upon approval from the RM)

You can access email sent to all of the RMT accounts by opening the RMT inbox. To open the RMT inbox:

1. Open Outlook.
 - a. You can login as your OFDA or RMT account
2. Go to File / Open / Other User's Folder.
3. For the Name enter disastername+email+year.
 - a. ex: HornEmail2008
 - b. Folder type should remain as inbox
4. Select the appropriate inbox from the list.
 - a. The RMT inbox will open
5. To return to your inbox, click the "Inbox" folder in your Folder List on the left.

Sorting Email

You can sort email in Outlook using a number of fields. Your default inbox fields will be From, Subject, Received and Size (located at the top of your inbox). You will also notice other sorting options in the upper-left portion of your inbox including "Sort by: Attachment." A few quick tips for sorting:

- Clicking any of the fields once will sort all emails by that field in ascending order.
- Clicking any of the fields twice will sort all emails by that field in descending order.
- Right-clicking the Field bar will provide you with other sorting options.
- You can add/remove fields to/from your field bar by right-clicking and selecting "Field Chooser." From here you can drag fields from the field chooser to your field menu bar.
- You can find a particular email by clicking the "Find" button on your Outlook toolbar.
- To search a folder other than your inbox, select the folder you wish to search and click the Find button.

Contacting OFDA Support

OFDA Support is the primary technical support staff for OFDA. OFDA Support maintains and supports all computers, printers, scanners, BlackBerry handhelds, and most other peripherals and software found within OFDA. OFDA Support has support personnel located at the Ronald Reagan Building (RRB), McFadden and Associates (National Press Building), and the Quincy Street Facility in Arlington. OFDA Support is also responsible for providing technical support to the RMT. OFDA Support can be reached at the following numbers:

- **RRB** - 202-712-5646 (2-5646 within RRB)
- **NPB** - 202-661-9318 (1-9318 within NPB)
- **Comms Duty Officer** - 202-661-9330
- **IT Duty Officer** - 202-661-9310

OFDA Support can also be contacted via email at ofdasupport@usaid.gov.

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC <RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 12:49 PM
To: Dudek, Michael; Kozal, Jason
Cc: Trocine, Leigh
Subject: FYI -- FW: DART Staffing During Furlough
Attachments: EDO Update; Fw: OPERATING IN THE ABSENCE OF APPROVED 2011 APPROPRIATIONS

From: RMTFACTSU_RM
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 11:54 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: FW: DART Staffing During Furlough

From: McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 2:19 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_DMP; RMTFACTSU_RM; RMTFACTSU_AC
Cc: Brown, Courtney; Berger, William (RDMA/OFDA) [USAID]; Hughart, Joe; Lapp, Alison
Subject: DART Staffing During Furlough

Dear RMT Colleagues – Just to close the loop on this. We have clarified and obtain documentations from DOE and NRC to certify that all their employees working in Japan are deemed “essential” by their agencies. The DOE and NRC approval combined with USAID/OFDA would mean the entire DART composition in Japan is declared “essential” and we will continue normal operations during the furlough.

Please note DART SSO has already submitted the names to the Embassy RSO to notify them of our operating hours and to request for building access.

Thanks,

Surin McKenna
Administrative Officer
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake DART
USAID/DCHA/OFDA
Office: (81) (3) 3224 5016
BB: (b)(6)
Email: smckenna@ofda.gov

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 11:33 AM
To: Dudek, Michael; Cook, William; Foggie, Kirk
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Travel Orders and Travel Claim
Attachments: Instructions to Voucher

Please refer to the attached email for voucher instructions. I hope this helps! ☺

Cheers,
Leigh

From: Dudek, Michael [mailto:Michael.Dudek@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 11:22 AM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: FYI: Travel Orders and Travel Claim

Did we every put any guidance together for how people were processing travel vouchers through USAID? See Bill's question below.

Thanks!

Michael Dudek | Technical Assistant | NSIR/Division of Preparedness & Response | U.S. NRC
11555 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852 | ☎ (301) 415-6500 | ✉ Michael.Dudek@nrc.gov

From: Cook, William
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 9:47 AM
To: Dudek, Michael
Cc: Foggie, Kirk
Subject: Travel Orders and Travel Claim

Mike,

From our initial discussions on March 14, I understood that you were instrumental in making the team's travel arrangements. Do you have any information pertaining to my orders for travel to Japan and how best to put together a travel claim? I downloaded NRC Form 279 and have started filling it out, but would like to ensure I'm pursuing the correct path and have all the documentation already generated (if any).

I would appreciate your assistance.

Regards,
Bill

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 3:18 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan
Attachments: image001.png

Will do!

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 3:11 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Re: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

If you hear anything copy Mary Matheson on it as well. My bb is about to die. You can text or e-mail me at

(b)(6)

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wed Apr 06 14:13:44 2011
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Hi Jason,

I haven't heard anything different and will plan to keep you posted if I do.

Cheers,
Leigh

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 1:52 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Fw: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Leigh,

Please see below. Any input for Mary?

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Matheson, Mary
To: Kozal, Jason

Sent: Wed Apr 06 13:20:19 2011
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Hi Jason,

I have been told that the humanitarian effort might end sooner than the end of the month. I think you and I e-mailed a few days ago and we were still thinking the end of April. Do you have any updates for me?

If you hear about anything in the future could you give me a heads up so we can make decisions of whether we return them or we start funding them.

Thanks Jason

Mary
301-415-8748

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 6:54 AM
To: Matheson, Mary
Cc: 'rmtpactsu_elnrc@ofda.gov'
Subject: Fw: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Mary,

It looks like the issue with the Chairman's travel has been resolved. Let me know if you have any questions.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Johnson, Natalya <njohnson@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>; RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>; RMTPACTSU_CRC <RMTPACTSU_CRC@ofda.gov>
Cc: Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID] <njohnson@USAID.GOV>; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA) <smckenna@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tue Apr 05 19:37:25 2011
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Jason,

We have received confirmation from the hotel. Please see attached email in regards to the subject matter.

Let me know if there are any questions.

~Natalya

*Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake DART
USAID/DCHA/OFDA
Office: (81) (3) 3224 5016*

BB: (b)(6)

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 10:28 PM
To: Johnson, Natalya; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_CRC
Cc: Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Natalya,

If they were not charged, will you be able to have the hotel charge them or will the NRC need to take some action?

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: Johnson, Natalya [mailto:njohnson@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 10:09 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_CRC; Kozal, Jason
Cc: Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Subject: RE: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Greetings,

My understanding is that this matter has been successfully resolved. I have an email from Joshua Batkin (see attached) confirming that lodging has to come out of NRC funded TAs. I am confirming with the hotel to ensure that both credit cards got charged for one night stay in Okura.

Regards,
Natalya

*Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake DART
USAID/DCHA/OFDA
Office: (81) (3) 3224 5016
BB: (b)(6)*

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 1:15 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_CRC
Cc: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; Johnson, Natalya; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Subject: RESENT -- FW: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Resent to include RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>; RMTPACTSU_CRC <RMTPACTSU_CRC@ofda.gov>

Sorry! My bad!

Cheers,
Leigh

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 12:12 PM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC; Johnson, Natalya; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Subject: RE: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

All,

I really just need clarity on what to do with this. Mary Matheson, who is handling this from the NRC side is looking to rectify this. Just let us know what we need to do. I will be on call all afternoon if we need to talk. Thanks.

Respectfully,

Jason Kozal

Senior Emergency Response Coordinator-
Federal Interagency Coordinator
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Division of Preparedness and Response
Coordination Branch
US Nuclear Regulatory Commission
(O) 301-415-6231
(BB) (b)(6)
jason.kozal@nrc.gov

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 12:09 PM
To: Johnson, Natalya; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: ??s -- NRC Chairman's Travel to Japan

Hi ladies,

Please refer to the emails string below for an issue that was lingering from last week regarding the NRC Chairman's (Gregory Jaczko) travel to Japan with his Policy Director, Angela Coggins. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

Cheers,
Leigh

JASON – Bo Dmytrewycz is the AC today. He has another obligation and will be available here after about 1600.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:54 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: FW: NRC employees supporting USAID - Japanese event

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:53 AM
To: 'RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov'
Subject: FW: NRC employees supporting USAID - Japanese event

Leigh,

Who is the AC today? This was a lingering issue from last week.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:53 AM
To: Matheson, Mary
Subject: RE: NRC employees supporting USAID - Japanese event

Mary,

USAID was looking into this last week. If USAID did pick it up they said they were going to need the TA's for the Chairman and Angela to make sure the books balance.

If you send me the TA's I can get them to the USAID admin coordinator for processing the hotels, or I can get you in contact with the USAID admin coordinator directly..

Nothing official as far as an end date goes, but USAID management has stated that they are looking at wrapping up the humanitarian effort at the end of this month.

V/r,

Jason Kozal
USNRC/NSIR/DPR/CB
301-415-6231

From: Matheson, Mary
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:46 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: Jones, Jackie; Marshall, Jane; McMurtray, Anthony
Subject: RE: NRC employees supporting USAID - Japanese event

Thanks Jason,

I need to get together with you. When the Chairman went to Japan with Angela Coggins we fully anticipated paying for the entire trip. The airline tickets were booked and will be billed directly to us by our travel agent. As we were monitoring their travel cards, we noticed no hotel was charged. Did AID pick up these charges and if so do you have amounts?

Also, Do you have any expected time frame when AID will conclude the humanitarian effort?

Thanks Mary

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 1:58 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_DMP
Cc: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Subject: Response to USAID Request -- Roles/Locations of NRC Site Team Members
Attachments: JAPANESE TRAVELER INFORMATION April 6.docx

Hi Justin and Julie,

As requested, the list of NRC staff that have traveled to Japan is attached. The NRC liaisons are still in the process of updating the list and have sent it to the site team for review. As such, the details are subject to revision, but the list should be pretty close to accurate. Please note that several travelers are returning TODAY and TOMORROW and their travel status will change as soon as they are back in their duty offices. Additionally, the NRC Chairman will be returning from Vienna today or tomorrow and may have some direction with respect to future staffing of the Japan Team. **IF** a fourth team is dispatched, travel plans for the folks we currently have in Japan may change to facilitate turnover and continuity.

Please note that all members are located at the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo (except one traveler in HI), and they are responsible for interfacing with:

- NISA and its designated representatives;
- The US Embassy to Japan;
- NRC headquarters; and
- Other U.S. government stakeholders, as appropriate.

I hope this helps!

Cheers,
Leigh

NRC TRAVELER INFORMATION IN JAPAN - INITIAL TEAM DEPLOYED

Name	Role	Skill Set	Flight Arrival (Japan Time)	Return to U.S.
Jim Trapp	Reactor Analysis	General Technical Knowledge & Operations Experience	Saturday, 3/12	Returned 3/25/11
Tony Ulses	Reactor Analysis	General Technical Knowledge & Operations Experience	Saturday, 3/12	Returned 3/26/11
Chuck Casto	Executive Team; Team Leader	Executive	1:30 PM Wed., 3/16	Return date TBD
John Monninger	Executive Team; Deputy Team Leader	Executive	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 4/5/11
Tony Nakanishi	Reactor Safety Team	Reactor Systems Engineer & Language Proficiency	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 4/1/11
Tim Kolb	Reactor Safety Team	Reactor Engineer & Operations Knowledge	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 3/19/11
Jack Foster	Protective Measures Team	Health Physics	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 3/27/11
Bill Cook	Reactor Safety Team	Reactor Analyst	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 4/1/11
Richard Devercelly	Reactor Safety Team	Reactor Technology & Operations	4:15 PM Wed., 3/16	3/25/11 Returned 3/28
Kirk Foggie	Liaison Team	International Relations	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 3/29/11
Brooke Smith	Liaison Team	International Relations	11:00 AM Wed., 3/16	Returned 3/31/11

NRC TRAVELERS IN JAPAN - #2 RELIEF TEAM

Name	Role	Skill Set	Flight Arrival (Japan Time)	Return date to U.S.
Dan Dorman	Executive Team	Executive	March 20 2:30pm	Returned 4/3/2011
Mike Scott	Reactor Safety Team	Reactor Systems	March 23 2:30 PM	4/6/2011 3:30 PM
Alan Blamey	Reactor Safety Team	General Technical Knowledge & Operations Experience	March 23 3:30 PM	Return date TBD
Jack Giessner	Reactor Safety Team	General Technical Knowledge & Operations Experience	March 25 2:15 PM	4/7/11 4:05 PM Chicago
Rob Taylor	Reactor Safety Team	General Technical Knowledge & Operations Experience	March 25 4:35 PM	4/7/11 3:37 PM Dulles
Todd Jackson	Protective Measures Team	Health Physics	March 25 2:15 PM	4/6/11
Marie Miller	Protective Measures Team	Health Physics	March 25 2:15 PM	Return date TBD
Syed Ali	Reactor Safety Team	Structural Engineering	March 25 4:35 PM	Returned 4/4/2011
Abdul Sheikh	Reactor Safety Team	Structural Engineering	March 25 4:35 PM	Returned? 4/4/11 3:37 PM Dulles
Ralph Way	Reactor Safety Team	Damage Assessment	March 25 4:35 PM	Returned 4/4/2011
Danielle Emche	Liaison Team	International Relations	March 27 4:35 PM	4/12/11 3:37 PM Dulles
Eric Stahl	Liaison Team	International Relations	March 29 3:10 PM	4/11/11 3:37 PM Dulles
Elmo Collins	Deputy Team Leader, Executive Team	Executive	March 30 1:05 PM	4/12 10:45 AM DFW

NRC TRAVELERS IN JAPAN - #3 RELIEF TEAM

Name	Role	Skill Set	Flight Arrival (Japan Time)	Return date to U.S.
Rudy Bernhard	Reactor Safety Team	Severe Accident Management	Sun, Apr 3 4:00 PM	Sat, April 16 2:55 p.m.
Michel (Mike) Call	Protective Measures Team	Nuclear Engineer Language Proficiency	Sun, Apr 3 3:10 PM	Sat, April 16 3:37 p.m.
Mike Hay	Reactor Safety Team	Emergency Planning and Event Response Experience/Health Physics	Sun, Apr 3 4:00 PM	Sat, April 16 9:20 a.m.
Mike Salay	Reactor Safety Team	Severe Accident Management	Sun, Apr 3 10:00 PM	Sat., April 16

NRC TRAVELERS IN HAWAII

Vince Holahan	PACOM LIAISON	Health Physics	March 28 9:35PM	Return date TBD
----------------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, April 06, 2011 1:46 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_DMP
Cc: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Subject: Partial Answer for USAID Request -- CHARTER (Rev. 1) USNRC Support to USAID (03/14/11)
Attachments: Charter.docx

Hi Justin and Julie,

Please refer to the attached NRC-USAID Charter. I know it doesn't fully answer the questions (i.e., the roles of the individuals, where they're located, and who they're interfacing with), but it's another part of the puzzle. I've got additional information that will come in a separate email.

Cheers,
Leigh

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 4:45 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_DMP
Cc: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Subject: Partial Answer -- FW: Clarification of USAID Request

Hi Justin and Julie,

Please refer to the email below for a partial answer to your questions (i.e., the roles of the individuals, where they're located, and who they're interfacing with). There will be more to come, but this may help a little in the meantime. The NRC liaison team also thinks there may be additional information in an Interagency Charter which they plan to send me. I'll keep you posted as I learn more.

Cheers,
Leigh

From: LIA01 Hoc [mailto:LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 4:28 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: Clarification of USAID Request -- RE: USAID Sensitivities

Hi Leigh,

Here's some information on the skill sets of the 2d team that I got from the International Liaison.

- 1 – Executive
- 4 – General Technical Knowledge/Interpersonal Skills
- 2 – Protective Measures/Dose Assessment
- 2 – Structural Engineering Expertise
- 1 – Damage Assessment Expertise
- 2 – International Programs Expertise

Hope that helps,
Russ

Russell Chazell
Federal Liaison
NRC Operations Center

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 1:47 PM
To: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Subject: FYI -- FW: Instructions to Voucher
Attachments: Vouchering 101.pdf.

Importance: High

Hi Guys,

This is just an FYI to keep you in the loop in case you get any questions in the future.

Cheers,
Leigh

From: Schaefer, Lisa
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 12:30 PM
To: Scott, Michael; Blamey, Alan (NRC); 'todd.jackson@nrc.gov'; Dorman, Dan; 'abdul.sheikh@nrc.gov'; 'robert.taylor@nrc.gov'; 'marie.miller@nrc.gov'; 'syed.ali@nrc.gov'; 'ralph.way@nrc.gov'; 'john.geissner@nrc.gov'; 'eric.stahl@nrc.gov'; 'danielle.emche@nrc.gov'; 'elmo.collins@nrc.gov'; Lucy.owen@nrc.gov; 'michael.salay@nrc.gov'; 'rudolph.bernhard@nrc.gov'; 'michel.call@nrc.gov'; 'michael.hay@nrc.gov'; (b)(6); (b)(6); Smith, Brooke; Foggie, Kirk; Monninger, John; Foster, Jack; (b)(6); (b)(6); Kolb, Timothy; Remick, Alan
Cc: travel; RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_CRC; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; McKenna, Surin(DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]
Subject: Instructions to Voucher
Importance: High

Dear Invitational Travelers:

Please see attached for basic instructions on how to submit a voucher. As you may know already, USAID uses E2 similar to your home agency. However, we had to create a profile for you in our version of E2 so we had access to your files and your TA's were authorized by our Agency's rules and regulations. Of course, your login information will therefore vary from your usual sign in.

The website for our E2 system is accessible at: <https://ets.prod.carlson.com/ThinkCAP/jsp/E2EMain.jsp>. Your usernames are as follows:

- -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
- (b)(6)

(b)(6)

If you have not already set up your password, please contact the E2 Helpdesk at E2_Helpdesk@usaid.gov or 800-872-4348.

Please feel free to contact us at travel@ofda.gov for any questions related to your Travel Authorization. For questions related to your voucher, please contact the E2 Helpdesk.

Lisa Schaefer

Travel Specialist

USAID/Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance

Travel Main Line: 202-661-9388

Direct: 202-661-9322

Lischaefer@usaid.gov

Lschaefer@ofda.gov

Vouchering 101:

Step 1:

Log into E2 at <https://ets.prod.carlson.com/ThinkCAP/jsp/E2EMain.jsp>.

If you do not have your login information, please contact the E2 Helpdesk at E2_Helpdesk@usaid.gov or 800-872-4348.

Step 2:

Select the Trip ID for which you were deployed.

Step 3:

Change your voucher cut-off date to reflect when you actually returned from your TDY.

The screenshot displays the E2 system interface for a travel voucher. The page title is "Travel Voucher Information". The "Traveler Name" is "2849682" and the "Trip Status" is "Open Voucher - Obligation Accepted". The "Document Number" is "7311V1805A" and the "Purpose" is "Invitational Travel: Serve on Pacific Tsunami DART". The "Amount Obligated" is "\$150,00.00" and the "Amount Disbursed" is "\$0.00". The "Trip Dates" are "03/22/2011 to 04/14/2011" and the "Duration" is "24 Days".

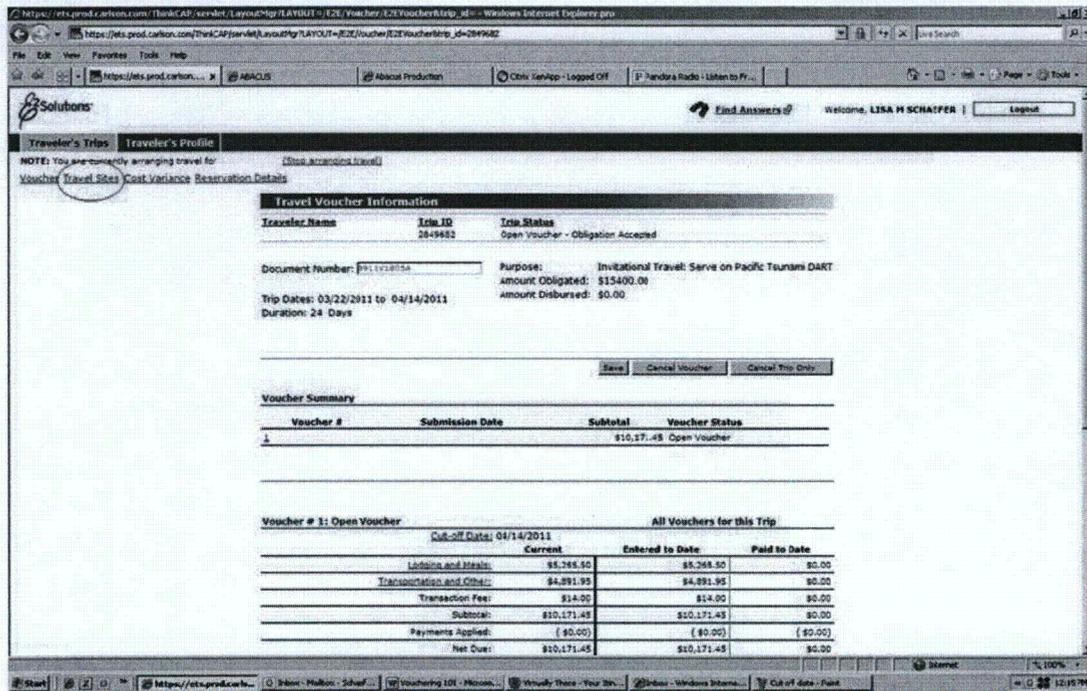
Below the voucher information is a "Voucher Summary" table:

Voucher #	Submission Date	Subtotal	Voucher Status
1		\$10,171.45	Open Voucher

Under "Voucher # 1: Open Voucher", the "Cut-off Date" is "04/14/2011". The "All Vouchers for this Trip" table is as follows:

	Current	Entered to Date	Paid to Date
Lodging and Meals	\$5,265.50	\$5,265.50	\$0.00
Transportation and Other	\$4,891.95	\$4,891.95	\$0.00
Transaction Fee	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$0.00
Subtotal:	\$10,171.45	\$10,171.45	\$0.00
Payments Applied:	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)
Net Due:	\$10,171.45	\$10,171.45	\$0.00

Click on "Travel Sites" to check that your planned itinerary matches your actual itinerary.



For example, if you traveled regionally, please be sure to add all destinations at which you stayed overnight. Destinations of daytrips need not be entered.

Please be sure to save all changes as you go.

Click on "Voucher" to return to the home screen.

Step 4:

Enter claim amounts for expenses you incurred during your TDY.

Lodging expenses should be entered under "Lodging and Meals" by clicking on that link, and then clicking on the link below "Daily Rate".

Please enter the date of the lodging receipt and select "apply to all displayed" (assuming it is the same receipt for all lodging expenses incurred).

Next, enter the nightly hotel rate in the box next to "Daily Lodging LCU" and click "apply to all displayed" so it populates all of the fields listed below. Please note that the fields are only listed in thirty-day increments. If your stay in that particular location exceeded thirty days, you need to filter the dates by changing the begin and end dates and clicking "filter dates" and re-entering the nightly lodging rate for those dates as described above.

NOTE: You are currently arranging travel for [\(Click arranging travel\)](#)

[Voucher](#) [Travel Sites](#) [Cost Variance](#) [Reservation Details](#)

Transportation & Other Expenses

Daily Expenses

Traveler Name: _____ Ina ID: 2049882

Expenses For: TOKYO CITY, JPN

Reimbursement Type: Per Diem
Limit reimbursement to per diem

*LCU = Local Currency Unit
*USD = United States Dollar
*USE = United States Dollar Equivalent

Filter by Date Range (Both fields are required):

Begin Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 03/22/2011

End Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 04/14/2011

Trip Dates: 03/22/2011 to 04/14/2011

Trip Date	Date Of Receipt	Local Currency Code	Local Currency Rate Used For *USE	Currency Rate Remark	Daily Lodging *LCU	Daily Lodging *USE	Daily Lodging Tax *USD
Tue 22/Mar/2011	03/22/2011	JPY	0.0000		031.00	0.00	0.00
Wed 23/Mar/2011	03/23/2011	JPY	0.0000		031.00	0.00	0.00

Be sure to save your changes as you go by clicking “Save” at the bottom, right-hand corner of the page.

Click “Transportation & Other Expenses” in the upper left-hand corner of the screen to enter your other expenses incurred including taxi fares, excess baggage fees, visa fees, etc.

Step 5:

Click on “Add expense” in the bottom right-hand corner of the page as you add each expense. Please do not change the expenses that are already listed, such as Airfare and TMC fees.

<https://ets.prod.carson.com/TravelCAP/Servlet/LayoutMgr/Transaction?voucher/e2VouchersAction> - Windows Internet Explorer

https://ets.prod.carson.com/TravelCAP/Servlet/LayoutMgr/Transaction?voucher/e2VouchersAction&MODE=ShowExpensesOther3&levelB_list=prod&trip_id=2049662&voucher_id=1&READ_ONLY=

Loading & Meals Expenses

Transportation and Other Expenses

Voucher Name	Trip ID	Voucher ID
	2049662	1

Trip Dates: 03/22/2011 To 04/14/2011

*LCU = Local Currency Unit
 *USD = United States Dollar
 *USE = United States Dollar Equivalent

In this screen you can copy, edit, or delete an existing expense, or you can add a new expense. Selecting the Edit link will display the details of the expenses and allow you to make edits.

Filter by Date Range

Date	Expense	Description	Amount *USE	Copy	Delete Expense	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	Airfare		4860.00	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	Other Reimbursable Expenses Incurred	All authorized expenses incurred on trip	0.00	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	TMC Fee		31.95	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
04/14/2011	Voucher Transaction Fee		14.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
Total:			\$4,895.95			

Expenses Pending Add

[Delete](#) [Save](#) [Add Expense](#)

Privacy Policy Copyright 2003-2011 Civil Government Travel

Next, please select “Other Reimbursable Expenses Incurred” from the drop-down menu and type in the expense in the description box, such as “Excess baggage fees” or “Airport shuttle”, and type in the USD amount in the box labeled “Amount LCU”.

Please note, if you were required to pay out-of-pocket for a regional airfare and it was charged to your travel credit card, you must enter this expense on a separate line. Please enter the expense type as “Other Reimbursable Expenses Incurred” and type in “Airfare” on the description line. As a warning, if you enter the expense as “Airfare” from the drop-down menu, the expenses will be reimbursed to the Agency and not to the Traveler.

Trip Dates: 03/22/2011 To 04/14/2011
 *LCU = Local Currency Unit
 *USD = United States Dollar
 *USE = United States Dollar Equivalent
 In this screen you can copy, edit, or delete an existing expense, or you can add a new expense. Selecting the Edit link will display the details of the expenses and allow you to make edits.

Filter by Date Range

Date	Expense	Description	Amount *USE	Copy	Delete Expense	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	Airfare		4980.00	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	Other Reimbursable Expenses Incurred	All authorized expenses incurred per trip	0.00	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
03/22/2011	THC Fee		31.99	Copy	<input type="checkbox"/>	Edit Expense
04/14/2011	Voucher Transaction Fee		14.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	NA
Total:			\$4,905.99			

Expenses Pending Add

Expense: Choose an Expense

Date of Expense (mm/dd/yyyy):

Date of Receipt (mm/dd/yyyy):

Description:

Amount *LCU:

Currency Name:

Agency Exchange Rate:

US Dollar Equivalent:

Site:

Airfare
 Airport Tax
 Authorized Day Aboard
 Currency Conversion Fees
 Emergency Airfare TDY
 Excess Baggage Fees
 Fuel
 Highway/Bridge Toll
 Internet Service
 Meals Rail/Bus
 Online Baggage Baggage Fee
 Other Reimbursable Expenses Incurred
 Parking
 Photographs
 Private Auto - Advantageous to Government
 Private Motorcycle - Advantageous to Government
 Rental Car
 Shipments
 THC Fee
 Taxi
 Telephone (Business)
 Telephone (Personal)
 Translation Services
 Unused Airfare Ticket Amount

Apply

Cancel

Delete Save Add Expense

As always, be sure to save changes as you go. To return to the voucher homepage, please select "Voucher" in the upper right-hand corner of the page.

Step 6:

You are required to attach all receipts for expenses over USD \$75. To do so, please click "Attach Documents" at the very bottom of the page.

https://ets.prod.carlson.com/ThinkCAP/arr/det/LayoutMgt/LayoutMgt/127VoucherStrip_ID - Windows Internet Explorer

https://ets.prod.carlson.com/ThinkCAP/arr/det/LayoutMgt/LayoutMgt/127VoucherStrip_ID=299642voucher_ID=13ecden_node=88

Voucher # 1: Open Voucher All Vouchers for this Trip

Cut-off Date: 04/14/2011

	Current	Entered to Date	Paid to Date
Lodging and Meals:	\$5,245.50	\$5,245.50	\$0.00
Transportation and Other:	\$4,891.95	\$4,891.95	\$0.00
Transaction Fee:	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$0.00
Subtotal:	\$10,171.45	\$10,171.45	\$0.00
Payments Applied:	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)
Net Due:	\$10,171.45	\$10,171.45	\$0.00
Pay Central Billing Account:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pay Travel Charge Card:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pay the Traveler:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Outstanding Advance Balance:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Subtotal to Date: \$10,171.45
 Total Allocated to Accounting Codes: \$0.00
 Total requested amount for Travel Advances: \$0.00

View Advance History
 Non-Federally Sponsored Funds: \$0.00

Disbursement Allocations

Remarks

Add Remarks

Authorization Remarks - Trip ID: 2849602
 LISA M SCHAEFER March 21, 2011 at 02:18 PM
 Purpose: INVITATIONAL TRAVEL: Pacific Tourism DART

Related Links: [Attach Documents](#)

Copyright 2003-2011 CW Government Travel

A separate window will pop up, allowing you to “Click here to attach documents”, browse for the document, upload the documents, and close the window.

https://ets.prod.carlson.com/ThinkCAP/arr/det/LayoutMgt/LayoutMgt/127VoucherStrip_ID=299642voucher_ID=13ecden_node=88

1	Itinerary	2011.03.21 at 14:36:55 CDT	SCHA9300	view
2	eCC	2011.03.21 at 14:43:37 CDT	SCHA9300	view
3	PrintA	2011.03.21 at 14:43:38 CDT	SCHA9300	view
4	Business Class Memo	2011.03.21 at 14:43:39 CDT	SCHA9300	view
5	eCC Waiver	2011.03.21 at 15:01:12 CDT	SCHA9300	view

Note: In order to view attachments your computer must have appropriate software installed and configured. Please click [here](#) for assistance.

Upload New Documents

[Browse](#) display as remove cancel

[add another file](#)

[Start Upload](#)

Note: You can upload files with the following extensions:
 JPG, JPEG, GIF, TIFF, TIF, PDF, PNG, HTML, HTPL, BMP, XLS, EXCEL, DOC, DOCK, TXT
 The maximum file size allowed for each uploaded document is 2000KB

Related Links: [Fax Cover Page](#)

[Close Window](#)

A separate window will pop up, allowing you to “Click here to attach documents”, browse for the document, upload the documents, and

Step 5:

Once you have entered all of your expenses for which you need to place a claim, please select “Continue” at the bottom right-hand side of the page.

Step 7:

Once you have entered all of your expenses for which you need to place a claim, please select "Continue" at the bottom right-hand side of the page.

Voucher # 1: Open Voucher All Vouchers for this Trip

Cut-off Date: 04/14/2011

	Current	Entered to Date	Paid to Date
Lodging and Meals:	\$5,265.50	\$5,265.50	\$0.00
Transportation and Other:	\$4,891.98	\$4,891.98	\$0.00
Transaction Fee:	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$0.00
Subtotal:	\$10,171.48	\$10,171.48	\$0.00
Payments Applied:	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)
Net Due:	\$10,171.48	\$10,171.48	\$0.00
Pay Central Billing Account:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pay Travel Charge Card:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Pay the Traveler:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Outstanding Advance Balance:	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Subtotal to Date: \$10,171.48
Total Allocated to Accounting Codes: \$0.00
Total requested amount for Travel Advances: \$0.00

[View Advance History](#)
Non-Federally Sponsored Funds: \$0.00

Disbursement Allocations

Remarks

Add Remarks

Expand Remarks

Authorization Remarks - Trip ID: 284969Z
LISA M SCHAFER March 21, 2011 at 02:16 PM
Purpose: INVITATIONAL TRAVEL Pacific Tsunami DART

Related Links: [Authorization History](#) [Itinerary](#) [Attach Documents](#) [Ticket Data](#) [Printable Authorization/Voucher](#) [Authorization Summary](#) [Daily Expenses](#) [Traveler's Profile](#)

Envelope Policy

Copyright 2003-2011 CW Government Travel

Step 8:

Please indicate whether or not this is your final voucher for this trip by selecting either "This is my final voucher for this trip" or "This is not my final voucher for this trip" at the top of the page.

Step 9:

Please note that this second page itemizes each expense you entered and the direction to which it will be reimbursed. For example, airfare ticketed by the Washington, DC office was not charged to the traveler, so it will be reimbursed to the Agency along with any other expenses for which you did not pay out of pocket.

Importantly, all expenses for which you seek reimbursement should be listed in the column titled "Direct to Traveler". Please double check to make sure that all of these expenses are in the correct column before you proceed.

Send to Approver Confirmation

Traveler Name: Info IR: 284692 (1) Status: Open Voucher

Trip Dates: 03/22/2011 to 04/14/2011

Cut-off Date: (mm-dd-yyyy) 04/14/2011
 This is my final voucher for this trip.
 This is not my final voucher for this trip.

If you choose "This is my final voucher for this trip" you will not be able to file additional expenses for this trip.

Disbursement Allocations

Total Amount to Allocate: \$10,171.45
 Allocations to Traveler must equal or exceed payments applied.

Expense Category:	Amount to Allocate:	Agency Billed:	Travel Charge Card:	Direct to Traveler:	Total:
Transaction Fee	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="4.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	\$4.00
Meals Per Diem *not editable	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="8285.50"/>	\$8285.50
Airfare *not editable	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="4860.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	\$4860.00
Other Reimbursable Expenses Injured *not editable	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	\$0.00
THC Fee *not editable	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="01.95"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	\$01.95
Totals	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="4905.95"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="8285.50"/>	\$10171.45

Agency Billed: refers to the amount that an agency pays directly to a vendor (credit card, airline, hotel etc.) on behalf of the traveler. This may include centrally billed agency credit cards, purchase orders, or items items on individual credit cards.
 Travel Charge Card: refers to the amount charged to the government charge card issued to the individual traveler. This option is enabled when the Agency's financial system will generate payment to the credit card vendor on behalf of the traveler.
 Direct to Traveler: refers to the amount that is reimbursed directly to the traveler. This amount is for items not directly paid by the Agency (Agency Billed and government paid Travel Charge Card expenses). This amount should include Per Diem, Mileage and out-of-pocket expenses such as cash or government issued charge card expenses that are paid directly by the traveler.

If changes need to be made to the direction of reimbursement, please go to the bottom of the page and click "Cancel" to go back and make changes to how you entered expenses under "Transportation & Other Expenses".

Step 10:

If everything is listed correctly and you are ready to submit your voucher, please scroll to the bottom of the screen, accept the Voucher Acceptance Policy, and select "Send to Approver" at the bottom right-hand side of the page.

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying a voucher submission form. The browser's address bar shows the URL: <https://ets.prod.cart.com/ThinkEAP/creditLayoutMgr/transaction/voucher/#?voucherAction=edit>. The page title is "Windows Internet Explorer".

The form contains a table of expenses:

Other Reimbursable Expenses	Incurred	Not Reimbursable	Not Editable	Total
THC Fee	\$0.00	\$1.95	\$0.00	\$1.95
Totals	\$0.00	\$102.00	\$0.00	\$102.00

Below the table, there are definitions for "Agency Billed", "Travel Charge Card", and "Direct to Traveler".

The form also includes a "Voucher Acceptance Policy" section with the following text:

Voucher Acceptance Policy
In accordance with Federal regulations all single receipts of \$75 and greater and all lodging receipts should be retained for a period of 6 years and 3 months.
I hereby assign to the United States any right I may have against any parties in connection with reimbursable transportation charges described below, purchased under cash payment procedures(41CFR 101-41.203-2). I certify that this voucher is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that payment or credit has not been received by me.

At the bottom of the form, there is an "Accept" button and a "Send to Approver" button.

The browser's taskbar shows several open windows: "Index - Muller - Schel...", "Vouching 101 - Microsoft...", "Visual Tree - Your Br...", "Index - Windows Intern...", and "Direct to Traveler - Pak...". The system tray shows the date and time as 12:45 PM.

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 1:17 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; RMTPACTSU_CRC; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; Johnson, Natalya; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Cc: LIA02 Hoc; Miller, Marie; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: ACTION -- Request for Change in Return Date for Marie Miller (NRC Site Team Member in Japan)

Both new reservation and TA amendment in process.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2011 11:10 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC; RMTPACTSU_CRC; Johnson, Natalya (DCHA/OFDA) [USAID]; Johnson, Natalya; McKenna, Surin (DCHA/OFDA)
Cc: LIA02 Hoc (LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov); Marie.Miller@nrc.gov; Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov
Subject: ACTION -- Request for Change in Return Date for Marie Miller (NRC Site Team Member in Japan)

Hello all,

Please refer to the email string (and highlighted text) below regarding a requested change in the return date for one of the NRC travelers in Japan. Marie Miller had an invoice ticket for a return to PHL on April 7 but has been requested to stay a little longer. However, the exact return date has not been established. Marie is estimating a return on Sunday, April 10. She just wanted to make certain that the April 7 return trip is changed. If you need a new return date immediately, Marie would propose April 10.

Your help in this regard would be greatly appreciated. Please let me know if you need any additional information.

Cheers,
Leigh Trocine

From: LIA02 Hoc [mailto:LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:49 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: Miller, Marie
Subject: FW: Marie Miller date to return

USAID,
Since you are still doing the travel stuff for NRC folks, please note this request from Marie Miller and make the change.

Thanks!
-Jenny

From: Miller, Marie
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:40 PM
To: LIA02 Hoc
Subject: RE: Current NRC Team - 5 April 2011(inc BB).docx

Please note that the travel for Marie Miller had an invoice ticket for a return to PHL on April 7. I have been requested to stay a little longer, but a date has not been established. I am estimating a return on Sunday, April

10. Just want to make sure that am return trip on April 7 is changed and if you need a new date, I would propose April 10. If you are not the correct source to make this change, please let me know.

Regards,
Marie Miller

From: LIA02 Hoc
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 9:41 PM
To: Stahl, Eric; Emche, Danielle
Cc: ET02 Hoc; Liaison Japan
Subject: Current NRC Team - 5 April 2011(inc BB).docx

All,
Attached is the list of NRC staff currently in Japan including BB numbers. Please let me know if travel plans or BB numbers have changed.

Thanks!
-Jenny

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 11:10 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: DART Deployment Schedule 4.3.11
Attachments: DART Deployment Schedule 04.03.11.xlsx



From: RMTPACTSU_AC
Sent: Sunday, April 03, 2011 4:38 PM
To: DART_PACTSU; RMT_PACTSU
Subject: DART Deployment Schedule 4.3.11

Hi Everyone

Attached is the DART Deployment Schedule as of April 3, 2011 (Washington DC). Please let me know if there are any questions or concerns.

Ronald Mortensen
Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake Response Management Team
USAID/DHCA/OFDA
Rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov
202-712-0031

(b)(6)

(cell)

Departure times Arrival times are
are local local

Pacific Tsunami DART
10/24/2012 18:02

DART	Name	Current Location	Departure	Arrival
Admin Coordinator	Sarah Potts	Back in U.S.		Missawa @1522
Logistics Officer	Travis Betz	Back in U.S.		QF 0021 @0605
Operations Coordinator	Dewey Perks	Back in U.S.		Missawa @1522
Press Officer	Dave Stone	Back in U.S.		Missawa @1522
Field Officer	Amy Sink	Tokyo, Japan	UA 804 @1600	AA5835 @1605

NRC	Name	Current Location	Departure	Arrival
NRC Officer	Tim Kolb	Back in U.S.	No Info	BA 0005 @0910
NRC Liaison	James Trapp	Back in U.S.	No Info	UA 9681 @2225
NRC Officer	Richard Devercelly	Back in U.S.	AA 176 @1310	DL 0275 @1615
NRC Liaison	Anthony Ulses	Back in U.S.	No Info	Missawa @1522
NRC Officer	Jack Foster	Back in U.S.	UA 804 @1600	BA 0005 @0910
NRC Officer	Angela Coggins	Back in U.S.	No Info	VA 900 @1345
NRC Officer	Gregory Jaczko	Back in U.S.	No Info	VA 900 @1345
NRC Officer	Kirk Foggie	Back in U.S.	UA 804 @1600	BA 0005 @0910

DOE	Name	Current Location	Departure	Arrival
DOE Liaison	Deborah Wilber	Tokyo, Japan	UA 804 @1600	UA 0897 @1413
DOE Liaison	William Haley	Tokyo, Japan	UA 804 @1600	UA 0804 @1537

Others				
OFDA Director	Mark Bartollini	Tokyo, Japan	UA 0897 3/19@1322	UA 0897 3/20 @1635
Press Officer	Rebecca Gustafson	Tokyo, Japan	UA 0897 3/19@1322	UA 0897 3/20 @1635

		March															
NOTES	Total Days	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	7			A	x	x	x	x	x	D							
	7			A	x	x	x	x	x	D							
	7			A	x	x	x	x	x	D							
	7			A	x	x	x	x	x	D							
ETD 3/30	20	A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

NOTES		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ETD 3/19	4						A	x	x	D							
ETD 3/25	13			A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	D	
ETD 3/25	10						A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	D	
ETD 3/27	15			A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ETD 3/27	12						A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ETD 3/29	2																
ETD 3/29	2																
ETD 3/29	14						A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
NOTES		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
ETD 3/28	6													A	x	x	x
ETD 3/28	6													A	x	x	x

Narita	5										A	x	x	x	D		
Narita	5										A	x	x	x	D		

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Sun
27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
x	x	x	D											

27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D														
D														
	A	D												
	A	D												
x	x	D												

27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
x	D													
x	D													

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 01, 2011 3:51 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM
Cc: Kozal, Jason; Dudek, Michael
Subject: FW: Updated Action Items and Materiel Request List
Attachments: Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List (Consortium Call) Rev 04-01 1530 hrs.xlsx

Should anyone on RMT be receiving this listing of action items and material requests from GOJ coming out of Consortium? Occasionally it has a stray assignment to or question about USAID activities.

From: LIA01 Hoc [mailto:LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 01, 2011 3:46 PM
To: Al Hochevar; Alice Caponiti; Blamey, Alan (NRC); Blount, Tom; Boger, Bruce; Casto, Chuck; Christensen, Harold; Craig Gaddis; DORLCAL Resource; Dorman, Dan; DprNrrCal Resource; Emche, Danielle; ET05 Hoc; ET07 Hoc; FOIA Response.hoc Resource; Giitter, Joseph; Glenn Southern; HOO Hoc; INPO; INPO; INPO; INPO; INPO; INPO; INPO; INPO; Jay Tilden; LIA01 Hoc; LIA06 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc; LIA11 Hoc; McDermott, Brian; McGinty, Tim; Miller, Chris; Monninger, John; Morris, Scott; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; OST02 HOC; PACOM Watch Officer; Pentagon Japan Crisis Team J-4 Desk; Peter Lyons; Hoc, PMT12; Rick Nielsen; Robert Gambone; Robert Mercer; Ross-Lee, MaryJane; RST01 Hoc; RST01B Hoc; Sal Golub; Sal Golub; Steve Aoki; Tom Vavoso; Virgilio, Martin; Weber, Michael; Wiggins, Jim; William Webster; Zimmerman, Roy
Subject: Updated Action Items and Materiel Request List

Attached is the updated Action Items and Materiel Request List for your review.

J Hale
NRC Incident Response Center
Federal Liaison

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**

Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
 0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
1						
2						
3			(b)(5)			
4						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
5	(b)(5)					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
12	(b)(5)					
13						
14						
12						
13						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
14	(b)(5)					
15						
16						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
17	(b)(5)					
18						
19						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
20	(b)(5)					
21						
22						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
23	<div style="text-align: center;">(b)(5)</div>					
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	<div style="text-align: center;">(b)(5)</div>					
29						
29						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**
Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):
0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
30	(b)(5)					
31	(b)(5)					
32	(b)(5)					

Document is current as of:
6:03 PM
10/24/2012

****DRAFT** Japanese Government Action Items and Material Request List**

Updates Are Forwarded To Conference Call Attendees At the Following Times Each Day (EDT):

0800 hrs for review; 1800 hours for use at 2000 Conference Call

Item#	Action Item Description	Coordinating Agency	Current Status and Expected timing	Open Closed	Comments	Original Requesting Agency
33	(b)(5)					
34						
35						

Document is current as of:

6:03 PM

10/24/2012

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 01, 2011 3:41 PM
To: Dudek, Michael
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: NRC Travelers (April 2)

Copies of paperwork for all 4 travelers leaving tomorrow is in a brown folder that I placed inside NRC laptop at USAID RMT Room. Only a part-time acting Admin Coordinator in today, who was not familiar with travel process. Katie was appointed by Justin (RM) when I queried who would process remaining TA/travel, so process was not smooth today. TA was final issued.

Nothing but updates today. I tried to "cc" you and Jason on anything significant.

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 4:31 PM
To: LIA01 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; McDermott, Brian; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane
Subject: FW: What other countries are doing
Attachments: Compilation.pdf

FYI

From: Stern, Warren [mailto:Warren.Stern@dhs.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 4:17 PM
Subject: What other countries are doing

I offer for your consideration a compilation by the IAEA of what other countries are doing in response to the Japan accident on a variety of fronts. In relation to the IPC meeting today, please see question number 5 on screening of passengers and cargo. We are doing much more than others.

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 4:28 PM
To: LIA01 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; McDermott, Brian
Cc: Marshall, Jane; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: SAIS to Host Forum on Japan Earthquake/Tsunami
Attachments: image001.png; image002.png; image003.png; image004.png; image005.png

FYI.

From: Felisa Klubes [mailto:fneuringer@jhu.edu]
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 15:09
To: Felisa Klubes
Subject: SAIS to Host Forum on Japan Earthquake/Tsunami

MEDIA ADVISORY
March 31, 2011

JHU SAIS to Host Forum on Japan Earthquake and Tsunami

The Johns Hopkins Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS) will host a forum, "Japan's Earthquake and Tsunami: Dimensions of the Disaster and Future Prospects," on **Tuesday, April 5 at 6:30 p.m.**

The forum, hosted by Edwin O. Reischauer Center for East Asian Studies at SAIS and the student-led SAIS Japan Relief Team, includes the following participants:

- **Ichiro Fujisaki**, ambassador of Japan to the United States, will give the featured remarks.
- **Jessica P. Einhorn**, dean of SAIS, will give the welcome.
- **Captain David Barlow**, one of the leaders of the unit dispatched to Japan from the Virginia Task Force 1 Urban Search and Rescue Team of the Fairfax County Fire and Rescue Department
- **Hironori Kawauchi**, senior economist of the East Asia and Pacific Region for the World Bank
- **Ryo Tsuzukihashi**, Japanese SAIS graduate student
- **Kent Calder (moderator)**, director of the Reischauer Center and SAIS Japan Studies Program

The session, which is free and open to the public, will be held in the Kenney Auditorium of the school's Nitze Building, located at 1740 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. Members of the public should RSVP to the Reischauer Center at reischauer@jhu.edu or 202.663.5812.

Media who want to cover this event should register with Felisa Neuringer Klubes in the SAIS Communications Office at 202.663.5626 or fkлубes@jhu.edu.

Felisa Neuringer Klubes
Director of Communications & Marketing
Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS)
Johns Hopkins University
1740 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

fkclubes@jhu.edu
202.663.5626
202.663.5647 (fax)
www.sais-jhu.edu

Connect with SAIS:



From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 4:22 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELC
Cc: Dudek, Michael; Kozal, Jason; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: NRC Weekend Coverage (April 2-3)

Saturday, April 2*

Mike Dudek

(b)(6)

Sunday, April 3*

Mike Dudek

(b)(6)

*Plans to be at USAID Office for ~4 hours during day shift if needed; otherwise, he will be on call and can be reached at the cell phone number listed.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, March 29, 2011 11:36 AM
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: waves template.xls
Attachments: waves template.xls

Zach,

As you can imagine, we have been uber-busy. Sorry about the odd e-mail address but I have been embedded with USAID since the beginning of the Japan crisis. Here is the spread-sheet with my info, I will work on the rest of our folks and get it to you. I plan on attending on Thursday's IPC.

Thanks,

Jason Kozal
USNRC Liaison to USAID
NSIR
202-712-4383 (USAID 24hr land line)

[REDACTED] (b)(6) BB
cell

US	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AA	ALBANIA
AD	ANDORRA
AE	ANGUILLA (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
AF	AFGHANISTAN
AH	ASHMORE & CARTIER ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
AI	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
AJ	ARUBA
AN	ALGERIA
AO	ANGOLA
AP	ARMENIA
AQ	AZORES ISLANDS
AS	AUSTRALIA
AT	ARGENTINA
AU	AUSTRIA
AV	AZERBAIJAN
AW	SAINT KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA
BB	BARBADOS
BD	BAHAMAS
BE	BAHRAIN/BAHREIN
BF	BASSAS DA INDIA (FRENCH POSSESSION)
BG	BELGIUM
BH	BELIZE
BI	BURUNDI
BL	BANGLADESH
BM	BERMUDA, DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF
BN	BHUTAN
BO	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
BP	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
BQ	BOUVET ISLAND (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY)
BR	BURMA
BS	SOLOMON ISLANDS
BT	BOTSWANA
BU	BULGARIA
BV	BOLIVIA
BX	BRUNEI
BY	BYELARUS
BZ	BRAZIL

CB	COLOMBIA, REPUBLIC OF
CC	CUBA, REPUBLIC OF
CD	CANADA
CF	CHAD
CG	CAROLINE ISLANDS (Federated States of Micronesia)
CJ	CAMBODIA
CM	CAMEROON
CP	CAYMAN ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
CQ	CHILE, REPUBLIC OF
CR	COSTA RICA, REPUBLIC OF
CS	CYPRUS, REPUBLIC OF
CV	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
CW	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CY	SRI LANKA
CZ	CANAL ZONE
DB	CLIPPERTON ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION)
DD	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRLIAN TERRITORY)
DG	COMOROS, FEDERAL ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF THE
DH	BENIN
DI	COOK ISLANDS
DJ	CORAL SEA ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
DK	DENMARK, KINGDOM OF
DM	DOMINICA
DN	DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF
DR	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
EK	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
EL	EL SALVADOR
EN	ENGLAND (UNITED KINGDOM)
EO	ETHIOPIA
ER	EUROPA ISLAND (FRENCH POSSESSION)
ES	ESTONIA
ET	ERITREA
EU	ECUADOR
EY	EGYPT
EZ	CZECH REPUBLIC
FA	FALKLAND ISLANDS, COLONY OF THE (ISLAS MALVINAS)
FD	FINLAND
FG	FRENCH GUIANA (DEPARTMENT OF GUIANA)
FJ	FIJI
FN	FRANCE

FO	FAROE ISLANDS
FP	FRENCH POLYNESIA, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
FR	FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARTIC ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF THE (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
FS	FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA (FORMERLY KNOWN AS CAROLINE ISLANDS)
GB	GABON
GC	GREECE
GD	GEORGIA (FORMERLY GRUZINSKAYA)
GE	GERMANY
GF	GUERNSEY, BAILWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY)
GG	GHANA
GI	GUINEA
GJ	GRENADA
GK	GAMBIA, THE
GN	GREENLAND
GO	GLORIOSO ISLANDS (FRENCH POSSESSION)
GP	GUADELOUPE, DEPARTMENT OF
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
GT	GUATEMALA
GY	GUYANA
GZ	GAZA
HD	HONDURAS
HE	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN ESTERNAL TERRITORY)
HK	HONG KONG
HN	VANUATU, REPUBLIC OF
HR	CHRISTMAS ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
HS	SAINT HELENA (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
HT	HAITI
HU	HUNGARY
IB	ISLE OF MAN
IC	ICELAND
IE	IRELAND (DOES NOT INCLUDE NORTHERN IRELAND)
II	INDIA (SIKKIM)
IM	MADEIRA ISLANDS
IO	INDONESIA (NOW INCLUDES PORTUGUESE TIMOR)
IQ	IRAQ
IR	IRAN
IS	ISRAEL
IT	ITALY (INCLUDES SICILY AND SARDINIA)

IU	NIUE
IY	COTE D'IVOIRE (IVORY COAST)
JA	JAPAN
JE	JERSEY, BAILIWICK OF (BRITISH CROWN DEPENDENCY)
JM	JAMAICA
JN	JAN MAYEN (NORWEGIAN TERRITORY)
JO	JORDAN
JU	JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND
KB	KIRIBATI
KC	CROATIA
KE	KENYA
KH	MANAHIKI ISLAND
KN	NORTH KOREA
KO	SOUTH KOREA
KT	KAZAKHSTAN
KU	KUWAIT
KZ	KYRGYZSTAN
LB	LIBERIA
LD	MOLDOVA
LE	LESOTHO
LF	SLOVAKIA
LH	LITHUANIA
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN
LN	LEBANON
LO	SLOVENIA
LS	LAOS
LT	LATVIA
LU	SAINT LUCIA
LX	LUXEMBOURG
LY	LIBYA
MB	MANITOBA
MF	MALAWI
MG	MONGOLIA
MJ	MONACO
ML	MALI
MM	MEXICO
MP	MALAGASY REPUBLIC
MQ	MOROCCO
MU	MAURITANIA
MV	MALDIVES

MY	MALTA
MZ	MALAYSIA
NE	NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)
NG	NIGERIA
NI	NORTHERN IRELAND (UNITED KINGDOM)
NN	NIGER
NO	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
NP	NEPAL
NQ	NEW CALEDONIA AND DEPENDENCIES, TERRITORY OF (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
NR	NAURU
NU	NICARAGUA
NW	NORWAY
NX	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NZ	NEW ZEALAND
OC	MACAU
OF	NORFOLD ISLAND, TERRITORY OF (AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORY)
OI	OKINAWA (JAPAN)
OM	OMAN
PC	PITCAIRN, HENDERSON, DUCIE, AND OENO ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
PD	PALAU, REPUBLIC OF
PF	PARACEL ISLANDS
PG	GUINEA-BISSAU
PI	PHILIPINES
PK	PAKISTAN
PM	PANAMA
PO	POLAND
PS	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF
PT	PORTUGAL
PU	PERU
PV	PARAGUAY
QA	QATAR
RA	RUSSIA
RB	REPUBLIC OF CONGO, BRAZZAVILLE
RC	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
RE	REUNION, DEPARTMENT OF
RF	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
RG	GIBRALTAR (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
RH	ZIMBABWE, REPUBLIC OF

RR	MONTSERRAT (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
RS	WESTERN SAHARA, INDEPENDENT STATE OF
RU	ROMANIA/RUMANIA
RV	SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
RW	RWANDA
RY	REPUBLIC OF YEMEN
SA	SIERRA LEONE/SIERRE LEONE
SB	SAUDI ARABIA
SE	SEYCHELLES
SF	SOUTH AFRICA
SG	SENEGAL
SH	SAN MARINO
SJ	NAMIBIA (SOUTH-WEST AFRICA)
SM	SOMALIA
SP	SPAIN
SQ	SWEDEN
SR	SINGAPORE
SS	SCOTLAND
SU	SUDAN
SW	SWAZILAND
SY	SYRIA
SZ	SWITZERLAND
TC	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
TD	TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
TE	SPRATLY ISLANDS
TF	TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO
TG	TONGA
TH	THAILAND
TJ	TAJKISTAN
TO	TOGO
TP	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
TQ	TONGAREVA
TR	TURKS AND CALCOS ISLANDS (DEPENDENT TERRITORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)
TS	NEVIS AND SAINT CHRISTOPHER (SAINT KITTS)
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TU	TUNISIA
TV	TUVALU
TW	TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA
TY	TURKEY

TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
UG	UGANDA
UK	UKRAINE
UM	MAURITIUS
UR	TURKMENSTAN
UV	BURKINA FASO
UY	URUGUAY
UZ	UZBEKISTAN, REPUBLIC OF
VB	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
VV	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
VY	VATICAN CITY
VZ	VENEZUELA, REPUBLIC OF
WB	WEST BANK
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA, TERRITORY OF THE (FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY)
WL	WALES
WN	WEST INDIES (FOR WEST INDIES ISLANDS NOT FOUND IN THIS LISTING)
WS	WESTERN SAMOA
YG	YUGOSLAVIA
YO	MAYOTTE, TERRITORIAL COLLECTIVITY OF
YY	ANY COUNTRY NOT LISTED
ZB	MARTINIQUE
ZC	SURINAME
ZD	MACEDONIA
ZI	CANARY ISLANDS
ZM	ZAMBIA, REPUBLIC OF
ZO	MOZAMBIQUE
ZR	ZAIRE, REPUBLIC OF

AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AM	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
BK	Baker Island
CA	California
CZ	Canal Zone
CG	Caroline Islands
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GM	Guam
HI	Hawaii
HO	Howland Island
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
JR	Jarvis Island
JI	Johnston Island
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
KI	Kingman Reef
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MK	Mariana Islands
MH	Marshall Islands
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
MI	Michigan
MW	Midway Islands
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
VL	Navassa Island

NB	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PL	Palmyra Atoll
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
VA	Virginia
WK	Wake Island
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Monday, March 28, 2011 5:51 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: NLE White Paper
Attachments: NLE White Paper.docx

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 9:28 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FYI -- FW: ET and LT Chron

Nothing concrete.

From: LIA08 Hoc [mailto:LIA08.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 7:49 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: LIA06 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc
Subject: RE: ET and LT Chron



Jason

We asked the ET about this since there was no tracker or mention of this in our log and here is what we learned:

The Logistics team should come out of the Industry Consortium (the 1430 call today). According to the ET, when the Chairman made this request, it was his desire that each organization involved in the consortium would be a part of the team ---"the Logistics Team". Given today's discussion, there is definitely more to come of this in order to identify a solid team with a single POC from each of the federal agencies involved and Industry.

Call me if any of this is confusing or if you have any questions.

Janelle

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 5:58 PM
To: LIA08 Hoc
Subject: RE: ET and LT Chron

The logistic support team that the Chairman proposed a few days ago. There were many high level feds on the call and we were looking for a logistical support team / overall federal lead for the response in Japan. This group was intended to continue to support the activities and requests for support from the Japanese govt. even after the USAID mission ends. The Assistant Admin was part of the call and is interested on the progress / outcome of this. A few days ago we got the info that DoD wanted more info on what the group would entail.

Jason

From: LIA08 Hoc [mailto:LIA08.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 5:53 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: ET and LT Chron

Jason,

Just to ensure that we are speaking of the same thing, are you referring to the action that came out of the 2:30 call today with industry? Or are you referring to the next group of travelers going over to support the event efforts from NRC?

Janelle

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 5:51 PM
To: LIA08 Hoc; LIA06 Hoc
Cc: LIA03 Hoc
Subject: FW: ET and LT Chron

Janelle and Rich,

FYI.

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 5:46 PM
To: LIA01 Hoc
Subject: RE: ET and LT Chron

Thanks. Could I get an update from someone on where the "establishing of a logistical support team" stands? Lots of question here from USAID folks. Their senior management was involved in the initial discussion and has been waiting for an update.

Thanks,

Jason Kozal
USNRC Liaison to USAID
NSIR
202-712-4383 (USAID 24hr land line)

(b)(6)

BB
cell

From: LIA01 Hoc [mailto:LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 25, 2011 5:30 PM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: ET and LT Chron

See attached.

Jason Lising
Federal Liaison
301-816-5186

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2011 7:50 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: NLE 11 CA note

From jane...

From: Marshall, Jane [mailto:Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2011 7:48 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: NLE 11 CA note

Yeah, I'd say that's shorter than I was thinking of. I'll run it by Scott in the morning (I think he's night shift tonight) to see if it fits what he was thinking.

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 24, 2011 2:37 PM
To: Marshall, Jane
Subject: NLE 11 CA note

Short and direct CA note. Let me know if you think we need to include more. I took the angle to be very factual and not to be "asking permission".

On the topic of asking permission, I think we need to have alignment with the Chairman's office (Bobbie or Laura, whoever is in that position currently), prior to sending this on. Probably do not want to have it be a surprise to the Chairman if he has other ideas. Every indication we have is that he does not, but you never know.

Jason Kozal
USNRC Liaison to USAID
NSIR
202-712-4383 (USAID 24hr land line)

(b)(6)

BB
cell

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 6:33 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Initial NRC Travelers

Eric Stahl talked to Kirk after he sent the email. OIP/LT is working on getting them tickets.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 5:57 AM
To: Kowalczyk, Jeffrey; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Re: Initial NRC Travelers

Please twll me this is solved.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Foggie, Kirk
To: Carter, Mary
Cc: Dudek, Michael; Kowalczyk, Jeffrey; Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wed Mar 23 04:09:34 2011
Subject: Initial NRC Travelers

Mary,

I was told by the USAID rep here in Tokyo that James Trapp and Anthony Uises did not have their travel orders originated through USAID so sthey needed to have their return flights booked by NRC. I know this is different than what you were instructed, but the message from USAID here is that they will sign off on their travel. I have cc'ed they NRC reps assigned to USAID, so one of them can provide some guidance on this issue. James and Anthony are scheduled to leave on March 25, so we only have a full-day to purchase their tickets.

Thanks.

Kirk

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 6:02 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Initial NRC Travelers

This is the first I'm hearing of this, but I thought NRC was paying for travel home for those 2.

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 5:57 AM
To: Kowalczyk, Jeffrey; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Re: Initial NRC Travelers

Please twll me this is solved.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Foggie, Kirk
To: Carter, Mary
Cc: Dudek, Michael; Kowalczyk, Jeffrey; Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wed Mar 23 04:09:34 2011
Subject: Initial NRC Travelers

Mary,

I was told by the USAID rep here in Tokyo that James Trapp and Anthony Ulises did not have their travel orders originated through USAID so sthey needed to have their return flights booked by NRC. I know this is different than what you were instructed, but the message from USAID here is that they will sign off on their travel. I have cc'ed they NRC reps assigned to USAID, so one of them can provide some guidance on this issue. James and Anthony are scheduled to leave on March 25, so we only have a full-day to purchase their tickets.

Thanks.

Kirk

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 2:45 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: NRC Schedule 03_18 to 03_27.xlsx

My train gets into Union Station at 6:30 a.m. tomorrow morning, so I should be at USAID by no later than 7 a.m. I'll be there with the assumption that you've gotten those !@#!@ pump trains delivered from Australia!

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 12:57 PM
To: 'RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov'; Kozal, Jason
Cc: Williams, Kevin
Subject: FW: NRC Schedule 03_18 to 03_27.xlsx

Jason: My input per our discussions. Note addition of Kevin Williams.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 10:38 AM
To: Anderson, Joseph
Subject: NRC Schedule 03_18 to 03_27.xlsx

Joe take a look at what I have...I have been trying to limit everyone to 60 scheduled (which really means about 68 – 70).

Could you pick up one more of my shifts this week to even it out...if you are not available let me know. On days you and mike work, Mike can cover turnover on days I work with you, we will make it work...let me know.

Friday 3/18/2011		Saturday 3/19/2011		Sunday 3/20/2011	
Days	Nights	Days	Nights	Days	Nights
Anderson	Trocine	Anderson	Trocine	Kozal	Trocine
Kozal	Kahler	Dudek		Dudek	

Wednesday 3/23/2011		Thursday 3/24/2011		Friday 3/25/2011	
Days	Nights	Days	Nights	Days	Nights
Kozal	Trocine	Kozal	Trocine	Kozal	Trocine
Anderson		Dudek		Anderson	
Dudek*					

Monday 3/28/2011		Tuesday 3/29/2011		Wednesday 3/30/2011	
Days	Nights	Days	Nights	Days	Nights
Kozal	Trocine	Kozal	Trocine	Dudek	Trocine
Dudek		Dudek		Kozal	

Saturday 4/02/2011		Sunday 4/03/2011	
Days	Nights	Days	Nights
Kozal	Trocine	Kozal	Trocine
TBD ????		Williams	

*coverage for Joe H. service at Arlington

Scheduled total

3/20 - 3/26

	DAYS			Nights	
	Dudek	Kozal	Anderson	Trocine	
3/20 - 3/26	60	72	36	60	

3/27 - 4/02

	60	60	48	48	
--	----	----	----	----	--

Monday 3/21/2011		Tuesday 3/22/2011		total	
Days	Nights	Days	Nights	Dudek	Kozal
Kozal	Trocine	Kozal	Kowalczyk		
Dudek	Kowalczyk	Dudek		36	48

Saturday 3/26/2011		Sunday 3/27/2011			
Days	Nights	Days	Nights		
Dudek	Kowalczyk	Dudek	Kowalczyk	40	48
Williams		Anderson			

Thursday 3/31/2011		Friday 4/01/2011			
Days	Nights	Days	Nights		
Dudek	Kowalczyk	Dudek	Kowalczyk	48	36
Anderson		Anderson			



Kowalczyk

36

36

Anderson	Kowalczyk	Trocine
----------	-----------	---------

24

24

48

--	--	--

48

24

36

--	--	--

24

12

48

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 12:10 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: midpsualum@yahoo.com; Kozal, Jason
Subject: E-mail Addy Needed

Guys I need the e-mail address for Nancy Lindborg. This is for the 1400 call with industry today. Thanks!

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 8:22 AM
To: rmtpactsu_elnrc@ofda.gov; Kozal, Jason
Subject: USAID Liaison Schedule

Jason (Mike) – What is the current schedule for USAID liaison support? Can you forward me what you have so I can get it on my calendar?

Joe

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:20 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Additional information

Jason

We have a Person who contacted us who that states he has a product, approved by US Department of Agriculture, that can take heat from fuel rods.

Request USAID review this persons offer to see if it is applicable to this operation.

Mr Harold Herndon,
President of Compliance Corporation

We checked and this is a legitimate business and is listed as an engineering consulting firm

Home phone: (b)(6)

Office Phone: 301-863-8070

Ned

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:09 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Request for information

1800 Saturday

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:07 PM
To: LIA01 Hoc
Subject: RE: Request for information

When did this call take place?

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:06 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Request for information

Jason,

Can you find out about a lady named Lynn/Linn(?) from USAID and was on the NRC-industry conference call/

The LT Director want to get full name, duty position, email and phone number in order to make direct contact

Thanks

Ned

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:01 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Request for info

Jason

Someone named Lynn/Linn (?) from USAID was on a NRC/industry conference call.

Can you give me the full name, position, and email so the LT director can do direct coordination

Thanks

Ned

From: LIA02 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 6:30 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Deployment to Japan
Attachments: 2nd Staff Deployment to Japan.docx

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 2:26 AM
To: LIA02 Hoc
Subject: FW: Deployment to Japan

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 20, 2011 12:16 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: FW: Deployment to Japan

The plan is for Mike Scott (RES) and Alan Blamey (RII) to leave the USA on Tuesday, March 22. The remaining team members, Jack Giessner (RIII), Rob Taylor (NRR), Todd Jackson (RI), Marie Miller (RI), Syed Ali (RES), Abdul Sheikh (NRR), Ralph Way (NSIR), and Jack Ramsey (OIP) will depart on or about March 24. The intent is that your stay will be two weeks or less, depending on how the situation in Japan evolves.

The Operations Center Liaison Team (LT) will be contacting you later today to handle the logistic for your trip. This includes items such as flights, passports, country clearances, health immunizations, international blackberry service, dosimetry and KI tablets.

In addition, HR has requested that I provide you the information below:

-Please contact NRC Health Services on Monday morning on 301-415-8400 to schedule an appointment with Dr. Cadoux for health screening and counseling. If at all possible, it is important that you meet with Dr. Cadoux face-to-face. However, if you are located in the Region or if you are notified and deployed in a very short time frame so that medical screening is not possible, this screening will be conducted by phone. Please be aware that medical services available in Tokyo are limited at this time. Additionally, working conditions are such that controlling diet, sleep, exercise, and routine may be impossible. All of these factors can impact your health. Please review any medical conditions that you may have with Dr. Cadoux so that he can provide you with advice and counseling on managing your medical condition while deployed.

-Before you deploy we recommend that you speak briefly with the NRC Employee Assistance Program counselor, Sarah Linnerooth. Sarah can be reached on 301-415-7113. While you are deployed, EAP services are available to both you and your family, including extended family members such as Grandparents. The telephone number for EAP service is 1-800-896-0276. More information is available on the EAP on the web at www.eapconsultants.com. To learn more about the EAP and the services provided click on the member services tab. The NRC passcode is "nuclear". Please be sure to share this information with your family.

At this point, I ask that you hold any questions that you may have until the LT contacts you directly. However, after that time, if you have any additional questions or concerns that have not been addressed, please call or email me.

Thank you.

Michele Evans
Acting Deputy OD, NSIR
Michele.evans@nrc.gov

BB:

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 4:58 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: ACTION NEEDED: 6 PM Teleconference Re: Bechtel Pump Issue

FYI

From: LIA01 Hoc [mailto:LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 4:04 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC 
Cc: LIA11 Hoc; LIA06 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc; ET07 Hoc
Subject: RE: ACTION NEEDED: 6 PM Teleconference Re: Bechtel Pump Issue

NRC – Mr. Brian Shearon, Executive Team Director
State – Mr. Joe Young, US Embassy Japan, Political/Military Affairs and Rick Devercelly from the NRC in Japan
Naval Nuclear Reactors – We don't yet know who is participating but the ET director-level should be the baseline level of participation.

The HOO has set up a "Pump Shipment Bridge" for this call. Please ask the USAID participant to call 301-816-5100 prior to the 6pm EDT meeting and ask for the Pump Shipment Bridge.

Jeff Lynch is now the Federal Liaison POC. His station is LIA11 at x5208 or x5210.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 3:09 PM
To: LIA01 Hoc; LIA11 Hoc
Cc: LIA06 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc; RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_DMP; RMTPACTSU_DMO; LIA02 Hoc; LIA12 Hoc; LIA04 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; McDermott, Brian; Erlanger, Craig
Subject: ACTION NEEDED: 6 PM Teleconference Re: Bechtel Pump Issue

USAID will participate in 6 pm conference call; however, they are asking for the titles (management level) and names of individuals from NRC, State (Embassy) and Naval Reactors who will be participating in call, so that they can have appropriate level of representation on call. Also, please provide me the conference bridge information at your earliest opportunity for the 6 pm call.

From: LIA01 Hoc [mailto:LIA01.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 1:25 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: LIA06 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc
Subject: Teleconference Regarding Bechtel Pump Issue

Hi Michael and Joe,

The ET director, Mr. Wiggins, has requested that USAID participate in a teleconference at 1800 EDT to discuss the issue with the Bechtel pumps and perhaps reconsider sending at least one of the pump trains.

Please let us know who from USAID will participate. We'll send the call-in information once we have it.

Thanks,

Russ

Russell Chazell
Federal Liaison

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 4:53 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: URGENT-NOTICE TO STAND DOWN: Pumping equipment for Japan now in Australia

(b)(5)

Joe

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 4:52 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Re: URGENT-NOTICE TO STAND DOWN: Pumping equipment for Japan now in Australia

(b)(5)

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Sat Mar 19 16:50:49 2011
Subject: FW: URGENT-NOTICE TO STAND DOWN: Pumping equipment for Japan now in Australia

(b)(5)

From: Toko, Kenichiro (Ken) [mailto:TokoKE@state.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 12:47 PM



To: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: RE: URGENT-NOTICE TO STAND DOWN: Pumping equipment for Japan now in Australia

Message from Embassy Pol-Mil Joe Young:

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

SBU
This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: CMS TaskForce1C - Coordinator

To: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cc: Zumwalt, James P; Woodward, Aleisha; Luke, Robert S; Marut, Christopher J; Bleich, Jeffrey L; Donovan, Joseph R; Stockton, Richard C; Yang, Forest; EAP-J-Office-DL

Sent: Sat Mar 19 11:27:06 2011

Subject: RE: URGENT-NOTICE TO STAND DOWN: Pumping equipment for Japan now in Australia

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

Simon Schuchat
Coordinator, Japan TF-1

From: LIA01 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 1:13 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Offer from Bechtel

I believe that the work Bechtel has done on the pumping system is part of this offer. I, personally, do not know who is coordinating all efforts on the ground. I think it's a good question for the 0600 call, as the NRC site team may have more data.

-----Original Message-----

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Saturday, March 19, 2011 1:03 AM
To: LIA01 Hoc
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Offer from Bechtel

I am not sure if you have already heard of the offer below since it was already provided to Marv Fertell and INPO and other US and Japanese sources.

IF it is thought that we, NRC, would entertain the offer, it would probably need to be discussed with the NRC Japanese ground crew to determine if the Japanese would have the need.

Bob

Robert E. Kahler

Branch Chief, Inspection and Regulatory Improvements Branch US NRC NSIR/DPR/DDEP/IRIB USAID NRC Liaison,
Japanese Event USAID Desk: (202) 712-4384

Blackberry: (b)(6)

Personal Cell: (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 8:02 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Fw:

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: Miller, Neile <Neile.Miller@NNSA.doe.gov>
To: Kozal, Jason

Sent: Fri Mar 18 19:54:42 2011

Subject:

Hi Jason,

I'm following up on an offer of assistance that Dan Poneman received today from Bechtel. We passed along your name and contacts to Bechtel but Dan wanted me to make sure you knew of this in the event they were not able to get through to you (I know all of our mailboxes are stuffed over here!). Pasted below is the text of the email Dan received from Frank Russo. If you have any questions or I can help with this, just let me know.

Thanks,
Neile

Neile L. Miller
Principal Deputy Administrator
National Nuclear Security Administration US Department of Energy

Dan,

Assume you are up to your eyeballs.

Bechtel (including our CEO Riley Bechtel) is trying to reach out to lend assist in Japan. This is humanitarian effort.

We have reached out through Marv Fertell and INPO re the nuclear needs and other US and Japanese sources.

We can help. We did the Three Mile island clean up, were first on the ground in Iraq and Katrina.

Experience people are ready to jump on a plane with the sole interest in helping out. However, unless coordinated, we know we would become just another distraction to an already daunting situation.

If you need or want any support, Craig Albert is standing by in Frederick. His number

(b)(6)

Frank

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC <RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 10:19 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: {Important} Re: Shipment to Yokota AB

As I understand however, is that our military is taking it off of the plane and transporting it to GE Hitachi. Once it is in their hands, they have it and will get it to the site.

Bob

-----Original Message-----

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 10:15 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: Fw: {Important} Re: Shipment to Yokota AB

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry

Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com <junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com>

To: cemercha@bechtel.com <cemercha@bechtel.com>



Cc: cwrau@Bechtel.com <cwrau@Bechtel.com>; Kozal, Jason; RST01 Hoc; Kolb, Timothy;

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

; Steve.Hamilton@ge.com <Steve.Hamilton@ge.com>;

masahito.yoshimura.fa@hitachi.com <masahito.yoshimura.fa@hitachi.com>; shunsuke.utena.dp@hitachi.com

<shunsuke.utena.dp@hitachi.com>; masahiko.nakane.rr@hitachi.com <masahiko.nakane.rr@hitachi.com>

Sent: Fri Mar 18 21:13:54 2011

Subject: {Important} Re: Shipment to Yokota AB

Ned,

As I repeated more than 100 times and as Bechtel agreed, we need to have Japanese government direction for us to support. Please make sure this important point. We do not have any contact from Japanese government so far and we do not even know who is in charge of this in Japanese government.

And also, please confirm of another thing. Even though Japanese government orders something, the transportation will be done by Japanese government as NRC people mentioned in the call yesterday. Thus this contact info of mine should not be correct.

Please understand this very important issue.

Regards,

Junichi (Jack) Soma

Hitachi-GE Nuclear Energy, Ltd

<Mobile Phone>

(b)(6)

<E-mail:Mobile>

jack@jacksoma.com

<E-mail:Hitachi>

junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com

cemercha@bechtel.
com

宛先

2011/03/19 09:48

(b)(6)

cc

RST01.Hoc@nrc.gov,
timothy.kolb@nrc.gov,
junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com,
cwrau@Bechtel.com,
Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov

件名

Shipment to Yokota AB

Wayne,

The contact information for Tim Kolb is timothy.kolb@nrc.gov I do not have a phone number for him I do know that he is working out of the US Embassy in Tokyo.

Tim-Wayne Godfrey is at the Yokota Air base and is looking for the contact person to arrange to contract with for the services once the transport arrives at the airport. His phone number (b)(6)

The contact info for Jack Soma at GE Hitachi is: Junichi (Jack) Soma

Hitachi-GE Nuclear Energy, Ltd

<Mobile Phone>

(b)(6)

<E-mail:Mobile>

jack@jacksoma.com

<E-mail:Hitachi>
junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com

Best Regards, Ned
"Quality is not an act, it is a habit"

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 9:14 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Cc: cemercha@bechtel.com; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: Shipment to Yokota AB

Tim Kolb [REDACTED] is returning to USA. We will arrange for another point of contact.

Bob Kahler

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 8:54 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: 'cemercha@bechtel.com'
Subject: Fw: Shipment to Yokota AB

Ned,

Please forward all related e-mail to the above address. This is the NRC rep common e-mail at USAID and I, luckily, am not the only one manning the desk. Making sure we don't miss anything.

Jason

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

[REDACTED]

From: Merchant, Ned <cemercha@bechtel.com>
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: RST01 Hoc; Kolb, Timothy; Jack Soma <junichi.soma.pv@hitachi.com>; Rau, Carl <cwrau@Bechtel.com>; Kozal, Jason
Sent: Fri Mar 18 20:48:44 2011
Subject: Shipment to Yokota AB

Wayne,

The contact information for Tim Kolb is timothy.kolb@nrc.gov I do not have a phone number for him I do know that he is working out of the US Embassy in Tokyo.

Tim-Wayne Godfrey is at the Yokota Air base and is looking for the contact person to arrange to contract with for the services once the transport arrives at the airport. His phone number is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The contact info for Jack Soma at GE Hitachi is: Junichi (Jack) Soma

Hitachi-GE Nuclear Energy, Ltd

<Mobile Phone>

+ (b)(6)

<E-mail:Mobile>

jack@jacksoma.com

<E-mail:Hitachi>

junichi.soma:pv@hitachi.com

Best Regards, Ned

"Quality is not an act, it is a habit"

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 6:04 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Location?

In TWFN now. Are you going to OPS Center before heading over to USAID?

From: RMTFACTSU_INC <rmtfactsu_inc@usaid.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 8:52 PM
Subject: 03.17.11 - USAID/DCHA Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Fact Sheet #7
Attachments: image001.png; image005.gif; image006.png; image007.gif; 03.17.11 - USAID-DCHA Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Fact Sheet #7.pdf; 03.17.11 - Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Program Map.pdf

Please find attached and pasted below the USAID/DCHA Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Fact Sheet #7 and accompanying map, both dated March 17, 2011. These documents have been approved for public use.

If you experience formatting issues in the text below, please refer to the attached document.

To be added to or removed from this distribution list, please email rmtfactsu_inc@ofda.gov.



**BUREAU FOR DEMOCRACY, CONFLICT, AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (DCHA)
OFFICE OF U.S. FOREIGN DISASTER ASSISTANCE (OFDA)**

Japan – Earthquake and Tsunami

Fact Sheet #7, Fiscal Year (FY) 2011

March 17, 2011

Note: The last fact sheet was dated March 16, 2011.

KEY DEVELOPMENTS

- The earthquake and tsunami have resulted in 5,692 deaths and left 9,522 people missing, as reported by the Government of Japan (GoJ) on March 17. The disasters have damaged or destroyed more than 86,000 buildings and 1,200 roads.
- On March 17, U.S. Government (USG) Disaster Assistance Response Team (DART) and U.N. Disaster Assessment and Coordination (UNDAC) staff conducted an aerial assessment of tsunami- and earthquake-affected areas from Tokyo to just south of Fukushima Prefecture and a ground assessment of Oarai village in Ibaraki Prefecture. In Oarai, DART staff observed some road damage but no significant levels of damage to houses in the areas visited, where the tsunami wave height was estimated at nearly 5 feet. No individuals are currently displaced in Oarai, according to village residents.
- On March 17, a 35-member U.S. Department of Energy (DoE) team in Japan began aerial surveillance missions to measure air contamination between Tokyo and Fukushima. The DoE continues to collect data to inform analysis.

NUMBERS AT A GLANCE ^[1]		SOURCE
Confirmed Deaths	5,692	GoJ NPA ^[2] – March 17, 2011
Missing Persons	9,522	GoJ NPA – March 17, 2011
Number of People in Evacuation Centers	413,516	JSDF ^[3] – March 17, 2011

FY 2011 HUMANITARIAN FUNDING PROVIDED TO JAPAN TO DATE

USAID/OFDA Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$7,191,171
Total USAID Humanitarian Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$7,191,171
Total Planned Assistance from USAID for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$8,000,000

CONTEXT

- On March 11 at 0046 hours Eastern Standard Time (EST), or 1446 hours Japan Standard Time (JST), a magnitude 9.0 earthquake occurred east of Honshu—the largest and main island of Japan—at a depth of approximately 15 miles. The epicenter of the earthquake was located 80 miles east of Sendai, the capital of Miyagi Prefecture, and 231 miles northeast of Tokyo. The

earthquake generated a large tsunami that resulted in additional fatalities and damage, particularly in Miyagi, Fukushima, and Iwate prefectures.

- On March 11, U.S. Ambassador John V. Roos declared a disaster due to the effects of the earthquake and tsunami in Japan. In response, USAID/OFDA provided an initial \$100,000 through the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo to assist with local relief efforts. USAID deployed a DART—including two urban search and rescue (USAR) teams from Fairfax County, Virginia, and Los Angeles County, California—to Japan to coordinate the USG response and support Japanese USAR efforts. In addition, USAID activated a Response Management Team (RMT) in Washington, D.C.
- InterAction, an alliance of U.S.-based non-governmental organizations (NGOs), maintains a list of organizations accepting donations for the Japanese earthquake response. The American Red Cross (AmRC) accepts donations of \$10 through text messages of “redcross” sent to 90999.

USAR Operations

- On March 17, U.S. and U.K. USAR teams conducted a joint mission in three previously unsearched sectors of Kamaishi City, Iwate Prefecture. USAR teams noted that the damages in Kamaishi were due to the tsunami, with no earthquake-related damages observed. The combined U.S. and U.K. teams searched a wide area of Kamaishi for five hours but did not detect any live victims.
- The L.A. County and Fairfax County USAR teams have completed all searches requested by the Osaka Fire Department, coordinator of USAR efforts in Ofunato and Kamaishi cities, with no live rescues.
- According to UNDAC, international teams are expected to finish rescue operations in the coming days as the priority shifts to relief and recovery. On March 17, UNDAC reported that three teams from Germany, Singapore, and Switzerland have closed their camps and are returning to their respective countries.
- To date, the U.S. Military has conducted 132 helicopter and 641 aircraft missions to assist in survivor recovery, personnel transport, and relief commodities distribution. The U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) continues to support search and rescue operations at sea through the use of aerial and surface assets.

Logistics and Relief Supplies

- To date, the GoJ has restored 18 main roads, 5 airports, and 6 ports to facilitate aid delivery in affected areas, according to the U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA). The International Medical Corps (IMC) reported that systems for delivery of basic goods do not appear overwhelmed at this time in Sendai, with taxis, running water, and electricity available. However, the current shortage of fuel is limiting the aid delivery capacity of relief agencies, private transportation companies, municipalities, and the JSDF. Furthermore, poor communications and insufficient capacity in affected areas has also restricted the delivery of relief items.
- As reported by OCHA, the International Telecommunication Union has dispatched 37 broadband global area network terminals to Japan to aid rescue operations.
- OCHA also reports that All Nippon Airways Group has agreed to provide free air transport of humanitarian personnel and relief items.
- Approximately 13 NGOs—including Médecins Sans Frontières, Save the Children, and AmRC—are working through local partners to provide assistance in Japan’s tsunami- and earthquake-affected areas, according to OCHA. In addition, the U.N. World Food Program is assisting in the transport of 60,000 blankets to affected areas.

Humanitarian Assessments

- On March 17, DART and UNDAC staff conducted an aerial assessment of tsunami- and earthquake-affected areas from Tokyo to just south of Fukushima Prefecture and a ground assessment of Oarai village in Ibaraki Prefecture. In Oarai, DART staff observed some road damage but no significant levels of damage to houses in the areas visited, where the tsunami wave height was estimated at nearly 5 feet. No individuals are currently displaced in Oarai, according to village residents. DART staff did not observe any dire humanitarian needs in Oarai but noted that residents reported fuel shortages, with numerous gas stations closed.
- On March 17, DART staff continued to engage at three levels to determine any possible humanitarian needs in Japan—nationally through Japan’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MoFA) and other GoJ contacts, locally at the prefecture level and in coordination with U.S. Forces-Japan, and through Japanese civil society organizations, including Japan Platform (JP).

Humanitarian Needs and Response

- While complete information on the extent of needs remains unavailable at this time, IMC reported that the GoJ, the Japanese Red Cross Society, and the private sector appear to have significant resources and are providing a substantial amount of assistance to

individuals in affected areas. To date, more than 72,400 JSDF personnel, as well as police, fire service, and Japanese coast guard personnel, are located throughout earthquake-, tsunami-, and nuclear-affected areas.

- Due to the significant capacity in Japan, DART staff reported that local and international NGOs likely will provide only a small, supporting role during the response targeting specific gaps. At present, a minimal number of local and international NGOs appear to be implementing programs in affected areas.
- Japan's NEC Corporation is working to restore information technology capabilities to affected prefectures, hospitals, and private companies in the northeastern region, according to OCHA.

Displacement

- According to the JSDF, approximately 413,516 people are currently staying in evacuation centers. Various agencies report differing numbers of people residing in these centers, with the U.N. reporting that up to 430,000 people may be staying in the centers. More than 90 percent of people in evacuation centers are in the prefectures of Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima. An unconfirmed number of individuals are also staying with host families.

Emergency Food Assistance

- According to OCHA, the GoJ has delivered approximately 1.5 million meals to evacuation centers and hospitals in affected areas—a significant increase from the 483,550 meals delivered as of yesterday.
- Nearly 40 private sector companies have offered 2.4 million meals and 300,000 liters of water to assist affected populations, as reported by OCHA. The Japanese Consumers' Co-operative Union has delivered 1.3 million food and relief items to affected areas.

Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene

- OCHA reports that 1.6 million households in 12 prefectures remain without water. GoJ officials are coordinating with 245 water supply companies to secure an emergency water supply and have arranged to send 314 water supply vehicles to the most affected areas, including Fukushima, Iwate, Miyagi, and Ibaraki prefectures.

Health

- Humanitarian agencies have indicated concerns regarding the health of evacuees due to inadequate heating and medical supplies in evacuation centers, according to OCHA. Doctors deployed to affected areas have reported that a lack of clean water and the freezing weather are contributing to the poor health of evacuees, particularly the elderly. On March 17, GoJ officials announced that public services for people living in evacuation centers will be a priority and requested that psycho-social activities be a part of humanitarian assistance offered to affected populations and rescue teams.
- IMC staff have reported that the GoJ is supporting a robust medical response through Japanese Disaster Medical Assistance Teams (DMATs) in affected areas, augmented by the substantial medical capacity based in country and networks of local volunteers. According to OCHA, the number of Japanese DMATs operating in Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima prefectures has decreased from 100 to 30 as the GoJ response shifts away from emergency medical assistance.
- IMC staff reported that health staff in Sendai are not currently treating a large number of individuals with significant injuries or tsunami-related illnesses. According to medical personnel, the hospital in Sendai currently has approximately 200 vacant beds for patients.

Nuclear Infrastructure

- In addition to conducting aerial surveillance missions, DoE installed high volume air pump sensors on the roof of the U.S. Embassy for advanced radiation detection. To date, the sensors have not detected any increases in radiation in Tokyo.
- Eleven Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) personnel remain on the DART to provide guidance to the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo regarding the evolving situation at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant.
- DoD has established a chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear control center with limited decontamination assets at Yokota Air Force Base.

Humanitarian Coordination and Information Management

- In response to international offers of assistance, the GoJ maintains that officials continue to identify needs and establish mechanisms to store and transport relief commodities for affected populations. The GoJ has recommended that no individual, organization, or government send relief goods without coordination with the GoJ.

- Information regarding DoD activities may be available on the All Partners Access Network (APAN) at <https://community.apan.org>, an unclassified network connecting partners through various subscriber groups.
- DoE press releases are available at <http://www.energy.gov/news/releases.htm>.
- NRC press releases are available at <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/news/2011/>.

U.S. Citizen Services

- U.S. citizens in need of emergency assistance should send an e-mail to JapanEmergencyUSC@state.gov with detailed information about their location and contact information and monitor the U.S. Department of State website at travel.state.gov. Individuals should also monitor the Embassy's website (<http://japan.usembassy.gov/>) for updated information. For telephone inquiries, individuals may call 202-501-4444 or 1-888-407-4747.

USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN

Implementing Partner	Activity	Location	Amount
USAID/OFDA ASSISTANCE¹			
U.S. Embassy in Tokyo	Emergency Relief Support	Affected Areas	\$100,000
DoD	USAR Operations (Transport of USAR teams)	Affected Areas	\$1,000,000
L.A. County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
Fairfax County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	Health	Affected Areas	\$93,360
	USAID/DART Support Costs		\$1,599,600
	Administrative Support		\$282,211
TOTAL USAID/OFDA			\$7,191,171
TOTAL USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN IN FY 2011			\$7,191,171

¹ USAID/OFDA funding represents anticipated or actual obligated amounts as of March 17, 2011.

PUBLIC DONATION INFORMATION

- The most effective way people can assist relief efforts is by making cash contributions to humanitarian organizations that are conducting relief operations. A list of humanitarian organizations that are accepting cash donations for earthquake and tsunami response efforts in Japan can be found at www.interaction.org.
- USAID encourages cash donations because they allow aid professionals to procure the exact items needed (often in the affected region); reduce the burden on scarce resources (such as transportation routes, staff time, warehouse space, etc.); can be transferred very quickly and without transportation costs; support the economy of the disaster-stricken region; and ensure culturally, dietary, and environmentally appropriate assistance.
- More information can be found at:
 - USAID: www.usaid.gov
 - The Center for International Disaster Information: www.cidi.org or (703) 276-1914
 - Information on relief activities of the humanitarian community can be found at www.reliefweb.int

USAID/OFDA bulletins appear on the USAID web site at http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/humanitarian_assistance/disaster_assistance/

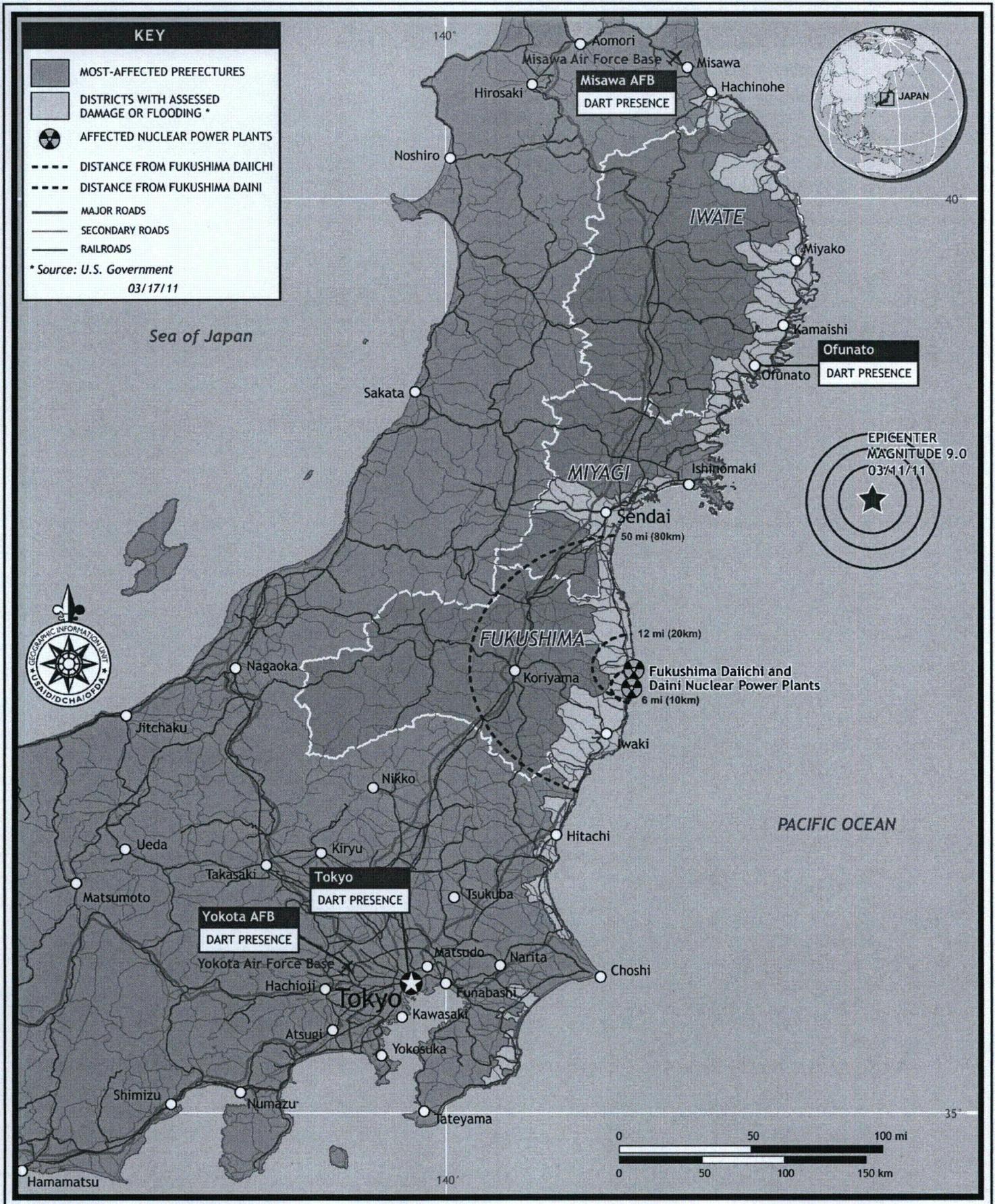
Diedra Spencer, Helen Ho, and Alison Lapp
 Information Coordinators
 Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Response Management Team
 202-712-0039
rmtpactsu_inc@ofda.gov

[1] Figures remain preliminary and are expected to change.

[2] National Police Agency (NPA).

[3] Japan Self Defense Force (JSDF).

USG HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN FOR THE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI



From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 4:29 PM
To: 'RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov'; Kozal, Jason
Subject: Re: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

when were you arriving, since I will need an escort?

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC <RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
To: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Thu Mar 17 16:27:46 2011
Subject: RE: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

No problem...Michael is going to come in to cover the first couple of hours in the AM.

From: Anderson, Joseph [mailto:Joseph.Anderson@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 4:25 PM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC; 3 Tier Support; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

I will do my best to be at USAid (Federal Square) by 6:45 am.

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC [RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:33 PM
To: Anderson, Joseph; Kahler, Robert; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

All,

FYI, as for tomorrow (Friday), I will be at USAID first thing in the morning to cover turn-over because I live downtown. Please don't feel stressed to get down here by 7:00 am. I have also included the proposed staffing for USAID in the upcoming days below:

Thursday day: Kozal / Dudek
Thursday night: Trocine / Kahler
Friday Day : Dudek/ Kozal / Anderson
Friday night: Trocine / Kahler
Saturday day: Dudek / Anderson
Saturday Night: Trocine / Kahler
Sunday Day: Dudek / Kozal
Sunday Night: Tocine / Kahler

We can always re-evaluate night shift ops.

Thoughts?
Michael

From: Marshall, Jane [mailto:Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 5:41 PM

To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC

Subject: USAID staffing - see if my understanding matches yours

What I have now:

Thursday:

Day: Jason and Dudek

Night: Kowalczyk and Trocine

Friday:

Day: Jason and Dudek

Night: Trocine and Williams

Saturday:

Day: Anderson

Night: Trocine and Williams

Sunday

Day: Anderson

Night: Trocine and Williams

Need to get someone (Khaleer?) to support Joe on weekend days. Your thoughts ?

From: RMPACTSU_INC <rmtpactsu_inc@usaid.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 2:34 PM
Subject: (SBU) 03.17.11 - USAID Administrator's Report on Japan Earthquake and Tsunami #7
Attachments: (SBU) 03.17.11 - USAID Admin Report on Japan EQ and Tsunami #7.pdf

Please find attached and pasted below the Administrator's Report on the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami #7, dated March 17, 2011. *Information in this document is sensitive but unclassified (SBU) and designated for internal U.S. Government use only; please handle accordingly.*

If you experience formatting issues in the text below, please refer to the attached document.

If you would like to be added to or removed from this distribution list, please email rmtpactsu_inc@ofda.gov.

Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Humanitarian Update #7

March 17, 2011

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

Diedra Spencer and Helen Ho
Information Coordinators
Japan Earthquake and Pacific Tsunami Response Management Team
202-712-0039
rmpactsu_inc@ofda.gov

⁽¹⁾ Figures remain preliminary and are expected to change.

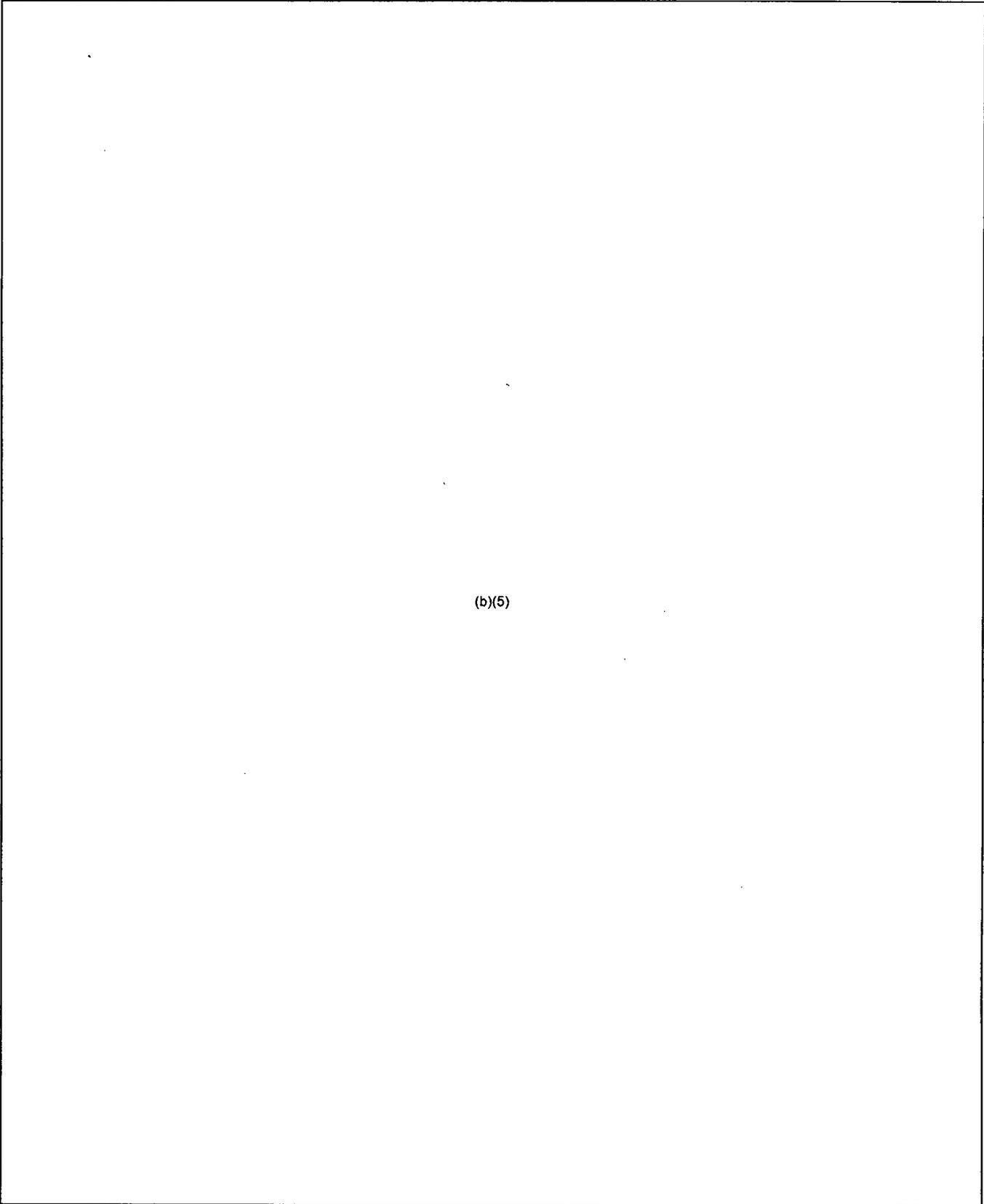


USAID
FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

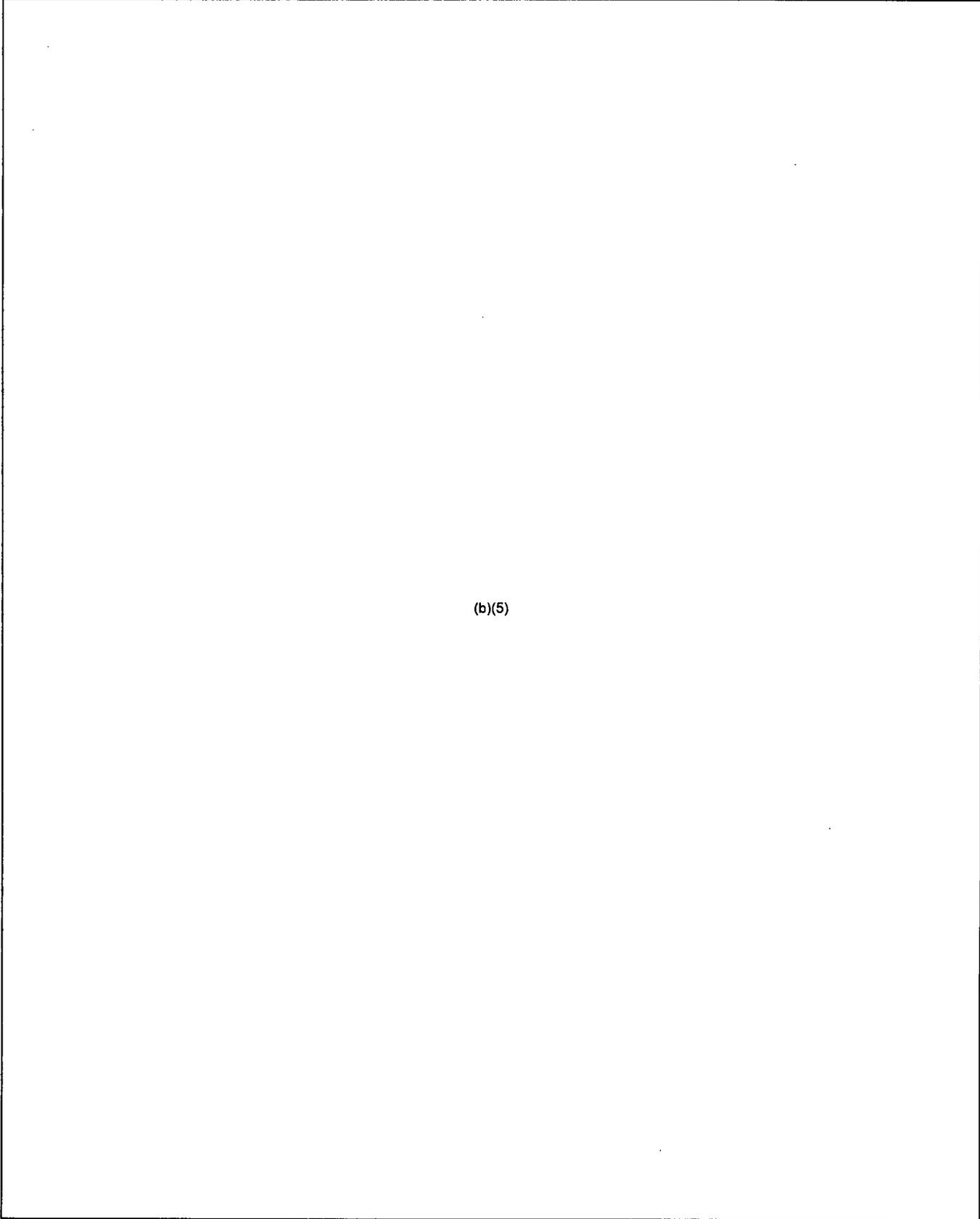
Administrator's Report

Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Humanitarian Update #7 March 17, 2011

(b)(5)



(b)(5)



(b)(5)

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:47 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; Kahler, Robert; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: RE: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

Can we also looking at what support is needed through next weekend. I am available to support as needed, but need to know for planning purposes.

Mike/Jason/Leigh can you proposes when you may need Bob and I to augment and/or relief yourselves.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:33 PM
To: Anderson, Joseph; Kahler, Robert; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

All,

FYI, as for tomorrow (Friday), I will be at USAID first thing in the morning to cover turn-over because I live downtown. Please don't feel stressed to get down here by 7:00 am. I have also included the proposed staffing for USAID in the upcoming days below:

Thursday day: Kozal / Dudek
Thursday night: Trocine / Kahler
Friday Day : Dudek/ Kozal / Anderson
Friday night: Trocine / Kahler
Saturday day: Dudek / Anderson
Saturday Night: Trocine / Kahler
Sunday Day: Dudek / Kozal
Sunday Night: Tocine / Kahler

We can always re-evaluate night shift ops.

Thoughts?
Michael

From: Marshall, Jane [mailto:Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 5:41 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: USAID staffing - see if my understanding matches yours

What I have now:
Thursday:
Day: Jason and Dudek
Night: Kowalczyk and Trocine
Friday:
Day: Jason and Dudek
Night: Trocine and Williams
Saturday:
Day: Anderson

Night: Trocine and Williams
Sunday
Day: Anderson
Night: Trocine and Williams

Need to get someone (Khaler?) to support Joe on weekend days. Your thoughts ?

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:42 PM
To: Kahler, Robert
Cc: Anderson, Joseph; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: RE: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

Bob, you are correct. I just talked to Jason and he said that Jeff K. is going to come in until midnight to cover tonight. I was out of the loop. Thanks

From: Kahler, Robert [mailto:Robert.Kahler@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:38 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: Anderson, Joseph; Kahler, Robert; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: RE: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

I was unaware I was to start this evening. I thought I was beginning Friday night at 7pm.

Bob

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:34 PM
To: Anderson, Joseph; Kahler, Robert; Kozal, Jason; Marshall, Jane; Trocine, Leigh
Subject: USAID Staffing - Does My Understanding Matches Yours?

All,

FYI, as for tomorrow (Friday), I will be at USAID first thing in the morning to cover turn-over because I live downtown. Please don't feel stressed to get down here by 7:00 am. I have also included the proposed staffing for USAID in the upcoming days below:

Thursday day: Kozal / Dudek
Thursday night: Trocine / Kahler
Friday Day : Dudek/ Kozal / Anderson
Friday night: Trocine / Kahler
Saturday day: Dudek / Anderson
Saturday Night: Trocine / Kahler
Sunday Day: Dudek / Kozal
Sunday Night: Trocine / Kahler

We can always re-evaluate night shift ops.

Thoughts?
Michael

From: Marshall, Jane [mailto:Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 5:41 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: USAID staffing - see if my understanding matches yours

What I have now:

Thursday:

Day: Jason and Dudek

Night: Kowalczyk and Trocine

Friday:

Day: Jason and Dudek

Night: Trocine and Williams

Saturday:

Day: Anderson

Night: Trocine and Williams

Sunday

Day: Anderson

Night: Trocine and Williams

Need to get someone (Khaler?) to support Joe on weekend days. Your thoughts ?

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 1:03 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Subject: Info Please

Do either of you know anything about a USAID SOC Portal? It was mentioned on the conference call earlier and I have been asked to find out how to access it. The portal contains a collection of documents. Thanks!

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 12:47 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Arrival on Friday

OK, I'm confused. Just tell me where you want me to be and at what time, and I will do my best to be there.

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 12:00 PM
To: Anderson, Joseph
Subject: Re: Arrival on Friday

Heading right to USAID.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

From: Anderson, Joseph
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Thu Mar 17 11:58:12 2011
Subject: RE: Arrival on Friday

Were by 6:45 am tomorrow Friday?

Yes, if you mean OPS Center since I am driving my car in and parking at White Flint.

From: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 11:55 AM
To: Anderson, Joseph
Subject: Arrival on Friday

Joe,

Will you be here by 6:45am on Friday.

Jason

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 12:17 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Mike,

We have not heard back from the NRC people in Japan. I spoke with the LT director and he indicated that yes we will need KI for the 170,000 US citizens if it gets to that point. But he wanted me to hold off chasing this down because at this point there is no indication KI will be needed. If you have different direction about hunting down sources of KI please let me know and I will convey that.

Beth

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:57 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

No worries. ☺ Any assistance that you can give me is appreciated. Thanks!

From: LIA11 Hoc [mailto:LIA11.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:52 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; Harrington, Holly; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS



Mike I didn't see your name on the e-mail chain, didn't realize this was your request. International liaison is reaching out to our NRC team in Tokyo to determine the need for KI. I am trying to also determine who can help with the customs issue discussed in the e-mail.

Beth

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:31 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc; Harrington, Holly; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Beth, I'm the one who is asking for Ops Center help. Have we heard of a need for these pills in Japan?

Thanks!
Michael I. Dudek

From: LIA11 Hoc [mailto:LIA11.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:26 AM
To: Harrington, Holly; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

We have talked about this in the LT room and have forwarded this to our liaisons at USAID .

Beth Reed

From: Harrington, Holly
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:08 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Cc: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Believe this belongs with the federal liaison folks

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:06 AM
To: Harrington, Holly; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Subject: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Holly, PMT: Can you help with this?

From: Shane, Lynnea L [mailto:ShaneLL@state.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:03 AM
To: RMT_FACTSU
Cc: Gatz, Karen L
Subject: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Hello OFDA colleagues

We are getting a few inquiries from congressional offices regarding requests to get various supplies to Japan. In this case there is a customs issue with the Japanese government to allow this brand of iodine pills into the country. Is this something that we should refer to you? Have you heard of a need for these pills in Japan? Should we refer them to a different office?

Thanks very much for your assistance.

Lynnea Shane
Director, Senate Liaison Office
Bureau of Legislative Affairs
U.S. Department of State
Russell Senate Office Building room 189
Tel. 202-228-1602

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: Owens, Theda (Roberts) [mailto:Theda_Owens@roberts.senate.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 7:54 AM
To: Shane, Lynnea L
Subject: RE: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

Lynnea,

Thank you for taking my call yesterday. Due to the urgency of this request, I was hoping if there was any way to expedite via leg affairs, you might be able to help me do so. If that doesn't make a difference, I understand. But if you can push it faster in any way, that is much appreciated.

Thanks again. If you need anything at all from me, please do not hesitate to ask.
~Theda

Situation:

"We (Beckloff Associates) are a regulatory and scientific consulting firm in Overland Park, KS. We have a client, Fleming Pharmaceuticals, Fenton, MO, that produces a product called ThyroShield®, which is an oral solution of potassium iodide. This product is an FDA approved drug for the use of protecting an individual from harmful effects from uptake of radioactive iodine. As you can imagine, this drug is of very high value to people in Japan at this time and Fleming Pharmaceuticals has been inundated with interest in this product.

Some of the contacts they have received are from US-based companies that wish to purchase and send the product to their employees that live and work in Japan. The need to receive this medication is quite urgent under the current circumstances. However, this particular medication from Fleming is not approved in Japan. They need to make this shipment (and perhaps later additional shipments) as soon as possible – perhaps within 24 -48 hours.

The issue that we are facing is to get this through the Japanese Customs as well as, and in particular, the Japanese Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHW) agency when the shipment arrives and to get it quickly to the people that need it. We would like to point out that this will not be distributed to the general Japanese public but only to the employees and presumably their families of the US companies in Japan. Particularly, the shipment requires a Import License from the MHW.

We would be most appreciative if you could provide any assistance in obtaining an Import License from the MHW in an expedited fashion."

From: Shane, Lynnea L [mailto:ShaneLL@state.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 5:39 PM
To: Owens, Theda (Roberts)
Subject: FW: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

Hi Ms Owens,

Below is our latest update on the situation in Japan that also includes our contact points including the dedicated email for congressional offices. JapanUSCongressional@state.gov. You can forward the details of your case directly to that address.

Thanks
Lynnea

Lynnea Shane
Director, Senate Liaison Office
Bureau of Legislative Affairs
U.S. Department of State
Russell Senate Office Building room 189
Tel. 202-228-1602

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: Penoyar, Sandra
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 1:33 PM
Subject: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

In order to focus attention on congressional inquiries and provide you with prompt updates about constituents affected by the March 11 earthquake and tsunami in Japan, **we have created a dedicated email address:** JapanUSCcongressional@state.gov. If you have already been in contact with us via JapanEmergencyUSC@state.gov, there is no need to resend; we have your information on file. In addition, we will add your email address to the State Department Liaison Office's daily Japan updates. If anyone else on your staff would like to be added to the distribution list for this, please email: PenoyarS@state.gov.

We want to update you on the efforts of U.S. consular officers in the affected areas of Japan. There are currently four consular assistance teams in Miyagi and Ibaraki prefectures; they are using information from our inquiry database to seek out U.S. citizens we believe are in those areas, going door-to-door, talking with local security and healthcare officials, and visiting shelters and evacuation centers. To date, we have not received any reports of U.S. citizen deaths. The Sendai team is providing emergency consular assistance at the Sendai International Relations Association offices (SIRA) in Sendai, and there are also teams at the Narita and Haneda airports to assist U.S. citizens who are seeking to depart Japan.

Regarding the nuclear incidents in and around Fukushima, the Japan Nuclear Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) <http://www.nisa.meti.go.jp/english/> recommends that people who live within 20 kilometers of the Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant in Okumacho evacuate the area immediately, and that people in the zone between 20 and 30 km of the plant stay indoors at home or at work. The Japanese authorities have confirmed that the situation remains serious. The U.S. government and all experts are fully engaged in analyzing the issues, including those regarding Fukushima reactor, in close consultation with the Japanese Government.

We continue to send out updated messages through our Warden network in Japan; these messages, along with other useful information, can be viewed on our website: <http://travel.state.gov> under "Japan Earthquake and Pacific Tsunami." Additional information is available through the U.S. Embassy Tokyo website at: <http://japan.usembassy.gov/>. Japan situation and congressional contact information will be updated regularly on <http://travel.state.gov/congress/>.

How to help: We encourage cash donations. The web site www.interaction.org has a list of organizations accepting contributions. The American Red Cross is accepting donations of \$10 by texting REDCROSS to 90999.

USAID's Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) is coordinating the overall response management and humanitarian assistance effort. AID/OFDA can be reached at RMT_PACTSU@ofda.gov (underscore between RMT and PACTSU), Phone: 202 712 0039.

JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10

Japanese Police reported 3771 dead, 7843 missing, and 2044 injured. Embassy Tokyo has received no reports of U.S. citizen fatalities. Internally displaced persons number 530,000.

In a very rare televised address, the Japanese Emperor told citizens not to give up hope in the face of the earthquake and tsunami. He expressed deep concern about the nuclear situation.

Significant aftershocks continue, including a 6.0 magnitude event 60 miles offshore Tokyo at 2352 EDT March 15.

Most airports continue to operate, but ground transport is erratic due to gas and electricity shortages. Tokyo Metro asked commuters to avoid peak hours.

Currently, TEPCO can only supply 33 million kilowatts, leaving a shortfall of 4 million kilowatts. Several hundred thousand phone and internet connections remain disconnected.

Damage from the earthquake is expected to exceed the \$119 billion damage from the 1995 Kobe earthquake.

FUKUSHIMA DAI-ICHI NUCLEAR POWER PLANT STATUS

A fire at reactor No. 4 led TEPCO to pull workers temporarily from the site, according to press. NRC is working to confirm the status of the fire and cooling water.

Forecasts for March 16 show winds blowing seaward.

Smoke began rising from reactor No. 3. Japanese Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano said the reactor's containment vessel might have been damaged.

Japanese Defense Minister Kitazawa said Self Defense Forces might be deployed to the Fukushima plant. Media report SDF helicopters have aborted water drops over reactor No. 3 due to safety concerns.

Minister Kitazawa said U.S. Forces Japan fire trucks delivered March 14 will be used to pump water to cool reactors No. 3 and No. 4. Trained TEPCO operators are now en route to the site.

Media report failure of containment at reactors No. 2 and 3. NRC is unable to confirm the levels of damage and radiation. Information flow and data gathering remain problematic.

U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSE

Japan requested foreign consequence management support, transport of pumps, boron, fresh water, remote cameras, global hawk surveillance, evacuation support, medical support, decontamination, and radiation monitoring. U.S. Forces Japan is evaluating the request.

In a press conference, Ambassador Roos said the U.S. government and people were "stepping up in countless ways for the Japanese people." Recognizing conflicting reports, Amb. Roos committed to providing as much up-to-date information as possible.

U.S. Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) teams concluded their assignment in Iwate Prefecture without finding survivors. The teams will be reassigned to work with Chinese and UK USAR teams.

The Philippines and Malaysia announced they would monitor Japanese food imports for radiation.

To date, 102 countries and 14 international organizations have offered assistance.

CONSULAR ISSUES

Australia updated its travel advisory, noting the government had authorized the voluntary departure of dependants of Australian officials in Tokyo.

France advised its citizens to return home or relocate to the south of Japan. Air France planes are en route to Japan to assist in repatriation.

Austria is moving its embassy to Osaka due to radiation concerns.

The Chinese Embassy is sending buses to move its nationals from Miyagi, Fukushima, Ibaraki, and Iwate prefectures.

In addition to Ibaraki, Miyagi and Iwate prefectures, U.S. consular teams are in Tokyo area airports and Misawa Air Base.

Consulate General Hong Kong and AIT Taipei issued warden messages citing host government reports that there are no local threats from the nuclear situation in Japan.

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:25 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: midpsualum@yahoo.com; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Guys is this something you can help with? There seems to be a import license issue for a US company sending KI to US citizens to Japan. Read the bottom to better understand the issue.

Beth

From: Harrington, Holly
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:08 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Cc: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: RE: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Believe this belongs with the federal liaison folks

From: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTFACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:06 AM
To: Harrington, Holly; Burnell, Scott; McIntyre, David; PMT01 Hoc; Marshall, Jane
Subject: HELP: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Holly, PMT: Can you help with this?

From: Shane, Lynnea L [mailto:ShaneLL@state.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:03 AM
To: RMT_FACTSU
Cc: Gatz, Karen L
Subject: Sen Roberts iodine for AMCITS

Hello OFDA colleagues

We are getting a few inquiries from congressional offices regarding requests to get various supplies to Japan. In this case there is a customs issue with the Japanese government to allow this brand of iodine pills into the country. Is this something that we should refer to you? Have you heard of a need for these pills in Japan? Should we refer them to a different office?

Thanks very much for your assistance.

Lynnea Shane

Director, Senate Liaison Office

Bureau of Legislative Affairs

U.S. Department of State

Russell Senate Office Building room 189

Tel. 202-228-1602

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: Owens, Theda (Roberts) [mailto:Theda_Owens@roberts.senate.gov]
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 7:54 AM
To: Shane, Lynnea L
Subject: RE: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

Lynnea,

Thank you for taking my call yesterday. Due to the urgency of this request, I was hoping if there was any way to expedite via leg affairs, you might be able to help me do so. If that doesn't make a difference, I understand. But if you can push it faster in any way, that is much appreciated.

Thanks again. If you need anything at all from me, please do not hesitate to ask.
~Theda

Situation:

"We (Beckloff Associates) are a regulatory and scientific consulting firm in Overland Park, KS. We have a client, Fleming Pharmaceuticals, Fenton, MO, that produces a product called ThyroShield®, which is an oral solution of potassium iodide. This product is an FDA approved drug for the use of protecting an individual from harmful effects from uptake of radioactive iodine. As you can imagine, this drug is of very high value to people in Japan at this time and Fleming Pharmaceuticals has been inundated with interest in this product.

Some of the contacts they have received are from US-based companies that wish to purchase and send the product to their employees that live and work in Japan. The need to receive this medication is quite urgent under the current circumstances. However, this particular medication from Fleming is not approved in Japan. They need to make this shipment (and perhaps later additional shipments) as soon as possible – perhaps within 24 -48 hours.

The issue that we are facing is to get this through the Japanese Customs as well as, and in particular, the Japanese Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHW) agency when the shipment arrives and to get it quickly to the people that need it. We would like to point out that this will not be distributed to the general Japanese public but only to the employees and presumably their families of the US companies in Japan. Particularly, the shipment requires a Import License from the MHW.

We would be most appreciative if you could provide any assistance in obtaining an Import License from the MHW in an expedited fashion."

From: Shane, Lynnea L [mailto:ShaneLL@state.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 5:39 PM
To: Owens, Theda (Roberts)
Subject: FW: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

Hi Ms Owens,

Below is our latest update on the situation in Japan that also includes our contact points including the dedicated email for congressional offices. JapanUSCcongressional@state.gov. You can forward the details of your case directly to that address.

Thanks
Lynnea

Lynnea Shane
Director, Senate Liaison Office

Bureau of Legislative Affairs
U.S. Department of State
Russell Senate Office Building room 189
Tel. 202-228-1602

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: Penoyar, Sandra
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 1:33 PM
Subject: JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10 - March 16, 2011

In order to focus attention on congressional inquiries and provide you with prompt updates about constituents affected by the March 11 earthquake and tsunami in Japan, **we have created a dedicated email address:** JapanUSCcongressional@state.gov. If you have already been in contact with us via JapanEmergencyUSC@state.gov, there is no need to resend; we have your information on file. In addition, we will add your email address to the State Department Liaison Office's daily Japan updates. If anyone else on your staff would like to be added to the distribution list for this, please email: PenoyarS@state.gov.

We want to update you on the efforts of U.S. consular officers in the affected areas of Japan. There are currently four consular assistance teams in Miyagi and Ibaraki prefectures; they are using information from our inquiry database to seek out U.S. citizens we believe are in those areas, going door-to-door, talking with local security and healthcare officials, and visiting shelters and evacuation centers. To date, we have not received any reports of U.S. citizen deaths. The Sendai team is providing emergency consular assistance at the Sendai International Relations Association offices (SIRA) in Sendai, and there are also teams at the Narita and Haneda airports to assist U.S. citizens who are seeking to depart Japan.

Regarding the nuclear incidents in and around Fukushima, the Japan Nuclear Industrial Safety Agency (NISA) <http://www.nisa.meti.go.jp/english/> recommends that people who live within 20 kilometers of the Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant in Okumacho evacuate the area immediately, and that people in the zone between 20 and 30 km of the plant stay indoors at home or at work. The Japanese authorities have confirmed that the situation remains serious. The U.S. government and all experts are fully engaged in analyzing the issues, including those regarding Fukushima reactor, in close consultation with the Japanese Government.

We continue to send out updated messages through our Warden network in Japan; these messages, along with other useful information, can be viewed on our website: <http://travel.state.gov> under "Japan Earthquake and Pacific Tsunami." Additional information is available through the U.S. Embassy Tokyo website at: <http://japan.usembassy.gov/>. Japan situation and congressional contact information will be updated regularly on <http://travel.state.gov/congress/>.

How to help: We encourage cash donations. The web site www.interaction.org has a list of organizations accepting contributions. The American Red Cross is accepting donations of \$10 by texting REDCROSS to 90999.

USAID's Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) is coordinating the overall response management and humanitarian assistance effort. AID/OFDA can be reached at RMT_PACTSU@ofda.gov (underscore between RMT and PACTSU), Phone: 202 712 0039.

JAPAN EARTHQUAKE UPDATE 10

Japanese Police reported 3771 dead, 7843 missing, and 2044 injured. Embassy Tokyo has received no reports of U.S. citizen fatalities. Internally displaced persons number 530,000.

In a very rare televised address, the Japanese Emperor told citizens not to give up hope in the face of the earthquake and tsunami. He expressed deep concern about the nuclear situation.

Significant aftershocks continue, including a 6.0 magnitude event 60 miles offshore Tokyo at 2352 EDT March 15.

Most airports continue to operate, but ground transport is erratic due to gas and electricity shortages. Tokyo Metro asked commuters to avoid peak hours.

Currently, TEPCO can only supply 33 million kilowatts, leaving a shortfall of 4 million kilowatts. Several hundred thousand phone and internet connections remain disconnected.

Damage from the earthquake is expected to exceed the \$119 billion damage from the 1995 Kobe earthquake.

FUKUSHIMA DAI-ICHI NUCLEAR POWER PLANT STATUS

A fire at reactor No. 4 led TEPCO to pull workers temporarily from the site, according to press. NRC is working to confirm the status of the fire and cooling water.

Forecasts for March 16 show winds blowing seaward.

Smoke began rising from reactor No. 3. Japanese Chief Cabinet Secretary Edano said the reactor's containment vessel might have been damaged.

Japanese Defense Minister Kitazawa said Self Defense Forces might be deployed to the Fukushima plant. Media report SDF helicopters have aborted water drops over reactor No. 3 due to safety concerns.

Minister Kitazawa said U.S. Forces Japan fire trucks delivered March 14 will be used to pump water to cool reactors No. 3 and No. 4. Trained TEPCO operators are now en route to the site.

Media report failure of containment at reactors No. 2 and 3. NRC is unable to confirm the levels of damage and radiation. Information flow and data gathering remain problematic.

U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSE

Japan requested foreign consequence management support, transport of pumps, boron, fresh water, remote cameras, global hawk surveillance, evacuation support, medical support, decontamination, and radiation monitoring. U.S. Forces Japan is evaluating the request.

In a press conference, Ambassador Roos said the U.S. government and people were "stepping up in countless ways for the Japanese people." Recognizing conflicting reports, Amb. Roos committed to providing as much up-to-date information as possible.

U.S. Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) teams concluded their assignment in Iwate Prefecture without finding survivors. The teams will be reassigned to work with Chinese and UK USAR teams.

The Philippines and Malaysia announced they would monitor Japanese food imports for radiation.

To date, 102 countries and 14 international organizations have offered assistance.

CONSULAR ISSUES

Australia updated its travel advisory, noting the government had authorized the voluntary departure of dependants of Australian officials in Tokyo.

France advised its citizens to return home or relocate to the south of Japan. Air France planes are en route to Japan to assist in repatriation.

Austria is moving its embassy to Osaka due to radiation concerns.

The Chinese Embassy is sending buses to move its nationals from Miyagi, Fukushima, Ibaraki, and Iwate prefectures.

In addition to Ibaraki, Miyagi and Iwate prefectures, U.S. consular teams are in Tokyo area airports and Misawa Air Base.

Consulate General Hong Kong and AIT Taipei issued warden messages citing host government reports that there are no local threats from the nuclear situation in Japan.

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 9:40 AM
To: RMTFACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Military call

Jason can you help with answering this question? Thanks!

Beth

From: Harrington, Holly
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 9:27 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: FW: Military call

From: Royer, Deanna
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 9:21 AM
To: Harrington, Holly
Subject: Military call



Inez Sookma
Defense Logistics Agency

(b)(6)

717-770-4244

Re: Who is responsible for decontaminating Yokosuka Base
She does have access to classified phone line if needed.

Deanna Royer
Contract Secretary
301-415-8200

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 8:09 AM
To: Trocine, Leigh
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: NRC liaison at USAID update
Attachments: NRC Status Update 3-17.11--07.00am.pdf

Hi Leigh,

I was told you were joining us as one of the NRC reps here at USAID. I left you a voicemail late last night, but I wanted provide you with a somewhat detailed status report so you wouldn't be drinking from a fire hose later.

USAID (agency for international development) among other things, provides disaster relief internationally. The specific group (OFDA, office of foreign disaster assistance) we are integrated in is responsible for coordinating the DART (disaster assistance response team, which is boots on the ground in Japan) from the RMT (response management team, which is the ops center here in DC). Primary functions of the liaison position will be to provide info up to the USAID administrator/management regarding the nuclear situation and what the NRC is doing, as well as coordinating some interagency issues with the liaisons here and helping with requests for assistance that are relevant to the nuke issues.

Your primary POC at the NRC will be the federal coordinator in the Liaison Team. They should forward you NRC sitreps regularly and may reach out to you for requests for info or actions. They can be reached at lia01.hoc@nrc.gov and lia11.hoc@nrc.gov. You can also call the HOOs at 301-816-5100 and ask for them. You may also want to reach out to the ET Status Officer (Jane Marshall, Bill Gott, or Jeff Grant on rotation now) for additional info or coordination.

The NRC has 11 people currently in Japan. Jim Trapp and Tony Ulses arrived within the first few days, Chuck Casto and the other 8 arrived Wednesday. They have integrated into the DART and most of their coordination work is done through the embassy in Japan. They have had a tough time getting integrated into TEPCO (owner of the troubled plants) and NISA (Japanese regulator). New news from one of the NRC reps in Japan is that we now have a POC with TEPCO and we're able to get better info from them.

The best status of the plants is attached in the NRC sitrep. The basic feeling is that TEPCO and NISA are not providing enough info (not sure if it's because they don't want to admit how bad it is or that they're too busy with response that they don't have time to give out info). The plants are all in pretty bad shape but the Reactor Safety Team is working on possible solutions in case we're requested for help.

Jason should provide some more updated info and he said he would probably stay a little late to make sure you have enough info. I'm sorry I couldn't join you tonight, but feel free to call my cell any time during the evening if you need anything. (b)(6)

Thanks and I look forward to working with you in a few days.

Jeff Kowalczyk

From: RMPACTSU_INC <rmpactsu_inc@usaid.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 7:31 PM
Subject: 03.16.11 - USAID/DCHA Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Fact Sheet #6
Attachments: att61a77.gif; 03.16.11 - Japan EQ and Tsunami Program Map.pdf; 03.16.11 - USAID-DCHA Japan EQ and Tsunami Fact Sheet #6.pdf

Please find attached and pasted below the USAID/DCHA Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Fact Sheet #6 and accompanying map, both dated March 16, 2011. These documents have been approved for public use.

If you experience formatting issues in the text below, please refer to the attached document.

To be added to or removed from this distribution list, please email rmpactsu_inc@ofda.gov.

Japan – Earthquake and Tsunami

Fact Sheet #6,

Fiscal Year (FY) 2011

March 16, 2011

Note: The last fact sheet was dated March 15, 2011.

KEY DEVELOPMENTS

- As of March 16, the earthquake and tsunami have resulted in 4,314 deaths and left 8,616 people missing, according to the Government of Japan (GoJ).
- On March 16, the two USAID-supported urban search and rescue (USAR) teams deployed with the U.S. Government (USG) Disaster Assistance Response Team (DART) completed search assignments in southern Ofunato City, Iwate Prefecture, and Kamaishi City, located approximately 25 miles north of Ofunato, but did not detect any live victims. USAR teams plan to conduct another search assignment on March 17.
- On March 16, the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo issued a statement, noting that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), the U.S. Department of Energy (DoE), and other technical experts in the U.S. Government have reviewed the scientific and technical information in response to the deteriorating situation at the Fukushima nuclear power plant. The U.S. Embassy in Tokyo recommended, as a precaution, that American citizens who live within 50 miles (80 kilometers) of the plant evacuate the area or take shelter indoors if safe evacuation is not practical.

NUMBERS AT A GLANCE ⁱⁱⁱ	SOURCE	
Confirmed Deaths	4,314	GoJ NPA ^{ii[2]} – March 16, 2011
Missing Persons	8,606	GoJ NPA – March 16, 2011
Number of People Evacuated	492,355	OCHA ^{iii[3]} – March 16, 2011

FY 2011 HUMANITARIAN FUNDING PROVIDED TO JAPAN TO DATE

USAID/OFDA Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami \$6,125,337

Total USAID Humanitarian Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..\$6,125,337

Total Planned Assistance from USAID for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami.....\$8,000,000

CONTEXT

- On March 11 at 0046 hours Eastern Standard Time (EST), or 1446 hours Japan Standard Time (JST), a magnitude 9.0 earthquake occurred east of Honshu—the largest and main island of Japan—at a depth of approximately 15 miles. The epicenter of the earthquake was located 80 miles east of Sendai, the capital of Miyagi Prefecture, and 231 miles northeast of Tokyo. The earthquake generated a large tsunami that resulted in additional fatalities and damage, particularly in Miyagi, Fukushima, and Iwate prefectures.
- On March 11, U.S. Ambassador to Japan John V. Roos declared a disaster due to the effects of the earthquake and tsunami. In response, USAID/OFDA provided an initial \$100,000 through the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo to assist with local relief efforts. USAID deployed a DART—including two USAR teams from Fairfax County, Virginia, and Los Angeles County, California—to

Japan to coordinate USG response and support Japanese USAR efforts. In addition, USAID activated a Response Management Team (RMT) in Washington, D.C.

- InterAction, an alliance of U.S.-based non-governmental organizations (NGOs), maintains a list of organizations accepting donations for the Japanese earthquake response. The American Red Cross (AmRC) accepts donations through text messages of “redcross” sent to 90999.

USAR Operations and Logistics

- To date, the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) has conducted 113 helicopter and 125 aircraft missions to support survivor recovery efforts, transportation of personnel, and distribution of more than 129,000 pounds of water and 4,200 pounds of food assistance. In addition, the III Marine Expeditionary Force has facilitated re-opening of an airfield in Sendai. DoD continues to support search and rescue operations at sea via use of aerial and surface assets.
- The Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries of Japan (MAFF) announced that the GoJ will issue an emergency transportation pass for vehicles transporting food and livelihood supplies, including fuel, to affected areas, as reported by OCHA.

Shelter and Settlements

- More than 430,000 people have evacuated their homes and are currently living in temporary shelters—including in public buildings such as schools, sports centers, and community centers—in seven prefectures, according to OCHA. The GoJ Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport, and Tourism has ordered 600 temporary shelters to be constructed within two weeks, with an additional 4,200 shelters constructed in four weeks and 30,000 shelters in two months. A GoJ official is working to secure land for these shelters in Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima prefectures.

Emergency Food Assistance

- The MAFF is coordinating with the private sector to mobilize food and water rations, according to OCHA.

Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene

- The estimated number of individuals lacking access to water has increased from 1.4 million to 1.6 million, according to OCHA. The GoJ is coordinating with 245 water supply companies to secure emergency water supply. The GoJ has arranged to send 314 water supply vehicles to the most affected areas, and local authorities have supplied safe drinking water.

Health

- More than 100 Japanese Disaster Medical Assistance Teams (DMATs) are in Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima prefectures, according to OCHA. In addition, the Japanese Red Cross Society has 85 medical teams in affected areas.

Nuclear Infrastructure

- On March 16, nine NRC staff members joined the DART, bringing the number of NRC personnel on the DART to 11. Nuclear specialists on the DART—including 11 NRC officers, 1 DoE officer, and 1 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) officer—are monitoring technical aspects of the nuclear issues at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant, engaging with GoJ officials on the status of the health impacts of radiation, and providing guidance to the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo on efforts to cool reactors.
- In response to the ongoing situation at the Fukushima nuclear plant, two DoD Humanitarian Assistance Survey Teams with chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear expertise have positioned at Sendai and Yamagata cities, and a U.S. Northern Command contingent is traveling to Japan for crisis management planning.
- The NRC Headquarters Operations Center is staffed and is monitoring and analyzing the events in Japan. NRC is providing regular status updates to the USG community and the public.

Humanitarian Needs

- DART staff continue to clarify requests from the GoJ and ascertain the needs of the GoJ and affected populations.
- The DART continues to meet and coordinate with the U.N. Disaster Assessment and Coordination team, the Japan Platform, the Japan International Cooperation Agency, the GoJ Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the European Commission’s Humanitarian Aid department for information sharing on emerging needs.
- The USG is responding to specific limited requests from the GoJ for technical and material assistance; however, the GoJ continues to express a preference for financial assistance.

International Donor Support

- The GoJ has received 113 offers of assistance and has accepted 14 of these offers, according to OCHA. Media reports indicate that China, Mongolia, Taiwan, and Thailand have each pledged \$1 million or more, with Estonia, Vietnam, Cambodia, the Maldives, and Afghanistan each pledging between \$50,000 and \$260,000.

USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN

<i>Implementing Partner</i>	<i>Activity</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>
USAID/OFDA ASSISTANCE¹			
U.S. Embassy in Tokyo	Emergency Relief Support	Affected Areas	\$100,000
DoD	USAR Operations (Transport of USAR teams)	Affected Areas	\$1,000,000
L.A. County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
Fairfax County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
HHS	Health	Affected Areas	\$93,360
	USAID/DART Support Costs		\$615,600
	Administrative Support		\$200,377
TOTAL USAID/OFDA			\$6,125,337
TOTAL USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN IN FY 2011			\$6,125,337

¹ USAID/OFDA funding represents anticipated or actual obligated amounts as of March 16, 2011.

PUBLIC DONATION INFORMATION

- The most effective way people can assist relief efforts is by making cash contributions to humanitarian organizations that are conducting relief operations. A list of humanitarian organizations that are accepting cash donations for earthquake and tsunami response efforts in Japan can be found at www.interaction.org.
- USAID encourages cash donations because they allow aid professionals to procure the exact items needed (often in the affected region); reduce the burden on scarce resources (such as transportation routes, staff time, warehouse space, etc.); can be transferred very quickly and without transportation costs; support the economy of the disaster-stricken region; and ensure culturally, dietary, and environmentally appropriate assistance.
- More information can be found at:
 - USAID: www.usaid.gov
 - The Center for International Disaster Information: www.cidi.org or (703) 276-1914
 - Information on relief activities of the humanitarian community can be found at www.reliefweb.int

USAID/OFDA bulletins appear on the USAID web site at http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/humanitarian_assistance/disaster_assistance/

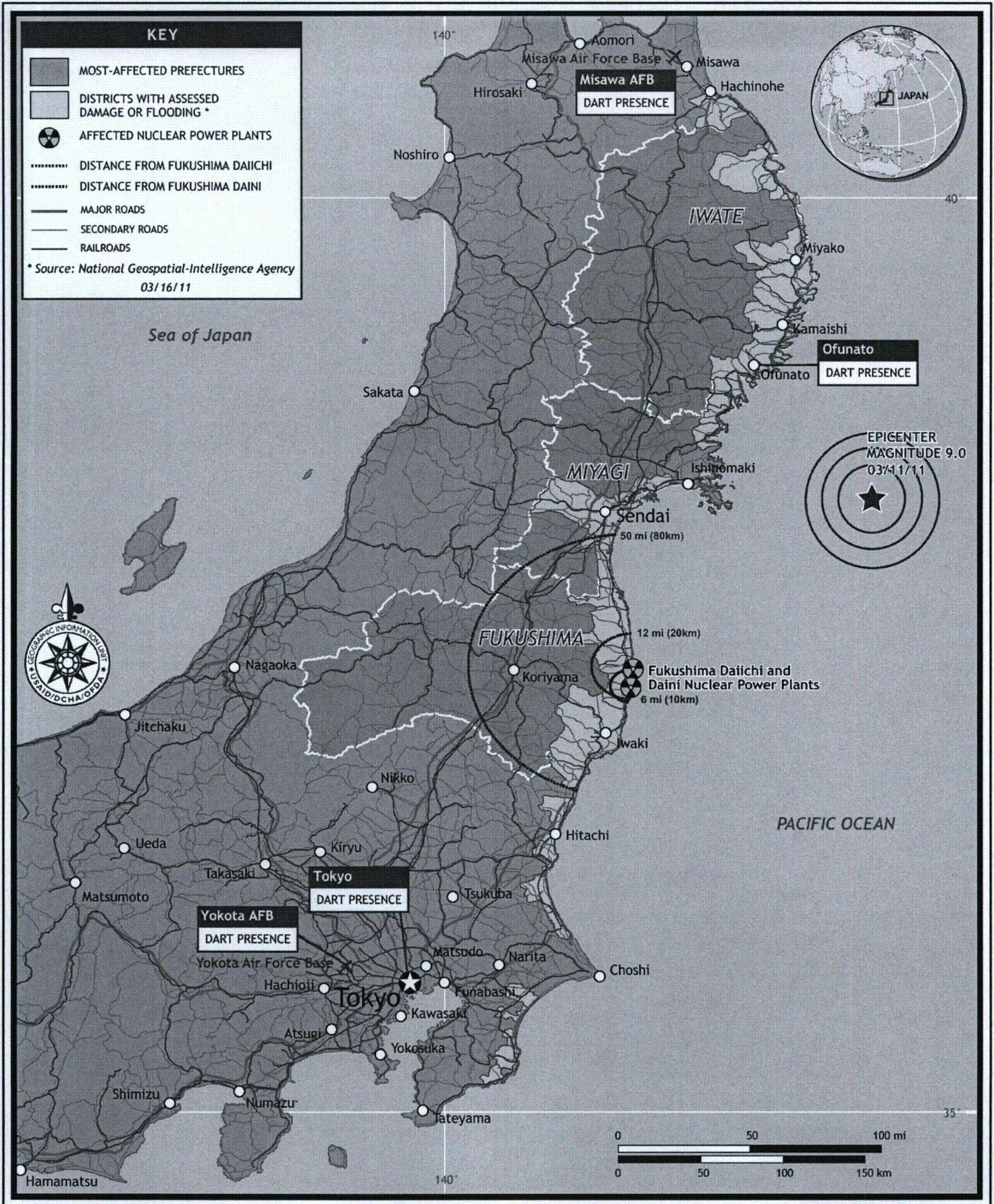
Diedra Spencer and Helen Ho
Information Coordinators
 Japan Earthquake and Tsunami Response Management Team
 202-712-0039
rmpactsu_inc@ofda.gov

⁽¹⁾ Figures remain preliminary and are expected to change.

ⁱⁱ⁽²⁾ National Police Agency (NPA).

ⁱⁱⁱ⁽³⁾ U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA).

USG HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN FOR THE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI





USAID

FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

**BUREAU FOR DEMOCRACY, CONFLICT, AND HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE (DCHA)
OFFICE OF U.S. FOREIGN DISASTER ASSISTANCE (OFDA)**

Japan – Earthquake and Tsunami

Fact Sheet #6, Fiscal Year (FY) 2011

March 16, 2011

Note: The last fact sheet was dated March 15, 2011.

KEY DEVELOPMENTS

- As of March 16, the earthquake and tsunami have resulted in 4,314 deaths and left 8,616 people missing, according to the Government of Japan (GoJ).
- On March 16, the two USAID-supported urban search and rescue (USAR) teams deployed with the U.S. Government (USG) Disaster Assistance Response Team (DART) completed search assignments in southern Ofunato City, Iwate Prefecture, and Kamaishi City, located approximately 25 miles north of Ofunato, but did not detect any live victims. USAR teams plan to conduct another search assignment on March 17.
- On March 16, the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo issued a statement, noting that the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), the U.S. Department of Energy (DoE), and other technical experts in the U.S. Government have reviewed the scientific and technical information in response to the deteriorating situation at the Fukushima nuclear power plant. The U.S. Embassy in Tokyo recommended, as a precaution, that American citizens who live within 50 miles (80 kilometers) of the plant evacuate the area or take shelter indoors if safe evacuation is not practical.

NUMBERS AT A GLANCE ¹		SOURCE
Confirmed Deaths	4,314	GoJ NPA ² – March 16, 2011
Missing Persons	8,606	GoJ NPA – March 16, 2011
Number of People Evacuated	492,355	OCHA ³ – March 16, 2011

FY 2011 HUMANITARIAN FUNDING PROVIDED TO JAPAN TO DATE

USAID/OFDA Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$6,125,337
 Total USAID Humanitarian Assistance for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$6,125,337
 Total Planned Assistance from USAID for the Japan Earthquake and Tsunami..... \$8,000,000

CONTEXT

- On March 11 at 0046 hours Eastern Standard Time (EST), or 1446 hours Japan Standard Time (JST), a magnitude 9.0 earthquake occurred east of Honshu—the largest and main island of Japan—at a depth of approximately 15 miles. The epicenter of the earthquake was located 80 miles east of Sendai, the capital of Miyagi Prefecture, and 231 miles northeast of Tokyo. The earthquake generated a large tsunami that resulted in additional fatalities and damage, particularly in Miyagi, Fukushima, and Iwate prefectures.
- On March 11, U.S. Ambassador to Japan John V. Roos declared a disaster due to the effects of the earthquake and tsunami. In response, USAID/OFDA provided an initial \$100,000 through the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo to assist with local relief efforts. USAID deployed a DART—including two USAR teams from Fairfax County, Virginia, and Los Angeles County, California—to Japan to coordinate USG response and support Japanese USAR efforts. In addition, USAID activated a Response Management Team (RMT) in Washington, D.C.
- InterAction, an alliance of U.S.-based non-governmental organizations (NGOs), maintains a list of organizations accepting donations for the Japanese earthquake response. The American Red Cross (AmRC) accepts donations through text messages of “redcross” sent to 90999.

USAR Operations and Logistics

- To date, the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) has conducted 113 helicopter and 125 aircraft missions to support survivor recovery efforts, transportation of personnel, and distribution of more than 129,000 pounds of water and 4,200 pounds of food assistance. In addition, the III Marine Expeditionary Force has facilitated re-opening of an airfield in Sendai. DoD continues to support search and rescue operations at sea via use of aerial and surface assets.

¹ Figures remain preliminary and are expected to change.

² National Police Agency (NPA).

³ U.N. Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA).

- The Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries of Japan (MAFF) announced that the GoJ will issue an emergency transportation pass for vehicles transporting food and livelihood supplies, including fuel, to affected areas, as reported by OCHA.

Shelter and Settlements

- More than 430,000 people have evacuated their homes and are currently living in temporary shelters—including in public buildings such as schools, sports centers, and community centers—in seven prefectures, according to OCHA. The GoJ Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport, and Tourism has ordered 600 temporary shelters to be constructed within two weeks, with an additional 4,200 shelters constructed in four weeks and 30,000 shelters in two months. A GoJ official is working to secure land for these shelters in Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima prefectures.

Emergency Food Assistance

- The MAFF is coordinating with the private sector to mobilize food and water rations, according to OCHA.

Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene

- The estimated number of individuals lacking access to water has increased from 1.4 million to 1.6 million, according to OCHA. The GoJ is coordinating with 245 water supply companies to secure emergency water supply. The GoJ has arranged to send 314 water supply vehicles to the most affected areas, and local authorities have supplied safe drinking water.

Health

- More than 100 Japanese Disaster Medical Assistance Teams (DMATs) are in Iwate, Miyagi, and Fukushima prefectures, according to OCHA. In addition, the Japanese Red Cross Society has 85 medical teams in affected areas.

Nuclear Infrastructure

- On March 16, nine NRC staff members joined the DART, bringing the number of NRC personnel on the DART to 11. Nuclear specialists on the DART—including 11 NRC officers, 1 DoE officer, and 1 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) officer—are monitoring technical aspects of the nuclear issues at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant, engaging with GoJ officials on the status of the health impacts of radiation, and providing guidance to the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo on efforts to cool reactors.
- In response to the ongoing situation at the Fukushima nuclear plant, two DoD Humanitarian Assistance Survey Teams with chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear expertise have positioned at Sendai and Yamagata cities, and a U.S. Northern Command contingent is traveling to Japan for crisis management planning.
- The NRC Headquarters Operations Center is staffed and is monitoring and analyzing the events in Japan. NRC is providing regular status updates to the USG community and the public.

Humanitarian Needs

- DART staff continue to clarify requests from the GoJ and ascertain the needs of the GoJ and affected populations.
- The DART continues to meet and coordinate with the U.N. Disaster Assessment and Coordination team, the Japan Platform, the Japan International Cooperation Agency, the GoJ Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the European Commission's Humanitarian Aid department for information sharing on emerging needs.
- The USG is responding to specific limited requests from the GoJ for technical and material assistance; however, the GoJ continues to express a preference for financial assistance.

International Donor Support

- The GoJ has received 113 offers of assistance and has accepted 14 of these offers, according to OCHA. Media reports indicate that China, Mongolia, Taiwan, and Thailand have each pledged \$1 million or more, with Estonia, Vietnam, Cambodia, the Maldives, and Afghanistan each pledging between \$50,000 and \$260,000.

USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN

<i>Implementing Partner</i>	<i>Activity</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>
USAID/OFDA ASSISTANCE¹			
U.S. Embassy in Tokyo	Emergency Relief Support	Affected Areas	\$100,000
DoD	USAR Operations (Transport of USAR teams)	Affected Areas	\$1,000,000
L.A. County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
Fairfax County USAR Team	USAR Operations	Affected Areas	\$2,058,000
HHS	Health	Affected Areas	\$93,360
	USAID/DART Support Costs		\$615,600
	Administrative Support		\$200,377
TOTAL USAID/OFDA			\$6,125,337
TOTAL USAID HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE TO JAPAN IN FY 2011			\$6,125,337

¹ USAID/OFDA funding represents anticipated or actual obligated amounts as of March 16, 2011.

PUBLIC DONATION INFORMATION

- The most effective way people can assist relief efforts is by making cash contributions to humanitarian organizations that are conducting relief operations. A list of humanitarian organizations that are accepting cash donations for earthquake and tsunami response efforts in Japan can be found at www.interaction.org.
- USAID encourages cash donations because they allow aid professionals to procure the exact items needed (often in the affected region); reduce the burden on scarce resources (such as transportation routes, staff time, warehouse space, etc.); can be transferred very quickly and without transportation costs; support the economy of the disaster-stricken region; and ensure culturally, dietary, and environmentally appropriate assistance.
- More information can be found at:
 - USAID: www.usaid.gov
 - The Center for International Disaster Information: www.cidi.org or (703) 276-1914
 - Information on relief activities of the humanitarian community can be found at www.reliefweb.int

USAID/OFDA bulletins appear on the USAID web site at http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/humanitarian_assistance/disaster_assistance/

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 6:37 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Meeting Forward Notification: USAID / NRC Japan ops travel and funding

Your meeting was forwarded

RMTPACTSU_AC has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting

USAID / NRC Japan ops travel and funding

Meeting Time

Thursday, March 17, 2011 11:00 AM - Thursday, March 17, 2011 12:00 PM

Recipients

Cohen, Harold(GC/DCHA) [USAID]

All times listed are in the following time zone: (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 6:05 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Meeting Forward Notification: USAID / NRC Japan ops travel and funding

Your meeting was forwarded

RMTPACTSU_AC has forwarded your meeting request to additional recipients.

Meeting

USAID / NRC Japan ops travel and funding

Meeting Time

Thursday, March 17, 2011 11:00 AM - Thursday, March 17, 2011 12:00 PM

Recipients

Stager, Taylor(DCHA/OFDA) [USAID] (tstager@usaid.gov),Peyrebrune, John(DCHA/OFDA) [USAID] (jpeyrebrune@usaid.gov),travel

All times listed are in the following time zone: (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada)

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 2:04 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6); Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Today's 2:00 Congressional Call

Importance: High

Do you have call in info for this call?

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 10:44 AM
To: Harrington, Holly; Burnell, Scott; LIA11 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc; LIA07 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc; McIntyre, David
Subject: Today's 2:00 Congressional Call

I just got out of a meeting with USAID administrators and they felt that today's 2:00 was once again a priority. They requested a name of the NRC person that will support so that they can advertise.

Do we know who will support from the NRC?

Thanks!
Michael I. Dudek

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 1:12 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: LIA01 Hoc; [redacted (b)(6)]; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: salient points from the USAID briefing this morning - action for PMT and PST highlighted and bolded below!

From: LIA06 Hoc
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 1:04 PM
To: RST01 Hoc; Hoc, PMT12; Burnell, Scott; Brenner, Eliot; Harrington, Holly; ET01 Hoc
Cc: LIA06 Hoc; LIA08 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; LIA04 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; LIA11 Hoc; LIA07 Hoc
Subject: salient points from the USAID briefing this morning - action for PMT and PST highlighted and bolded below!

From the USAID call this morning:

- Weather – winds blowing offshore at 15 mph, 24 degrees, light snow
- FDA – working food safety issues relative to any food coming from Japan as well as impact on fishing or other industries
 - initiated Radiation Response Team, meeting today
 - supporting the FRMAC advisory team comprised of DOE, EPA and USDA
 - met with representatives from Alaska regarding safety of food chain
 - don't have plume or dose projections-**PMT may want to reach out to them to coordinate**
- CDC
 - Working to increase communications relative to KI and risk of exposure
 - Supporting media call at 1400 today
 - Holding call at 1700 today with State Health Departments
 - Working with DHS (TSA and CBP) on radiation screening of returning passengers to determine if necessary and how to do it if it is, FAA is obviously very interested in this if it is determined that it will occur and where
 - Japan has not requested any assets to support radiation screening of passengers in Japan before they board flights
 - CDC asked if spent fuel fire would/could impact the primary containment. Replied that it is unlikely that it would impact the heavy concrete and rebar containment structure but they want to discuss further with our PST. **PST please call Scott Deitchman at 770-488-7100 in the CDC emergency operations center to discuss further**
- The WHO website has information on exposure and health effects-LT checking to see quality of data and if current
- DHS
 - There will be a call with several media reps at 1400 today to discuss radiation 101, KI, health effects in the US
 - Holly Harrington and Scott Burnell of our OPA are aware of the media call today-NRC was apparently asked to support, not sure what plan is to provide support (OPA action)
 - It was asked if NRC knows if the reports are true that all personnel have been evacuated from the nuclear sites-replied that we have seen these reports in the media also but do not have any confirmation that this has occurred but that indications are that some measures continue to be taken at the sites which indicates plant personnel are there conducting the measures

- Red Cross
 - Committed to send \$10M to Japan for disaster relief
 - 535,000 have been evacuated and are being housed in 2300 or so government facilities
 - Are not aware of any shortfall in provisions-no requests yet from Japanese government
- EPA
 - FAA and NOAA working to determine at what level of radiation airplanes and ships would be advised to avoid areas in or around Japan-they are working this issue with DOD (Ed Tupin is contact at 202-253-8206 if anyone needs it)
 - FAA working with DOE to determine what, if any, risks to aircraft exist
 - No US carriers have cancelled flights from Japan
 - Japan routinely provides daily air space restrictions and this has continued throughout this event
 - Europeans (Lufthansa airlines) have instituted radiation sweeps of aircraft from Japan

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Mark Lombard, LT Director

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 7:18 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: Re: US Aid Support

Ok. Quick pit stop first.

----- Original Message -----

From: Kozal, Jason
To: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Wed Mar 16 07:16:34 2011
Subject: Re: US Aid Support

Come up when ready.

Sent from an NRC BlackBerry
Jason W Kozal

(b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: Anderson, Joseph
To: Kozal, Jason
Sent: Wed Mar 16 04:18:46 2011
Subject: US Aid Support

I get in around 7:10 am. Give me a call (b)(6)

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC <RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 10:00 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Congressional inquiry re: donation of air radiation sensors toJapan

Apparently we work for the (b)(5)

From: Hoc, PMT12 [mailto:PMT12.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:46 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: RE: Congressional inquiry re: donation of air radiation sensors toJapan

I checked with OPA and they said that any offers for donations should go through USAID. The website they gave me was www.interaction.org.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:43 PM
To: Hoc, PMT12
Subject: FW: Congressional inquiry re: donation of air radiation sensors to Japan

Please advise. Thanks.

From: RMTPACTSU_ELC
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:12 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Subject: FW: Congressional inquiry re: donation of air radiation sensors to Japan

Is there any use for the items noted below?

Thanks.

Phil

From: Cook, Bette (DCHA/AA) [mailto:bcook@usaid.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:05 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_RM; RMTPACTSU_ELC
Subject: Congressional inquiry re: donation of air radiation sensors to Japan

Please let me know if you want to run this by the NRC folks, or should I simply refer them to DOE or NRC directly? I prefer to be a little more forthcoming, and would appreciate your suggestion. Thanks.

Bette

From: Zeitlin, Daniel [mailto:Daniel.Zeitlin@mail.house.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 11:04 AM
To: Stammerman, Clifford (LPA/CL)
Subject: Question

Cliff: Hope everything is going well. Sorry Rosa's meeting with Shah was cancelled. You guys must be overwhelmed. We have a firm in our District that makes air radiation sensors and is interested in donating them to Japan. Don't know if this is a USAID thing or DOE thing, but want to point them in the right direction to see if there is an interest in taking them up on the offer.

Thanks,

Daniel Zeitlin
Legislative Director
Congresswoman Rosa L. DeLauro (CT-3)
2413 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515
Phone: 202-225-3661
Email: daniel.zeitlin@mail.house.gov

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 11:29 AM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: Japan.pdf

Jason this is the request I was talking about, please see attachment. The original came through the State Department for Japan. Is this something you guys can follow up on or is there someone else I can call?

Beth

-----Original Message-----

From: Bivona, John C MVN [mailto:(b)(6)]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 11:22 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: ~~FOUO~~

Fyi

John C. Bivona, P.E.
Assistant Chief, Engr Division
New Orleans District
504-862-2730

-----Original Message-----

From: Sanchez, Mike MVN
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:56 AM
To: (b)(6)
Cc: Baomy, Walter O MVN; Bivona, John C MVN; Maltzahn, Rachael A MVN
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: ~~FOUO~~

Mr. Duong,

Please confirm the pump requirement of 250 gpm at 75 - 100 psi. Are you sure that the capacity is only 250 gpm?

Thanks,

Mike Sanchez, P.E.
(b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Maltzahn, Rachael A MVN
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 8:15 AM
To: Baomy, Walter O MVN; Bivona, John C MVN; Bonura, Darryl C MVN; Sanchez, Mike MVN
Cc: Gonski, Mark H MVN
Subject: RE: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Last attachment had email text cut off...corrected on attached.

Thanks,
Rachael

-----Original Message-----

From: Maltzahn, Rachael A MVN
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 8:07 AM
To: Baomy, Walter O MVN; Bivona, John C MVN; Bonura, Darryl C MVN; Sanchez, Mike MVN
Cc: Gonski, Mark H MVN
Subject: RE: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

The attachment was an email. We are looking into request now.

Thanks,
Rachael

-----Original Message-----

From: Baomy, Walter O MVN
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 8:00 AM
To: Bivona, John C MVN; Bonura, Darryl C MVN; Maltzahn, Rachael A MVN; Sanchez, Mike MVN
Cc: Baomy, Walter O MVN; Gonski, Mark H MVN
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Daryl, please see if you can get an early morning response.

Below is part of a message I received last night in regard to the Japan situation. Specifically looking for a pump that meets the requirements below. Advise if you can identify a pump meeting below - seems like a 3 inch pump or so to me but I could not open what's believed to be a pump curve in the attachment. Engagement with us is connected to Katrina response experience.

The urgent request by the Prime Minister for water pumping capability to assist TEPCO at its Fukushima nuclear plant is being worked by USFJ (see attached email). Their initial response has been to send two fire trucks - one from Yokota and one from Yokosuka - by road. One has arrived and the other is 1530 HST (3 hours from now). TEPCO already had five on site.

For the longer term, they are seeking high capacity pumps from the service components in Japan with following specs:

"COOLING: 250 GPM @ 75-100 PSI. This is the estimated cooling stream and pressure required to remove the latent heat and overcome the 50 PSI or so gas venting from the containment vessel to reach the bottom. The fitting for the discharge is assumed to be a standard fire hose outlet. The issue is that to properly size the pump we need to know the pump lift, suction head and distance to pump -friction loss. Water source - ocean, cistern or hydrant?"

More details in attachment.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Attachment Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Attachment Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: ~~FOUO~~

Attachment Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Attachment Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: ~~FOUO~~

Received: from NAWEPRLHAX10.NADSUSWE.NADS.NAVY.MIL ([10.32.0.42]) by
naweprlheg04v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.4675);
Mon, 14 Mar 2011 11:49:52 -1000
Received: from naweprlheg04v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil ([10.32.118.48]) by
naweprlheb06v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.4675);
Mon, 14 Mar 2011 11:49:52 -1000
Received: from YOKEX01.usfj.nipr ([172.25.25.10])
by asahi.usfj.mil with ESMTP id p2ELna6V084157
for <mark.schnabel@pacom.mil>; Tue, 15 Mar 2011 06:49:36 +0900 (JST)
Received: from asahi.usfj.mil (Unknown_Domain [215.1.46.2])
by (By accessing this system, you are consenting to this monitoring.)
with SMTP id 94.A2.20482.08D8E7D4; Mon, 14 Mar 2011 21:49:52 +0000 (GMT)
Received: from naweprlheb06v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil ([10.32.72.185]) by
naweprlheb01v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.4675);
Mon, 14 Mar 2011 11:49:52 -1000
Received: from naweprlheb01v.nadsuswe.nads.navy.mil ([10.32.72.180]) by
padsprlhez01v.pads.pacom.mil with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.4675);
Mon, 14 Mar 2011 11:49:53 -1000
From: "USFJ-CAT-J4" <usfj-cat-j4@usfj.mil>
Sender: "Duong, Tamanh Q LCDR USN USFJ J4" <Tamanh.Duong@usfj.mil>
To: "Schnabel, Mark M CIV J448," <mark.schnabel@pacom.mil>
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - NEED TEPCO
ENGINEER COORD.
Date: Mon, 14 Mar 2011 11:49:36 -1000
Message-ID: <488D697D5180E04385A555BAC170589302C10E24@YOKEX01.usfj.nipr>
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain;
charset="utf-8"
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit
X-Mailer: Microsoft Office Outlook 12.0
Thread-Index:
AcviVZAFWkureke+SOWZZpJRCMyQaAABQwVwAABENBAAATpKfQAAyOUAAAKBVuAABjtQ4AACwIra
Content-Language: en-us
content-class: urn:content-classes:message

FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: Duong, Tamanh Q LCDR USN USFJ J4 On Behalf Of USFJ-CAT-J4
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 5:45 AM
To: USFJ-CAT-MARITIME; USFJ-CAT-GROUND; USFJ-CAT-AIR; CNFJ SDO; USFJ-RCEM-
J42; USFJ-JLOC-J43
Cc: 'Napier, Bradford'; USFJ-CAT-J4; McDaniel, Everett K COL USA USFJ J4;
'Tokyo PolMil Unit'; USFJ-CAT-J5
Subject: RE: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - NEED TEPCO
ENGINEER COORD.

ALCON,

Spoke with TEPCO Engineer this morning - Mr. Yahagi - and asked if he would
compile a list of equipment and or materials (ump, electrical, generator,
batteries, nitrogen gas, etc...) they would need to expedite the reactor
cooling process at Fukushima.

*** While we are waiting for a response from Mr. Yahagi, can you ask your
respective components to see if they have the following: diesel pump,

portable generators, batteries, and battery chargers, nitrogen tanks, and other piping, fitting, and hoses, as requested. See below for more details.

Thanks!

V/R

Tamanh

Tamanh Q. Duong, P.E., MBA
LCDR, U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps
USFJ Joint Engineer Staff Officer
DSN: (315) 225-4712, FAX: x6743
Commercial (CONUS) 011-81-3117-55-4712
Commercial (JAPAN) 03117-55-4712

NIPR:

SIPR:

(b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Tran, John D Maj USAF USFJ J5 On Behalf Of USFJ-CAT-J5
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 2:34 AM
To: Tokyo PolMil Unit
Cc: Napier, Bradford; USFJ-CAT-J4
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - NEED TEPCO ENGINEER COORD.

Brad,

As discussed, below is the technical dialogue our J4 would like to have with an engineer at TEPCO--if we need to have a translator, we'll get one. Can you see if someone from MEXT/TEPCO will either a) answer the questions ASAP or b) allow us to have a direct dialogue with TEPCO engineers? Thanks.

v/r

jt

John D. Tran, Major, USAF
J54 International Relations Officer, Government Relations Branch
United States Forces Japan
DSN: 315-225-4428
Comm: 011-81-311-755-4428
Jpn Comm: 042-552-2511 Ext: 5-4428
Cell: (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Duong, Tamanh Q LCDR USN USFJ J4 On Behalf Of USFJ-CAT-J4
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 2:09 AM
To: USFJ-CAT-J5; 'lia02.hoc@nrc.gov'; USFJ-RCEM-J42; USFJ-CAT-CHIEF; USFJ-CAT-GROUND; USFJ-CAT-AIR; USFJ-CAT-MARITIME; CNFJ SDO; Basalla, Suzanne SAA AMEMB JP; McDaniel, Everett K COL USA USFJ J4; Chang, Donald GS-14 DNC USFJ J4; Wiltse, Jeffrey S COL USA USFJ J5; Young, Joseph ChiefPolMil AMEMB JP
Subject: FW: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - NEED TEPCO ENGINEER COORD.

ALCON,

We just spoke with NCR - Peter Alter on the Pump, Generator / Charger, Nitrogen Requirement.

1. We need the contact information for the TEPCO Engineer or preferably the PLANT ENGINEER in order to ask him directly for the specifications of the PUMP, GENERATOR/CHARGER and QUANTITY OF NITROGEN GAS. And, as important we need to know if there are technicians and plant mechanics on hand to do the work.

2. NCR recommends we contact with the Plant Operator to determine additional information rather than send something up that is not usable.

- DIESEL PUMP SPECIFICATION: 250 GPM @ 75-100 PSI... PUMP CURVE, suction, lift head, impeller size.

- GENERATOR SPECIFICATION: 480V, 50HZ or 60HZ? MINIMUM CAPACITY?

- BATTERY CHARGER SPECIFICATION: 125V or 250V? MINIMUM AMPS?

- BATTERY SPECIFICATIONS: 125V - type and number

- NITROGEN GAS QUANTITY: Lbs or Kgs (Cylinder, Tanker?)

- ANY ADDITIONAL PIPING, FITTING, WIRING, TOOLS...

3. The requirement provided by NCR is basically the requirement to provide COOLANT into the reactor vessel and to RESTORE CONTROL:

COOLING: 250 GPM @ 75-100 PSI This is the estimated cooling stream and pressure required to remove the latent heat and overcome the 50 PSI or so gas venting from the containment vessel to reach the bottom. The fitting for the discharge is assumed to be a standard fire hose outlet. The issue is that to properly size the pump we need to know the pump lift, suction head and distance to pump -friction loss. Water source - ocean, cistern or hydrant?

CONTROLLER: ELECTRICAL GENERATORS - 480V 50HZ or 60HZ dependant on what the Plant is operating. The KW capacity is whatever we can provide - more the better. The generator will be plugged into the "electrical panel" or used to supplement whatever available power is existing at the site. ELECTRICAL CHARGER - for 125V (250V) BATTERIES, it is also possible to hook up ELECTRICAL GENERATOR to existing CHARGER. Assumption: batteries still working?

CONTROL: Pneumatic Control System - Nitrogen gas is used as the pneumatic control medium within the reactor vessel. Need to ask the operator how much #lbs, cylinders or tanker truck worth is needed?

V/R Donald Chang P.E.
Chief, Installation Division
DSN 312-225-4712

-----Original Message-----

From: McDaniel, Everett K COL USA USFJ J4
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 12:58 AM

To: USFJ-CAT-J4
Subject: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - follow up 2 (U)

Classification: Unclassified

See below and initiate contacts to develop situation.

From: Basalla, Suzanne I [mailto:BasallaSI@state.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 12:23 AM
To: LIA02 Hoc <LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov>; Mitchell, Derek J SES OSD POLICY <Derek.Mitchell@osd.mil>; Schiffer, Michael D ASD OSD; (b)(6)
(b)(6) McDaniel, Everett K COL USA USFJ J4; USFJ-CAT-CHIEF; Wiltse, Jeffrey S COL USA USFJ J5; Crowe, Blake BGen USMC USFJ J01; Field, Burton M Lt Gen USAF USFJ/J00-5 AF/CC; Duncan, Aleshia D <DuncanAD@state.gov>; Cherry, Ronald C <CherryRC@state.gov>; JapanEmbassy, TaskForce <JapanEmbassyTaskForce@state.gov>; Beed, John A <beedja@state.gov>; Berger, William (RDMA/OFDA) <wberger@usaid.gov>; Jaczko, Gregory <Gregory.Jaczko@nrc.gov>; HOO Hoc <HOO.Hoc@nrc.gov>; LIA06 Hoc <LIA06.Hoc@nrc.gov>
Cc: Roos, John AMB AMEMB JAPAN; Zumwalt, James P <ZumwaltJP@state.gov>; Fuller, Matthew G <FullerMG@state.gov>
Subject: RE: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - follow up 1

Thank you. We look forward to the list of equipment and additional advice.

SBU

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: LIA02 Hoc [mailto:LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 15, 2011 12:16 AM
To: Basalla, Suzanne I; Mitchell, Derek J SES OSD POLICY; Schiffer, Michael SES OSD POLICY; (b)(6); (b)(6)
(b)(6); Crowe, William B BGen USMC USFJ J01; Burton.field@usfj.mil; Duncan, Aleshia D; Cherry, Ronald C; JapanEmbassy, TaskForce; Beed, John A; Berger, William (RDMA/OFDA); Jaczko, Gregory; HOO Hoc; LIA06 Hoc
Cc: Roos, John; Zumwalt, James P; Fuller, Matthew G
Subject: RE: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - follow up 1

Hi Suzanne,



I just spoke with the Director of the Reactor Safety Team here at the NRC Incident Response Center. She is aware of the request for equipment and has generated a list of equipment that, as I understand it, will be requested of U.S. military forces for use in Japan. She also notes that the equipment

may need to be accompanied by instructions in Japanese and/or personnel knowledgeable of how to operate it. This list has been generated based on our understanding of the status of systems and the core at Units 1, 2 and 3. We believe that TEPCO personnel, who will have the most current knowledge of the condition of the core and emergency systems, will be in the best position to determine where and how the equipment can be used once it arrives. We are looking for technical staff to be available to advise, if needed, on countermeasures that can be considered using this equipment.

Hope this helps,

Rani Franovich

Liaison Team Coordinator

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

From: Basalla, Suzanne I [mailto:BasallaSI@state.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 10:39 AM
To: Mitchell, Derek J SES OSD POLICY; Schiffer, Michael SES OSD POLICY;
[REDACTED] (b)(6)
[REDACTED] (b)(6) Crowe, William B BGen USMC USFJ J01;
Burton.field@usfj.mil; Duncan, Aleshia D; Cherry, Ronald C; JapanEmbassy,
TaskForce; Beed, John A; Berger, William (RDMA/OFDA); Jaczko, Gregory; HOO
Hoc; LIA02 Hoc
Cc: Roos, John; Zumwalt, James P; Fuller, Matthew G
Subject: GOJ urgent request for water pumping capacity - follow up 1

All,

(Ron/Aleshia, please pass to Jim Trapp. USFJ " please pass to appropriate person at PACOM.)

As an update based on tonight's White House led interagency VTC and other discussions:

-- The WH stated that the President considers it the highest priority to respond quickly and comprehensively to any request from Japan. The Prime Minister's request for truck/s with capacity to pump water at high pressure was specifically discussed.

-- OSD also stated that USFJ has appropriate authority to transfer diesel-driven pumps (in this case, a fire truck) to Japan for use in this nuclear emergency.

-- USFJ/J4 has notified us that they have a fire truck available and they are starting to move it to the affected area. MOFA has not yet responded to their request for a police escort to expedite the transit, but the "pumper" is en route and USFJ will continue to coordinate for a lash up with an escort.

-- In post-VTC discussions, Jim Trapp (NRC liaison on the DART) advised that three diesel-driven pumps should be the target number in responding to this request. USFJ should look for at least two additional diesel-driven pumps to provide to Fukushima site ASAP.

-- NRC also advised that to help Japan provide coolant to the reactor, they need more than diesel-driven pumps. The VTC participants agreed that the U.S. military forces should immediately look for ways to provide the following to the Fukushima site:

- diesel-driven pump
- AC power
- DC power
- nitrogen/air

--For further coordination on what kinds of solutions the U.S. military can offer to the Japanese to address this urgent issue, it will be useful for USFJ/J4 (who is in touch with the TEPCO personnel) to coordinate with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and NRC experts.

We appreciate OSD's outreach to find an Army Corps of Engineers POC to share with the group.

The NRC Chairman, Greg Jaczko, can also offer advice. I've copied his team and him on this email. Their watch can be reached via (301) 816-5100.

The USFJ POC is the J4, Colonel Everett McDaniel. Everett can be reached at DSN 315-225-4712/4705/4713. His commercial number is: 011-81-3-1175-54712/54705/54713. His cell number is: 090-5509-7964. If you can't reach him, the USFJ watch is: DSN: 225-4223 and they can track him down.

The Mission Japan Emergency Command Center is copied above and can be reached at 03-3224-5530, commercial 81-3-3224-5530 if any additional coordination is necessary.

Thank you all for your assistance. It's great to hear one pumper is on the way - appreciate everyone's help in trying to find additional support during this urgent window.

Suzanne

Suzanne I. Basalla

Senior Advisor to Ambassador John V. Roos

American Embassy - Tokyo

cid:image001.png@01CB6AB3.DDE8C1A0 <<http://twitter.com/AmbassadorRoos>> Please follow Ambassador Roos on [Twitter.com/AmbassadorRoos](http://twitter.com/AmbassadorRoos)

Tel: 081-3-3224-5023

Fax: 081-3-3224-5312

BasallaSI@state.gov

SBU

This email is UNCLASSIFIED.

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 7:22 PM
To: Foster, Jack
Cc: (b)(6); Kozal, Jason; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke
Subject: RE: CONTACT FROM USAID

Jack, the only info I received is that the delegation is meeting at 9pm, for a flight that leaves at about 11pm. It is British Airways. I just talk to Kirk Foggie, who is with the delegation, he and Brooke Smith are riding together to the airport. His bb#number is (b)(6), in case you need someone to communicate with on the trip. His email is kirk.foggie@nrc.gov.

-----Original Message-----

From: Foster, Jack
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 6:58 PM
To: LIA03 Hoc
Subject: RE: CONTACT FROM USAID

I live 2 hours from the airport ... really need some info on the flight at dulles to get there 9 for the flight at 11. Airline?

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 6:08 PM
To: Ramsey, Jack; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Cook, William
Cc: Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; LIA02 Hoc; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Stewart, Sharon; Kozal, Jason (b)(6)
Subject: CONTACT FROM USAID

Mike Dudek and Jason Kozal will be contacting you about travel arrangements tonight to Tokyo.

-----Original Message-----

From: Ramsey, Jack
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:37 PM
To: Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Cook, William
Cc: Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Stewart, Sharon
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP
Importance: High

NRC folks,

Apologies for any confusion. As you can tell by the exchange of messages with the NSC and DOD, we're exploring all possible angles on how to get you to Japan as quickly and efficiently as possible.

I understand that USAID is making your travel arrangements. Best guess is that the WashDC folks will be on a flight (maybe British Air) that leaves Dulles around 23:00 or so (plus or minus a little). There will be a connection through

London Heathrow, then on to Tokyo. We don't have any insight on what USAID might arrange for the non-WashDC folks.

Either way, please coordinate through the International Liaison desk at the Ops Center (301-816-5192).

Jack

-----Original Message-----

From: Nakanishi, Tony

Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:25 PM

To: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

[REDACTED] (b)(6)

Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.

Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

I can also make it to any DC airport before 2200.

Tony Nakanishi

-----Original Message-----

From: Kolb, Timothy

Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:22 PM

To: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

[REDACTED] (b)(6)

Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.

Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

I can make it to any DC airport before 2200. Just need to know which one and which flight.

Tim Kolb

From: Zerr, Thomas J. [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:11 PM

To: [redacted] (b)(6)

[redacted] (b)(6)

Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.

Subject: Re: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

If I did my conversion right it looks like we will not make the Nellis flight.

So I would ask the NRC to get their nine to DC as soon as possible. If my expedia search is right I think they all could make it here by about 2200 assuming they all close to their airports. NRC-pls let us know when you can get everyone here.

From there we will see what DOD can support out of the DC area. Under this model we will be positioned for the comm air option and anything DOD can support.

TJ

----- Original Message -----

From: Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3 [redacted] (b)(6) >

To: [redacted] (b)(6)

[redacted] (b)(6)

Cc: Wormuth, Christine; TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov <TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov>; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Margaret.Doane@nrc.gov <Margaret.Doane@nrc.gov>; Nader.Mamish@nrc.gov <Nader.Mamish@nrc.gov>; Kirk.Foggie@nrc.gov <Kirk.Foggie@nrc.gov>; Brooke.Smith@nrc.gov <Brooke.Smith@nrc.gov>; LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov <LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov>; LIA03.Hoc@nrc.gov <LIA03.Hoc@nrc.gov>; Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov <Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov>; Chuck.Casto@nrc.gov <Chuck.Casto@nrc.gov>; John.Monninger@nrc.gov <John.Monninger@nrc.gov>; Tony.Nakanishi@nrc.gov <Tony.Nakanishi@nrc.gov>; Timothy.Kolb@nrc.gov <Timothy.Kolb@nrc.gov>; Jack.Foster@nrc.gov <Jack.Foster@nrc.gov>; Richard.Devercelly@nrc.gov <Richard.Devercelly@nrc.gov>; Glenn.Tracy@nrc.gov <Glenn.Tracy@nrc.gov>; Eric.Leeds@nrc.gov <Eric.Leeds@nrc.gov>; Bruce.Boger@nrc.gov <Bruce.Boger@nrc.gov>; James.Trapp@nrc.gov <James.Trapp@nrc.gov>; Anthony.Ulses@nrc.gov <Anthony.Ulses@nrc.gov>; Mary.Carter@nrc.gov <Mary.Carter@nrc.gov>; Danielle.Emche@nrc.gov <Danielle.Emche@nrc.gov>; Andrea.Jones2@nrc.gov

<Andrea.Jones2@nrc.gov>; Jennifer.Schwartzman@nrc.gov <Jennifer.Schwartzman@nrc.gov>; William.Cook@nrc.gov
<William.Cook@nrc.gov>; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.; Swift, Scott H RADM
PACOM, J3 (b)(6)
Sent: Mon Mar 14 16:51:00 2011
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

TJ -- ensure ALCON know/understand that this TRANSCOM planning remains TENTATIVE until positively confirmed. A lot of moving pieces here, so we MOST STRONGLY recommend NRC retain their commercial air plans. It will be a challenge for NRC folks to get to Vegas, then over to Nellis, and we do not intend to hold up the flight for them. For the moment, here is what the DOE lift looks like:

Mission Number: PJM112471073-
C-17 alert NLT 14/1800Z
Dep Travis AFB CA (KSUU) 14/2100Z
Arr/Dep Nellis AFB NV (KLSV) - 14/2200Z - 15/0045Z Arr/Dep Elmendorf AFB for gas (PAED) - 15/0545Z - 15/0730Z Arr
Yokota AFB Japan (RJTY) - 15/1545Z

Please stress again -- this flight sked remains TENTATIVE!! We've got a bunch of folks scrambling hard to make it happen, but please remain flexible.

RADM Kurt W. Tidd, USN
Vice Director for Operations, J3
3000 Joint Staff Pentagon
Rm 2D882
Washington DC 20318-3000
Tel: (703) 695-0987
DSN: 225-0987
Fax: (703) 614-1755
Red Switch: 80-228-2247
Blackberry: (b)(6)
Email: (b)(6)
SIPR: (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Zerr, Thomas J. [mailto:(b)(6)]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 4:42 PM
To: Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3; Gallagher, Shawn P. (b)(6); 'Jack.Ramsey@nrc.gov';
'Charlotte.Abrams@nrc.gov'; Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; (b)(6)
(b)(6); Engle, Thomas E Lt Col JCS J3/NMCC; Severs, Paul J CAPT JCS J5 AP; NEWELL, JOHN Brig Gen JCS
J5 ASIADD; SHIN, DAVID W COL JCS J5 ASIA NEA; BROWN, ANGELIQUE P Maj JCS J5 ASIA NEA; NJOIC J-5 POLICY JCS J-3;
NJOIC BATTLE CAPTAIN JCS J3; NJOIC JLOC OFFICER JCS J3; Kremer, Kyle Col JCS J4 DISTRIBUTION; NMCC DDO; CMT
Team Chief JCS; Trussler, Jeffrey E CAPT JCS J3; Carey, Michael Brig Gen JCS J3/NMCC; Basham, Steven L Col JCS
J3/NMCC; (b)(6); 'Joseph.Krol@nnsa.doe.gov'; Faulkner, William BGen JCS J4 J-4 FRONT OFFICE
Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.;
'Margaret.Doane@nrc.gov'; 'Nader.Mamish@nrc.gov'; 'Kirk.Foggie@nrc.gov'; 'Brooke.Smith@nrc.gov';
'LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov'; 'LIA03.Hoc@nrc.gov'; 'Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov'; 'Chuck.Casto@nrc.gov';
'John.Monninger@nrc.gov'; 'Tony.Nakanishi@nrc.gov'; 'Timothy.Kolb@nrc.gov'; 'Jack.Foster@nrc.gov';
'Richard.Devercelly@nrc.gov'; 'Glenn.Tracy@nrc.gov'; 'Eric.Leeds@nrc.gov'; 'Bruce.Boger@nrc.gov';
'James.Trapp@nrc.gov'; 'Anthony.Ulises@nrc.gov'; 'Mary.Carter@nrc.gov'; 'Danielle.Emche@nrc.gov';

'Andrea.Jones2@nrc.gov'; 'Jennifer.Schwartzman@nrc.gov'; 'William.Cook@nrc.gov'; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.;
Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.
Subject: Re: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

Thanks Admiral.

NRC-Once we get TRANSCOM flight data we will need to move quick to see if we can get your nine to the launch point in time.

As previously stated please keep planning to execute the commercial flight option if the mil air ends up not working out.

TJ

----- Original Message -----

From: Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3 <(b)(6)>

To: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cc: Wormuth, Christine; TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov <TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov>; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret <Margaret.Doane@nrc.gov>; Mamish, Nader <Nader.Mamish@nrc.gov>; Foggie, Kirk <Kirk.Foggie@nrc.gov>; Smith, Brooke <Brooke.Smith@nrc.gov>; LIA02 Hoc <LIA02.Hoc@nrc.gov>; LIA03 Hoc <LIA03.Hoc@nrc.gov>; Marshall, Jane <Jane.Marshall@nrc.gov>; Casto, Chuck <Chuck.Casto@nrc.gov>; Monninger, John <John.Monninger@nrc.gov>; Nakanishi, Tony <Tony.Nakanishi@nrc.gov>; Kolb, Timothy <Timothy.Kolb@nrc.gov>; Foster, Jack <Jack.Foster@nrc.gov>; Devercelly, Richard <Richard.Devercelly@nrc.gov>; Tracy, Glenn <Glenn.Tracy@nrc.gov>; Leeds, Eric <Eric.Leeds@nrc.gov>; Boger, Bruce <Bruce.Boger@nrc.gov>; Trapp, James <James.Trapp@nrc.gov>; Ulses, Anthony <Anthony.Ulses@nrc.gov>; Carter, Mary <Mary.Carter@nrc.gov>; Emche, Danielle <Danielle.Emche@nrc.gov>; Jones, Andrea <Andrea.Jones2@nrc.gov>; Schwartzman, Jennifer <Jennifer.Schwartzman@nrc.gov>; Cook, William <William.Cook@nrc.gov>; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.; Hepburn, Matthew; Kamoie, Brian E.; Kern, Dab; Kim, Paul; Landau, Zachary L.; Marcozzi, David E.; Mecher, Carter E.; Panketh, Eric J.
(NSC); Reed, Richard A.; Tribble, Ahsha; Zelvin, Lawrence K.; Holgate, Laura
Sent: Mon Mar 14 16:32:13 2011
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

TJ -- we're moving DOE AMS and Consequence Management teams as quickly as we can spool up the lift; have looped in our POC's on the cc line. Would not recommend delaying any flights while we await the NRC personnel, but if there's room, and if they can get themselves to the lift site (Nellis AFB - Las Vegas), we have SECDEF authorization to carry non-DOD personnel in support of this crisis.

JLOC -- As soon as we have the TRANSCOM flight info, please push toalcon and we'll see if we can provide an alternative to commercial air. Again, unless otherwise directed, recommend we not hold up the DOE flights, but if we can kill two birds, let's do it.

RADM Kurt W. Tidd, USN
Vice Director for Operations, J3
3000 Joint Staff Pentagon
Rm 2D882
Washington DC 20318-3000
Tel: (703) 695-0987
DSN: 225-0987
Fax: (703) 614-1755
Red Switch: 80-228-2247
Blackberry: (b)(6)
Email: (b)(6)
SIPR: (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: Gallagher, Shawn P. [mailto:(b)(6)]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 4:05 PM
To: 'Clark, Ngoc CIV OSD POLICY'; 'Ramsey, Jack'; Abrams, Charlotte; Zerr, Thomas J.; Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; Hulley, Paul, SES, OSD-POLICY; Trigilio, John, CIV, OSD-POLICY; Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3; Engle, Thomas E Lt Col JCS J3/NMCC; Severs, Paul J CAPT JCS J5 AP; NEWELL, JOHN Brig Gen JCS J5 ASIADD; SHIN, DAVID W COL JCS J5 ASIA NEA; BROWN, ANGELIQUE P Maj JCS J5 ASIA NEA; NJOIC J-5 POLICY JCS J-3; NJOIC BATTLE CAPTAIN JCS J3; NJOIC JLOC OFFICER JCS J3; Kremer, Kyle Col JCS J4 DISTRIBUTION
Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William; Baden, Tim; Dolan, Edward M.; Donnell, Charles D.; Gelman, Jeffrey D.; Hepburn, Matthew; Kamoie, Brian E.; Kern, Dab; Kim, Paul; Landau, Zachary L.; Marcozzi, David E.; Mecher, Carter E.; Panketh, Eric J. (NSC); Reed, Richard A.; Tribble, Ahsha; Zelvin, Lawrence K.; Holgate, Laura
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

Again looping in resilience here at NSC. Thanks all!

-----Original Message-----

From: Clark, Ngoc CIV OSD POLICY [mailto:(b)(6)]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 3:58 PM
To: 'Ramsey, Jack'; Abrams, Charlotte; Zerr, Thomas J.; Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; Hulley, Paul, SES, OSD-POLICY; Trigilio, John, CIV, OSD-POLICY; Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3; Engle, Thomas E Lt Col JCS J3/NMCC; Severs, Paul J CAPT JCS J5 AP; NEWELL, JOHN Brig Gen JCS J5 ASIADD; SHIN, DAVID W COL JCS J5 ASIA NEA; BROWN, ANGELIQUE P Maj JCS J5 ASIA NEA; NJOIC J-5 POLICY JCS J-3; NJOIC BATTLE CAPTAIN JCS J3; NJOIC JLOC OFFICER JCS J3; Kremer, Kyle Col JCS J4 DISTRIBUTION
Cc: Wormuth, Christine; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Gallagher, Shawn P.; Bentz, Julie A.; Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds,

Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

Looping in J-4 colleagues with the details of the request.

Ms. Ngoc Clark
Foreign Affairs Specialist

Humanitarian Assistance, Disaster Relief, and Global Health Directorate Office of Partnership Strategy & Stability Operations (PSO)
OUSD(Policy) - SO/LIC & IC
5C653
703-692-0122

-----Original Message-----

From: Ramsey, Jack [mailto:Jack.Ramsey@nrc.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 3:54 PM
To: Abrams, Charlotte; [REDACTED]; Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; Hulley, Paul, SES, OSD-POLICY; Clark, Ngoc CIV OSD POLICY; Trigilio, John, CIV, OSD-POLICY; Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3; Engle, Thomas E Lt Col JCS J3/NMCC; Severs, Paul J CAPT JCS J5 AP; NEWELL, JOHN Brig Gen JCS J5 ASIADD; SHIN, DAVID W COL JCS J5 ASIA NEA; BROWN, ANGELIQUE P Maj JCS J5 ASIA NEA; NJOIC J-5 POLICY JCS J-3; NJOIC BATTLE CAPTAIN JCS J3
Cc: [REDACTED]; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; [REDACTED]; [REDACTED] Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Cook, William
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

All,

As the message below indicates, we now have an additional person (for a total of 9) from our regional office outside Philadelphia.

Jack Ramsey

-----Original Message-----

From: Abrams, Charlotte
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 3:52 PM
To: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]; 'TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov'; [REDACTED]; [REDACTED] Doane, Margaret; Mamish, Nader; Foggie, Kirk; Smith, Brooke; LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc; Marshall, Jane; Casto, Chuck; Monninger, John; Nakanishi, Tony; Kolb, Timothy; Foster, Jack; Devercelly, Richard; Tracy, Glenn; Leeds, Eric; Boger, Bruce; Trapp, James; Ulses, Anthony; Carter, Mary; Emche, Danielle; Jones, Andrea; Schwartzman, Jennifer
Subject: Re: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

Also Bill Cook from RI

Sent from my nrc blackberry. Charlotte Abrams (b)(6)

----- Original Message -----

From: Ramsey, Jack

To: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Sent: Mon Mar 14 15:48:03 2011
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

All,

To summarize, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission has been requested by the Japanese government to supplement our staffing at the US Embassy in Tokyo (we currently have two staff there). In response, we have identified 8 NRC staff for this. We have 6 staff from WashDC (John Monninger, Tony Nakanishi, Tim Kolb, Jack Foster, Brooke Smith and Kirk Foggie), 1 from Atlanta (Chuck Casto) and 1 from Chattanooga (Richard Devercelly). The earliest commercial flights that are available are around 13:00 EDT tomorrow (Tuesday). Obviously, we'd like to get them there earlier if at all possible. This is what prompted the question on whether DOD and/or other appropriate assets might be available.

For coordination purposes, the International Liaison Team at NRC's Emergency Operations Center will be lead for this. E-mail addresses there are lia02.hoc@nrc.gov and lia03.hoc@nrc.gov, with direct phone line of (301) 816-5192 (this is a recorded line). In the event of any communication issues, please call the main number for NRC's Emergency Operation Center on (301) 816-5100 and ask for International Liaison.

Please also note that the NRC team has been cc'ed on this message.

Thanks to everyone for looking at this.

Jack Ramsey

-----Original Message-----

From: Zerr, Thomas J. [mailto:(b)(6)]

Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 3:25 PM

To: Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; Hulley, Paul, SES, OSD-POLICY; Clark, Ngoc CIV OSD POLICY; Trigilio, John, CIV, OSD-POLICY; Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3; Engle, Thomas E Lt Col JCS J3/NMCC; Severs, Paul J CAPT

JCS J5 AP; NEWELL, JOHN Brig Gen JCS J5 ASIADD; SHIN, DAVID W COL JCS J5 ASIA NEA; BROWN, ANGELIQUE P Maj JCS J5 ASIA NEA; NJOIC J-5 POLICY JCS J-3; NJOIC BATTLE CAPTAIN JCS J3
Cc: Ramsey, Jack; Wormuth, Christine; TaskForce1Mailbox@state.gov; Russel, Daniel R.; Duncan, Shawn H.; Gallagher, Shawn P.; Bentz, Julie A.
Subject: RE: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

+TF-1 mailbox for appropriate State loop in.

-----Original Message-----

From: Zerr, Thomas J. [mailto:(b)(6)]
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 2:58 PM
To: Hulley, Paul, SES, OSD-POLICY; Zenner, Todd LCDR JCS J5 DDASIA NEAD NE ASIA BR; Clark, Ngoc CIV OSD POLICY; Trigilio, John, CIV, OSD-POLICY; Tidd, Kurt W RADM JCS VDJ-3
Cc: 'Ramsey, Jack'
Subject: FW: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

All-

I have discussed this on the phone with Paul and Todd. Needless to say the request is hot and getting big brains on the reactor issues out there soonest is critical given the situation at the plants.

Please inform if this request should go via a different path you can identify for me; or if this group can facilitate getting a DOD response to this request.

Jack-Please confirm the status of passports on these folks. Also I would continue to pursue any other transportation options outside of DOD so we don't lose any time.

TJ

From: Gallagher, Shawn P.
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 2:46 PM
To: 'Ramsey, Jack'; Zerr, Thomas J.; Bentz, Julie A.
Subject: 8 NRC people to Japan ASAP

Jack, per our conversation TJ is calling over to DOD. Wanted to connect everyone via email so we can report status.

Julie, to bring you up to speed, the Japanese requested more NRC support and NRC identified 8 people to go on an immediate basis. Earliest commercial flight isn't until 1:00 tomorrow. TJ is finding out if there a mil air option.

Locations of individuals are 6 in DC, 1 in Atlanta, 1 in Chattanooga.
All are currently packing and awaiting orders

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:57 PM
To: Kozal, Jason; [redacted] (b)(6)
Subject: Please call Bill Cook, soon

He is pressed for time, and needs information. Number [redacted] (b)(6)

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:46 PM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Updated Emergency Contact Sheet
Attachments: Travelers to Japan.xlsx

Jason, see the number below for Mike Kolb.

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 5:21 PM
To: (b)(6)
Cc: Jones, Andrea
Subject: FW: Updated Emergency Contact Sheet

Mike, here are the travelers names. For Mike Kolb, his cell no. is (b)(6), in addition to the one listed. I just talked to him.

From: Kreuter, Jane
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 4:23 PM
To: LIA02 Hoc; LIA03 Hoc
Subject: Updated Emergency Contact Sheet

Jane A. Kreuter
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office of International Programs
Phone: 301-415-1780
Fax: 301-415-2395
E-Mail: Jane.Kreuter@nrc.gov

Travelers to Japan

			Emergency		
First Name	Last Name	BB #	Contact	Emergency Contact #	Emergency Contact Email
Kirk	Foggie				
Brooke	Smith				
John	Monninger				
Chuck	Casto				
Anthony	Ulises				
James	Trapp				
Rich	Devercelly				
Tony	Nakanishi				
Tim	Kolb				
Jack	Foster				
William	Cook				

(b)(6)

Emergency Contact Information at the US Embassy- Tokyo JapanEmbassyTaskForce@state.gov

Phone # 81-3-3224-5530

already in
Japan

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 11:05 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Subject: List of Equipment
Attachments: Equipment needs.docx

Attached is a list of equipment needs that were discussed this morning. Please call RST if you have questions.

Beth Reed

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 7:40 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Subject: Embassy Meeting

The meeting that Jim Trapp was to attend at 2030 at the Embassy has been canceled. The 2330 CA briefing is still on.

Beth

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 7:10 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: [redacted (b)(6)]; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: NEW TIME and AGENDA: Japan Earthquake TF Interagency 2100-EDT Conference Call 13 March
Attachments: image001.jpg

FYI

From: HOO Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 6:36 PM
To: LIA11 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc; LIA02 Hoc; LIA04 Hoc; LIA07 Hoc; LIA11 Hoc; LIA12 Hoc
Subject: FW: NEW TIME and AGENDA: Japan Earthquake TF Interagency 2100-EDT Conference Call 13 March

Headquarters Operations Officer
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Phone: 301-816-5100
Fax: 301-816-5151
email: hoo.hoc@nrc.gov
secure e-mail: hoo1@nrc.sgov.gov



From: CMS TaskForce1E [mailto:1TFE@state.gov] **On Behalf Of** zTask Force 1 Mailbox
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 6:13 PM

To: [redacted (b)(6)]

[redacted (b)(6)]

Cc: SES-O_CMS
Subject: NEW TIME and AGENDA: Japan Earthquake TF Interagency 2100-EDT Conference Call 13 March

PLEASE NOTE: This conference call is now scheduled for 2100 EDT.

**Japan Earthquake Task Force
Interagency Conference Call
2100 EDT March 13, 2011 (1000 Tokyo March 14, 2011)**

Participants should call (202) 647-0817 and use access code (b)(6) # to enter the conference. All conferees are asked to avoid speaker phones as they degrade the quality of the line. If not speaking, please also mute your line.

I. Situation Overview (Embassy Tokyo, DOE, NRC, OSD)

- a. Status of nuclear plants and what we expect next (including Tokai)
- b. Status of GOJ information sharing with USG
- c. GOJ requests for US assistance on nuclear issue (NRC, DOE, DOD)
- d. Focus of NRC TDYers efforts on ground (NRC/DART)
- e. Possible impact on aviation plans, Post operations, health and safety

II. U.S. Disaster Assistance (Embassy, DART/USAID, OSD, PACOM)

- a. OFDA teams status
- b. Military assistance - update on:
 - i. Update on what is being provided

III. Consular

- a. Update on assistance to Americans
 - i. Status of AMCITS; Embassy efforts to account.
 - ii. Public information for U.S. citizens/Updated Travel Alert
- b. Update on Airline Operations
- c. Update on other nations' assistance to their citizens

IV. Embassy operations (Embassy)

- a. Tripwire Revision Status; update on morale, families
- b. Update on other nations' operating status, incl. EU
- c. Additional TDY assistance requirements
- d. Iodine Tablet Request

V. Public Affairs/Strategic Messaging

- a. Response to inquiries about drawdown, evacuation, health, and safety

b. Status of Amb Roos press interviews (Embassy PA)

VI. **Next Call:** 0300 EDT/1600 Tokyo (accounting for Daylight Savings Time)

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 4:17 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6); Kozal, Jason
Subject: HSIN Info
Attachments: Current Situation Report - Magnitude 8.9 Earthquake in Japan - 13 Mar 11 (Update 6).pdf

I just got this off HSIN, it's the DHS SITREP. Please note that the NRCC has transitioned to watch/steady state and a couple of the ESFs are being staffed. The NRC may want to join DOE at the NRCC.

Beth

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 4:15 PM
To: RMPACTSU_ELNRC; LIA07 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc
Cc: Marshall, Jane; Gott, William; Grant, Jeffery; midpsualum@yahoo.com; Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Briefing Package

Yes it is just me. Let me notify the LT Director (Tim McGinty) and let you know if someone can give a briefing at 2100 tonight.

Beth

From: RMPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 4:12 PM
To: LIA11 Hoc; LIA07 Hoc; LIA01 Hoc
Cc: Marshall, Jane; Gott, William; Grant, Jeffery; midpsualum@yahoo.com; Kozal, Jason
Subject: Briefing Package

Federal Liaison (is it just you Beth?),

The Administrator of USAID has requested a briefing from the interagency at 2100 tonight. We need a quick briefing package on the following topics:

General status of the Japanese power plants, specifically areas of concern for the NRC and Japanese. A simplified diagram of a BWR for demonstration would be good. Additionally basic information on radiation would be helpful.

The locations of Jim Trapp and Tony Ulses, what meetings they have had with the Japanese Government the utility. What meetings they plan in the near future (I heard on the CA brief that Jim T was meeting with the Japanese around 2000 EDT).

And most importantly for each of these topics: The bottom line first.

Let me know if there are any problems with this.

Jason

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 3:09 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Subject: FW: Meeting with Japanese Nuclear Agencies 13 Mar 2200-2400 2011

Have you seen this? Should I forward other e-mails from RMTPACTSU to you?

Beth

From: RMTPACTSU_ELNRC [mailto:RMTPACTSU_ELNRC@ofda.gov]
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 2:39 PM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Cc: Marshall, Jane
Subject: FW: Meeting with Japanese Nuclear Agencies 13 Mar 2200-2400 2011

Joe Hughart's write up of the DART meeting with the Japanese Nuclear Agencies on 13 Mar 2200-2400 Tokyo time. This was discussed at the 1200 call.

From: Legates, Kate (DCHA/OFDA)
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 2:31 PM
To: RMT_PACTSU
Subject: FW: Meeting with Japanese Nuclear Agencies 13 Mar 2200-2400 2011

fyi

----- Original Message -----

From: Hughart, Joseph (FOH) <Joseph.Hughart@foh.hhs.gov>
To: rmtfactsu@ofda.gov <rmtfactsu@ofda.gov>; OFDAGOV: Berger, William; Catlin, Steve(DCHA/OFDA)
Sent: Sun Mar 13 13:37:29 2011
Subject: Meeting with Japanese Nuclear Agencies 13 Mar 2200-2400 2011

Arrived at (b)(6) Immediately received call to link up with USAID, State and DOE reps to attend meeting with 3 Japanese nuclear agencies to discuss status of Fukushima nuclear power plant reactors. Following is summary of that meeting.

Japanese agencies included the Nuclear and Industrial Safety Agency, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Japan Nuclear Energy Safety Organization. They provided a 5-page news release detailing the status of the Fukushima sites and response actions.

Summary of Daiichi reactors: Reactors 1, 2 and 3 were operating at the time the earthquake struck and shut off automatically.

Reactors 4-6 were shut down for maintenance and were not operating when the earthquake struck..

Primary and secondary cooling systems failed in Units 1 and 3, and temperatures began to rise in the reactor cores. An explosion occurred in the outer shell building surrounding Unit 1 on March 12th.

The Japanese speculate that this was due to a buildup of hydrogen gas in the outer building surrounding the reactor containment vessel, and that a similar gas buildup could possibly occur in Unit 3.

They said that the reactor containment vessel in Unit 1 is intact and that a major release of radioactive material has not occurred. Low levels of radioactive iodine and cesium have been detected outside of the containment units. This may be due to venting of steam in Units 1 and 3 that include low levels of radiation. Venting is a safety measure to reduce heat and pressure in the core. The Japanese are pumping sea water into Units 1 and 3 to cover the fuel rods and begin the cooling process.

The status of spent fuel rods pools is unknown.

The cooling circulation system is functioning in Unit 2.

The Japanese have implemented a 20 km evacuation radius around Daiichi, which they believe is more than adequate to protect public health.

They provided a range summary of radiation monitoring data (56 nanoSieverts to 41 microSieverts) at Daiichi.

Daini Reactors:

Four reactors automatically shut off when the earthquake struck. Some heat buildup has occurred, although a backup battery system is in place and circulating water. A 10km evacuation radius has been imposed.

A US admiral from the Ronald Reagan flew in a helo to a Japanese navy ship to meet with his counterpart. Upon return, radiactivity was detected on the heicopter. The Japanese speculated that this may have occurred from venting or when the shi was conducting rescue missions near shore.

Joe Hughart

From: RMTPACTSU_AC <RMTPACTSU_AC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 10:12 AM
To: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: Trapp/Ulises Info

Thanks much!

*Admin Coordinator
Pacific Tsunami and Japan Earthquake Response Management Team
USAID/DHCA/OFDA
Rmtpactsu_ac@ofda.gov
202-712-0039*

From: Kozal, Jason [mailto:Jason.Kozal@nrc.gov]
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 9:56 AM
To: RMTPACTSU_AC
Subject: FW: Trapp/Ulises Info

From: LIA03 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 13, 2011 9:53 AM
To: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason
Cc: LIA02 Hoc
Subject: Trapp/Ulises Info

Mike/Jason –

This is what I know:

Tony Ulises is currently in Misawa at the US Air Base. The USAID contact is trying to get him transportation to Tokyo.

Jim Trapp landed at Narita Airport (Tokyo). He should be en route to the hotel in downtown Tokyo via Airport Limo Bus.

Ron Cherry, DOE Attache, USEmb Tokyo told me they are staying at (b)(6)

(b)(6)

I'm at 816-5207.

Brooke Smith

From: RMTPACTSU_ALOLAC <RMTPACTSU_ALOLAC@ofda.gov>
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 8:04 PM
To: RMTPACTSU_ALOLAC; RMTPACTSU_ELNRC
Cc: (b)(6) Kozal, Jason; Cook, Bette (DCHA/AA) [USAID]
Subject: Call tomorrow

Gentlemen,

Per our conversation earlier, one of you will join the Congressional update call.
Here are the details:

The call will take place at 2:00 pm EST.

Participants can dial in to 202-647-0817 up to fifteen minutes before the scheduled start time and use access code (b)(6)

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 3:59 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Subject: Your Location?

DoS is asking if NRC has anyone at USAID and where are you located. Are you in the Reagan Building? Thanks!

Beth

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 3:20 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Subject: Talking Points
Attachments: OPA Talking Points 2.docx

Attached are the latest talking points.

OPA

TALKING POINTS

JAPAN EARTHQUAKE AND WEST COAST TSUNAMI

As of 3/12/2011 2 p.m. EST

- Two officials from the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission with expertise in boiling water nuclear reactors have deployed to Japan as part of a U.S. International Agency for International Development (USAID) team. USAID is the federal government agency primarily responsible for providing assistance to countries recovering from disaster administering. NEW
- The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has spoken with its counterpart agency in Japan, offering the assistance of U.S. technical experts. Should the Japanese want to make use of U.S. expertise, NRC staffers with extensive background in boiling water reactors are available to assist efforts in Japan.

- The NRC is coordinating its actions with other Federal agencies as part of the U.S. government response.
- The NRC is examining all available information as part of the effort to analyze the event and understand its implications both for Japan and the United States.
- The NRC has regulations in place that require licensees to design their plants to withstand the effects of tsunamis. (10CFR 50, Appendix A, Criterion 2, “Design bases for protection against natural phenomenon” requires licensees to design structures, systems, and components important to safety to withstand the effects of natural phenomenon, including tsunamis.)
- Nuclear power plants are built to withstand environmental hazards, including earthquakes. Even those plants that are located outside of areas with extensive seismic activity are designed for safety in the event of such a natural disaster.
- The NRC requires that safety-significant structures, systems, and components be designed to take into account the most severe natural phenomena historically reported for the site and surrounding area. The NRC then adds a margin for error to account for the historical data’s limited accuracy. In other words, U.S. nuclear power plants are designed to be safe based on historical data from the area’s maximum credible earthquake.

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 3:12 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Subject: Press Release
Attachments: Press Release 4.docx

Here is the most current press release from the NRC.

Beth

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 2:25 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Subject: SITREP

Just in case you did not get it earlier here is the most recent.

Beth Reed

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 1:33 PM
To: Mike Dudek; Kozal, Jason
Cc: (b)(6)
Subject: NEW Contact Info

Mike,

Jim Trapp has requested that all e-mails for him now be sent to his personal blackberry. He is having difficulties viewing them on the NRC device. His e-mail is:

(b)(6)

Thanks!
Beth

From: LIA11 Hoc
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 1:24 PM
To: Mike Dudek
Cc: Kozal, Jason
Subject: RE: FW: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi
Attachments: Current Situation Report - Magnitude 8.9 Earthquake 80 miles offshore Northeastern Japan - 12 Mar 11 (Update 5).pdf

The next SITREP is being worked on right now. I have attached the most current SITREP posted on HSIN by DHS.

From: Mike Dudek [mailto:[\(b\)\(6\)](#)]
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 1:20 PM
To: LIA11 Hoc
Subject: Re: FW: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi

Thank you for the information!

Current SITREP?

--- On Sat, 3/12/11, LIA11 Hoc <LIA11.Hoc@nrc.gov> wrote:

From: LIA11 Hoc <LIA11.Hoc@nrc.gov>
Subject: FW: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi
To: "Michael Dudek" <[\(b\)\(6\)](#)>
Date: Saturday, March 12, 2011, 12:17 PM

From: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 11:07 AM
To: LIA11 Hoc; Miller, Chris; McDermott, Brian; Thaggard, Mark
Cc: Wright, Lisa (Gibney); Kahler, Robert; Williams, Kevin; 'vanessa.quinn@dhs.gov'; 'harry.sherwood@dhs.gov'
Subject: Fw: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi

9:30 am NEI update to its members and Federal/State POCs.

From: PERKINS-GREW, Susan <spg@nei.org>
To: Anderson, Joseph
Sent: Sat Mar 12 10:31:08 2011
Subject: FW: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi

From: MALONEY, Jennifer
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 9:48 AM
To: ZZ All Lan E-mail Users ZZ (Systems Administrator)
Subject: FW: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi

Gone to members

From: Walter Hill [mailto:whh@nei.org]
Sent: Saturday, March 12, 2011 9:46 AM
To: MALONEY, Jennifer
Subject: UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST March 12, 2011: Fukushima Daiichi

Dear NEI member:

March 12, 2011 UPDATE 2, 9:30 EST: 

The Tokyo Electric Power Company says it has successfully vented the containment of unit 1 at the Fukushima-Daiichi nuclear power plant in northern Japan, according to several industry sources. Japan's chief cabinet secretary Yukio Edano, told a news conference that there was an explosion at Fukushima-Daiichi at 15:36 local time, but he said it has not affected the reactor's primary system or its containment, the news service NucNet reported this morning.

Edano said there was hydrogen explosion in the space between the concrete containment and the reactor's primary system, but the explosion did not damage the containment function or the reactor system, the report said. A portion of the fuel in the reactor was uncovered and TEPCO is using boric acid seawater to cover the fuel. Radiation measurements at the site boundary of Fukushima Daiichi were measured at 11 millirem per hour, but were reduced to 7 millirem per hour a few hours after the explosion.

TEPCO also is preparing to vent the containment structures at Fukushima Daiichi 2 and 3, as of Saturday morning.

Edano said, "We've confirmed that the reactor container was not damaged. The explosion didn't occur inside the reactor container. As such there was no large amount of radiation leakage outside." The Japanese government expanded the evacuation zone around the facility to 20 kilometers, or about 12 miles.

Backup diesel generators and backup batteries have arrived at the Fukushima Daiichi reactors. U.S. support to Japan for the nuclear plant events and earthquake includes assistance from the industry and Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

TEPCO also is working to maintain safe condition of Fukushima Daiichi units 1, 2 and 3, which have lost reactor pressure suppression function.

The nuclear facilities were damaged in a magnitude 8.9 earthquake on March 11, centered offshore of the Sendai region, which contains the capital Tokyo. Serious secondary effects followed including a significant tsunami, significant aftershocks and a major fire at a fossil fuel installation.

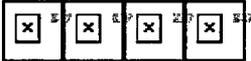
Walter Hill

Director, Member Communications
Nuclear Energy Institute
1776 I Street NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006
www.nei.org
P: 202-739-8047
F: 202-533-0148
M: (b)(6)
E: whh@nei.org

Click [here](#) to unsubscribe



FOLLOW US ON



An official energy sponsor of the Washington Capitals



This electronic message transmission contains information from the Nuclear Energy Institute, Inc. The information is intended solely for the use of the addressee and its use by any other person is not authorized. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this communication in error, and any review, use, disclosure, copying or distribution of the contents of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by telephone or by electronic mail and permanently delete the original message. IRS Circular 230 disclosure: To ensure compliance with requirements imposed by the IRS and other taxing authorities, we inform you that any tax advice contained in this communication (including any attachments) is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purpose of (i) avoiding penalties that may be imposed on any taxpayer or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any transaction or matter addressed herein.

Sent through mail.messaging.microsoft.com

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:16 PM
To: Adkison, Carol
Cc: Ma, May; Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: Justification for (b)(5)

Carol,
The following is my response:

(b)(5)

Thanks
Cris

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry (b)(6)

From: Adkison, Carol
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 10:59 AM
To: Brown, Cris
Cc: Ma, May
Subject: Justification for (b)(5)
Importance: High

Cris,
Can you provide the justification to me for (b)(5) ASAP? Thanks.

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:48 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra; Brown, Cris
Cc: Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

or I could say my interpretations of those statements.

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:46 PM
To: Brown, Cris
Cc: Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Cris, I bold what comes from the OCIMS contract. The rest is my rational of those statements.
Thanks
Sandra

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 3:07 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Sandra,
Thanks for doing all this research. It would help me to understand your position if you could highlight the language that comes from the OCIMS contract.
Thanks again,
Cris

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 1:36 PM
To: Khan, Omar; Brown, Cris
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

The following is the bullets that support task order 3.

1.To consolidate additional systems into OCIMS GSS

(b)(5)

2.To support the NRC in the relocation of the HOC

(b)(5)

3.To suggest and, if separately procured by NRC, support new technology initiatives for the OCIMS GSS

(b)(5)

4.To support the NRC in the upgrade of OCIMS GSS with new security requirements. These enhancements may include additional controls for: physical access, changes/enhancements to Federal IT security requirements, and communications security.

(b)(5)

(b)(5) and be ready for Friday for our meeting on Friday.

From: Khan, Omar
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 12:29 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra; Brown, Cris
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Here are the SOWs for the IDIQ, TO1 and TO2, I have also attached the copies of the requisition form from DC to DMI.

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 10:05 AM
To: Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

I will give him heads up of the situation. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5) We just need to give Joe some time to digest the information.
Friday meeting will be good.

Omar, Please send me the OCIMS SOW for me to review.
Thank you

Sandra

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:52 AM

To: Valencia, Sandra
Subject: FW: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

You need to tell Sundar that we may miss the May due dates for designs or that we need to use his contractor.

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Widdup, Joseph
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:50 AM
To: Brown, Cris
Cc: Khan, Omar; Bucher, Matthew; Valencia, Sandra
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Cris,

I understand the importance of the project and I'm here to support you. I need some time to make sure I review it adequately and can provide meaningful feedback.

(b)(5)

Respectfully,
--Joe

Joseph L. Widdup, Branch Chief
Information, Management and Technology (IMT) Branch
Division of Contracts
Office of Administration

Physical Location: TWB/1A19; **Mail Stop:** TWB-01-B10M
Office: (301) 492-3612; **Email:** joseph.widdup@nrc.gov

***Notice:** The above email is transmitted only for the use of, or information for, intended recipient(s) and may contain information that is sensitive, privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure under applicable federal law. If you are not an intended recipient, please do not read or use this email message. Instead, please delete this email message from your computer and notify me of the mistaken transmission. Thank you.*

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:37 AM
To: Widdup, Joseph
Cc: Khan, Omar; Bucher, Matthew; Valencia, Sandra
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Joe,

I realize that you have other priorities just like we do.

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

We really need your help in turning this Task

Order around quickly so both ADM and NSIR can succeed in meeting 3WFN milestones.

Thanks

Cris

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:22 AM
To: Widdup, Joseph
Cc: Khan, Omar; Brown, Cris; Bucher, Matthew
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Joe,

Yes, that makes sense. I will reschedule it.

Thank you,

Sandra

From: Widdup, Joseph
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:16 AM
To: Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Khan, Omar; Brown, Cris; Bucher, Matthew
Subject: RE: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Hi Sandra,

This week is extremely busy for me – can we move the meeting to Friday? I'd like to be sure I have enough time to review the docs and provide meaningful feedback before we meet.

Respectfully,

--Joe

Joseph L. Widdup, Branch Chief
Information, Management and Technology (IMT) Branch

Division of Contracts
Office of Administration

Physical Location: TWB/1A19; **Mail Stop:** TWB-01-B10M
Office: (301) 492-3612; **Email:** joseph.widdup@nrc.gov

Notice: The above email is transmitted only for the use of, or information for, intended recipient(s) and may contain information that is sensitive, privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure under applicable federal law. If you are not an intended recipient, please do not read or use this email message. Instead, please delete this email message from your computer and notify me of the mistaken transmission. Thank you.

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Tuesday, April 12, 2011 9:14 AM
To: Widdup, Joseph
Cc: Khan, Omar; Brown, Cris; Bucher, Matthew
Subject: OCIMS task order 3 discussion

Good Morning Joe,

I scheduled a meeting to discuss OCIMS tasks order 3 SOW. The meeting is scheduled at Twinbrook for this afternoon at 2:00pm. (hoping you have a spare conference room to meet or your office). Please let us know if you will be available to meet this afternoon at that time to coordinate our time to take the shuttle. Cris Brown, Omar Khan and I are planning to attend this meeting at Twinbrook.

If this time is not convenient, please let us know.

Thank you,

Sandra

From: Widdup, Joseph
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 3:49 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Khan, Omar; Hutton, Carmean; Clarkson, Sharon; Brown, Cris; Shankar, Sundar; Bucher, Matthew; Adkison, Carol
Subject: RE: NSIR RFP for \$150k- Mod to NRC-HQ-11-C-07-0015- Urgent Funding Request

Sandra,

I plan to meet with Matt Bucher early next week to go over the SOW for task order 3 and offer my comments and suggestions for how it can be improved. (b)(5)

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

). More to follow on that next week as we read it in more detail.

Come to find out, task order 2 is fully funded, so no additional funds are needed for that task order. Jordan Pulaski just got off the phone with Carol Adkison and discussed that with her.

We can keep the RFPA and use it for task order 3 if you like. Please advise.

Respectfully,
--Joe

Joseph L. Widdup, Branch Chief
Information, Management and Technology (IMT) Branch
Division of Contracts
Office of Administration

Physical Location: TWB/1A19; **Mail Stop:** TWB-01-B10M
Office: (301) 492-3612; **Email:** joseph.widdup@nrc.gov

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 3:41 PM
To: Widdup, Joseph; Adkison, Carol; RFPAS Resource
Cc: Khan, Omar; Hutton, Carmean; Clarkson, Sharon; Brown, Cris; Shankar, Sundar
Subject: RE: NSIR RFPA for \$150k- Mod to NRC-HQ-11-C-07-0015- Urgent Funding Request

Hi Joe, I need to get task order 3 moving forward and if possible to obligate the funds for task order 2. This RFPA is critical to support the HOC 3WFN requirements and ADM HOK requirements for 3WFN, and our continue support to the Operations Center during Japan's event

I would like to make sure this RFPA submission date to DC is captured with today's date.

We can leave the current RFPA as the submission to issue the new task order (3) and create a new RFPA for the incremental funding for task order (2).

Please let me know if this is acceptable.

Thank you,

Sandra

From: Widdup, Joseph
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 3:22 PM
To: Adkison, Carol; RFPAS Resource
Cc: Valencia, Sandra; Khan, Omar; Hutton, Carmean; Clarkson, Sharon
Subject: RE: NSIR RFPA for \$150k- Mod to NRC-HQ-11-C-07-0015- Urgent Funding Request

Carol,

We need a separate RFPA for each task order. This has funding for two task orders, one of which doesn't yet exist and hasn't been solicited (task order 3). That funding cannot be obligated until it is ready to award.

I can try to have someone obligate the funding for task order 2 today, but I cannot guarantee it at this late juncture.

Respectfully,

--Joe

Joseph L. Widdup, Branch Chief
Information, Management and Technology (IMT) Branch
Division of Contracts
Office of Administration

Physical Location: TWB/1A19; **Mail Stop:** TWB-01-B10M
Office: (301) 492-3612; **Email:** joseph.widdup@nrc.gov

From: Adkison, Carol
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 3:19 PM
To: RFPAS Resource; Widdup, Joseph
Cc: Valencia, Sandra; Khan, Omar; Hutton, Carmean; Clarkson, Sharon
Subject: NSIR RFPA for \$150k- Mod to NRC-HQ-11-C-07-0015- Urgent Funding Request
Importance: High

Please process the attached RFPA.

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 7:51 AM
To: Alemu, Bezakulu; Ballam, Nick; Cheng, May; Khan, Omar; Valencia, Sandra
Subject: SANS Class

All,
Now that the HOC has reduced staffing, I plan to start the SANS class on April 18 as last planned. If you are asked to provide any support to the HOC after today, I ask that you schedule around our 10am-1pm Monday class time.

Thanks
Cris

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Jackson, Karen
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 7:01 AM
To: Ballam, Nick; Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar; Thompson, Matt; Walls, Craig
Subject: RE: ROSM final turnover

Thanks Nick. By the way, we have a procedure for resetting the message boards but we'll look into consolidating yours with ours.

...karen jackson

Emergency Response Coordinator
DPR/NSIR/USNRC
Office: 301-415-6398
Cell: (b)(6)
MS: T-4L7
e-mail: karen.jackson@nrc.gov

From: Ballam, Nick
Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011 6:58 AM
To: Jackson, Karen; Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar; Thompson, Matt; Walls, Craig
Subject: ROSM final turnover

Since no one is coming in to take over the Ops Center ROSM position I thought I would send out an update of accomplished tasks and pending items so we would be informed. I'm not sure who will be handling all the IT related requests from here on out.

Accomplishments:

- NOC Team was able to wipe Eric Stahl's International Blackberry and he will leave it with Brian Wittick who doesn't have a working international Blackberry. They transferred it to Brian's name. Brian went to Japan with his regular NRC Blackberry and it doesn't work in Japan.
- Rebooted the RST_MSG box in the back closet (with Matt Thompson's guidance) after it was giving a "Virtual Memory Overload" message. Developed a written procedure document (attached) for help in the future. It's saved on the desktop of the EST02 computer with 4 monitors.

Ongoing Activities:

- Awaiting the names of the 3 individuals who will be traveling to Japan on Friday. Need to coordinate Blackberries for them with OIS. Their names are currently TBD, but Michele Evans should have the names sometime today.
- Japan Team has requested that a network drive be created for them to use in Japan through Citrix. They have a problem that each person has access to their own office drives but they can't easily share files. I told LT rep to send the request to NOC Members, but he just sent it to Tom Rich and Karen Paradiso. ET02 was also copied on these emails.
- RST Chronology box in the back closet has the error message described above but I didn't have time to reboot it while working two positions tonight. It was not a problem as it was not being displayed on any monitors, but should probably be rebooted sometime soon in case someone wants it displayed in the future.
- We are still getting the SharePoint Login prompts after logging in to SharePoint. Did we ever get with OIS on this?

It's pretty strange not turning over neither the Chron nor the ROSM position this morning. I hope everything goes smoothly.

-Nick

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011 12:00 AM
To: Khan, Omar
Subject: HOC Staffing

Omar,

When I came in tonight, I learned that the watch bill indicated I was supposed to be on shift last night. I did receive a copy of the watch bill but never caught the error. I'm too old to work a day shift and then work graveyard that same night. Sorry for the confusion and thanks for covering as much as you did.

Cris

Cris Brown

IT Branch Chief

NSIR/PMDA/ITB

Office: 301-415-5768

BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: RST01 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, April 07, 2011 7:23 PM
To: Velazquez-Lozada, Alexander
Cc: Hasselberg, Rick; Khan, Omar
Subject: Ops Center Contact

Alex,

Either of these gentleman will help you get access to WebEOC for Emergency Response.:

Rick Hasselberg

Omar Khan

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 3:09 PM
To: OST02 HOC
Cc: Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar; Stransky, Robert; Gott, William; Alemu, Bezakulu; Figueroa, Roberto
Subject: RE: Watch list for April 3-9

Good Afternoon,

I would like to apologize for the misunderstanding about me being schedule to work this past Sunday, April 3 from 3pm to 11pm to cover the EST Response Operations Manager position.

I worked at the HOC on Friday from 7am to 3pm and only logged on once to send an email to my supervisor. I did not review any other email and the email listed below was sent on Friday at 5:25pm.

On 3/30/11, We received an email asking for folks volunteering to work in the EST Response Operations Manager, I have volunteered for Sunday, April 3rd, from 7:00am – 3:00pm and Monday night shift 4/4-4/5. Then I received another email a few minutes later that Roberto had already taken Sunday, April 3rd from 7:00am to 3:00pm and at **10:06, I responded saying that I would take Sunday, April 3rd from 3pm – 11pm. I did not received any confirmation and at 10:14am, I received another email and the last email that stated “Currently the only open slots is Tues-Wed 4/5-4/6 from 11pm to 7am.”**

With this last email, sent to us at 10:14am, my understanding was that everything else was taken except for **Tues-Wed 4/5-4/6 from 11pm to 7am. I could not take this time since I had a couple of meetings on Wednesday morning.**

Thank you,

Sandra Valencia

From: OST02 HOC
Sent: Friday, April 01, 2011 5:25 PM
To: Abrams, Charlotte; Abu-Eid, Boby; Adams, John; Afshar-Tous, Mugeh; Ahn, Hosung; Alemu, Bezakulu; Algama, Don; Alter, Peter; Anderson, Brian; Anderson, James; Arndt, Steven; Arribas-Colon, Maria; Ashkeboussi, Nima; Athey, George; Baker, Stephen; Ballam, Nick; Barnhurst, Daniel; Barr, Cynthia; Barss, Dan; Bazian, Samuel; Benner, Eric; Bensi, Michelle; Bergman, Thomas; Berry, Rollie; Bhachu, Ujagar; Bloom, Steven; Blount, Tom; Boger, Bruce; Bonnette, Cassandra; Borchardt, Bill; Bowers, Anthony; Bowman, Gregory; Boyce, Tom (RES); Brandon, Lou; Brandt, Philip; Brenner, Eliot; Brock, Kathryn; Brown, Cris; Brown, David; Brown, Eva; Brown, Frederick; Brown, Michael; Bukharin, Oleg; Burnell, Scott; Bush-Goddard, Stephanie; Campbell, Stephen; Camper, Larry; Carlson, Donald; Carpenter, Cynthia; Carter, Mary; Case, Michael; Casto, Greg; Cecere, Bethany; Cervera, Margaret; Chazell, Russell; Chen, Yen-Ju; Cheng, May; Cheok, Michael; Chokshi, Nilesh; Chowdhury, Prosanta; Chung, Donald; Circle, Jeff; Clement, Richard; Clinton, Rebecca; Coe, Doug; Coggins, Angela; Collins, Frank; Cool, Donald; Correia, Richard; Corson, James; Costa, Arlon; Couret, Ivonne; Craffey, Ryan; Crutchley, Mary Glenn; Cruz, Zahira; Cuadrado, Leira; Dacus, Eugene; DeCicco, Joseph; Decker, David; Dembek, Stephen; Devlin, Stephanie; Dimmick, Lisa; Doane, Margaret; Dorman, Dan; Dorsey, Cynthia; Dozier, Jerry; Drake, Margaret; Droggitis, Spiros; Dube, Donald; Dudes, Laura; Eads, Johnny; Easson, Stuart; Emche, Danielle; English, Lance; Erlanger, Craig; Esmaili, Hossein; Evans, Michele; Faria-Ocasio, Carolyn; Figueroa, Roberto; Fiske, Jonathan; Flanders, Scott; Flannery, Cindy; Floyd, Daphene; Foggie, Kirk; Foster, Jack; Fragoyannis, Nancy; Franovich, Rani; Frazier, Alan; Freshman, Steve; Fuller, Edward; Galletta, Thomas; Gambone, Kimberly; Gardocki, Stanley; Gartman, Michael; Gibson, Kathy; Giitter, Joseph; Gilmer, James; Glenn, Nichole; Gordon, Dennis; Gott, William; Grant, Jeffery; Gray, Anita; Gray,

Kathy; Greenwood, Carol; Grimes, Kelly; Grobe, Jack; Gross, Allen; Gulla, Gerald; Hackett, Edwin; Hale, Jerry; Hardesty, Duane; Hardin, Kimberly; Hardin, Leroy; Harrington, Holly; Harris, Tim; Harrison, Donnie; Hart, Ken; Hart, Michelle; Harvey, Brad; Hasselberg, Rick; Hayden, Elizabeth; Helton, Donald; Henderson, Karen; Hiland, Patrick; Hipschman, Thomas; Holahan, Patricia; Holahan, Vincent; Holian, Brian; HOO Hoc; Horn, Brian; Howard, Arlette; Howard, Tabitha; Howe, Allen; Huffert, Anthony; Hurd, Sapna; Huyck, Doug; Imboden, Andy; Isom, James; Jackson, Karen; Jacobson, Jeffrey; Jervey, Richard; Jessie, Janelle; Johnson, Don; Johnson, Michael; Jolicoeur, John; Jones, Andrea; Jones, Cynthia; Jones, Henry; Kahler, Carolyn; Kammerer, Annie; Karas, Rebecca; Kauffman, John; Khan, Omar; Kolb, Timothy; Kotzalas, Margie; Kowalczyk, Jeffrey; Kratchman, Jessica; Kugler, Andrew; Lamb, Christopher; Lane, John; Larson, Emily; Laur, Steven; LaVie, Steve; Lewis, Robert; Li, Yong; Lichatz, Taylor; Lising, Jason; Lombard, Mark; Lovell, Louise; Lubinski, John; Lui, Christiana; Lukes, Kim; Lynch, Jeffery; Ma, John; Mamish, Nader; Manahan, Michelle; Marksberry, Don; Marshall, Jane; Masao, Nagai; Maupin, Cardelia; Mayros, Lauren; Mazaika, Michael; McConnell, Keith; McCoppin, Michael; McDermott, Brian; McGinty, Tim; McGovern, Denise; McIntyre, David; McMurtray, Anthony; Merritt, Christina; Meyer, Karen; Miller, Charles; Miller, Chris; Milligan, Patricia; Miranda, Samuel; Mohseni, Aby; Moore, Scott; Morlang, Gary; Morris, Scott; Mroz (Sahm), Sara; Munson, Clifford; Murray, Charles; Musico, Bruce; Nerret, Amanda; Nguyen, Caroline; Norris, Michael; Norton, Charles; Nosek, Andrew; Opara, Stella; Ordaz, Vonna; Orr, Mark; Owens, Janice; Padovan, Mark; Parillo, John; Patel, Jay; Patel, Pravin; Patrick, Mark; Perin, Vanice; Pope, Tia; Powell, Amy; Purdy, Gary; Quinlan, Kevin; Raddatz, Michael; Ragland, Robert; Ralph, Melissa; Ramsey, Jack; Reed, Elizabeth; Reed, Sara; Reed, Wendy; Reeves, Rosemary; Reis, Terrence; Resner, Mark; Riley (OCA), Timothy; Riner, Kelly; Rini, Brett; Roach, Edward; Robinson, Edward; Rodriguez-Luccioni, Hector; Roggenbrodt, William; Ropon, Kimberly; Rosales-Cooper, Cindy; Rosenberg, Stacey; Ross-Lee, MaryJane; Roundtree, Amy; Ruland, William; Russell, Tonya; Ryan, Michelle; Salay, Michael; Salter, Susan; Salus, Amy; Sanfilippo, Nathan; Santos, Daniel; Scarbrough, Thomas; Schaperow, Jason; Schmidt, Duane; Schmidt, Rebecca; Schoenebeck, Greg; Schrader, Eric; Schwartzman, Jennifer; Seber, Dogan; See, Kenneth; Shane, Raeann; Shea, James; Shepherd, Jill; Sheron, Brian; Skarda, Raymond; Skeen, David; Sloan, Scott; Smiroldo, Elizabeth; Smith, Brooke; Smith, Stacy; Smith, Theodore; Solorio, Dave; Stahl, Eric; Stang, Annette; Stark, Johnathan; Steger (Tucci), Christine; Stieve, Alice; Stone, Rebecca; Stransky, Robert; Sturz, Fritz; Sullivan, Randy; Summers, Robert; Sun, Casper; Susco, Jeremy; Takacs, Michael; Tappert, John; Tegeler, Bret; Temple, Jeffrey; Thaggard, Mark; Thomas, Eric; Thorp, John; Tiruneh, Nebiyu; Tobin, Jennifer; Trefethen, Jean; Tschiltz, Michael; Turtill, Richard; Uhle, Jennifer; Valencia, Sandra; Vaughn, James; Velazquez-Lozada, Alexander; Vick, Lawrence; Virgilio, Martin; Virgilio, Rosetta; Ward, Leonard; Ward, William; Wastler, Sandra; Watson, Bruce; Webber, Robert; Weber, Michael; White, Bernard; Wiggins, Jim; Williams, Donna; Williams, Joseph; Williams, Tamera; Williamson, Linda; Willis, Dori; Wimbush, Andrea; Wittick, Brian; Wray, John; Wright, Lisa (Gibney); Wright, Ned; Wunder, George; Young, Francis; Zimmerman, Jacob; Zimmerman, Roy

Subject: Watch list for April 3-9

Attached is the schedule for April 3-9 with all slots filled until Tuesday April 5th at 3pm.

If you would like to pick up additional shifts or need to change the schedule, please contact your team coordinator and the following cognizant individuals:

Liaison Team: Jeff Temple

Reactor Safety Team: Rick Hasselberg / Peter Alter

Protective Measures Team: Lou Brandon

Thank you,
OST02

From: Walls, Craig
Sent: Monday, April 04, 2011 3:51 AM
To: Khan, Omar
Cc: Walls, Craig
Subject: DMI Support Hours 27 March - 02 April 2011 (Corrected Date)
Attachments: DMI_Support_Hours0327_0402_2011.xlsx

DMI Support Hours 27 March – 02 April 2011

DMI Support

JAPAN Earthquake & Tsunami

27 March - 02 April 2011

2011

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PERSON</u>	<u>SHIFT</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
27-Mar	C.Walls	12am-12pm	12
27-Mar	B. Cutaiar	12pm-8pm	8
27-Mar	C. Bonnette	8pm-1am	5
28-Mar	M. Thompson	12:45am-12:45pm	12
28-Mar	C. Walls	12am-12pm	13
29-Mar	M.Thompson	12pm-12am	12
29-Mar	C.Walls	12am-12pm	12
30-Mar	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
30-Mar	C. Walls	12am-12pm	12
31-Mar	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
31-Mar	B. Cutaiar	12am-8pm	8
31-Mar	C. Walls	8pm-12am	4
1-Apr	C. Walls	12am-12am	12
1-Apr	C. Bonnette	12am-6pm	6
1-Apr	B. Cutaiar	6pm-12am	6
2-Apr	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
2-Apr	C. Bonnette	12pm-7pm	7
2-Apr	B. Cutaiar	7pm-12am	5

DMI Support
JAPAN Earthquake & Tsunami
20 March - 26 March 2011

2011

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PERSON</u>	<u>SHIFT</u>	<u>HOURS</u>
27-Mar	C.Walls	12am-12pm	12
27-Mar	B. Cutaiar	12pm-8pm	8
27-Mar	C. Bonnette	8pm-1am	5
28-Mar	M. Thompson	12:45am-12:45pm	12
28-Mar	C. Walls	12am-12pm	13
29-Mar	M.Thompson	12pm-12am	12
29-Mar	C.Walls	12am-12pm	12
30-Mar	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
30-Mar	C. Walls	12am-12pm	12
31-Mar	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
31-Mar	B. Cutaiar	12am-8pm	8
31-Mar	C. Walls	8pm-12am	4
1-Apr	C. Walls	12am-12am	12
1-Apr	C. Bonnette	12am-6pm	6
1-Apr	B. Cutaiar	6pm-12am	6
2-Apr	M. Thompson	12pm-12am	12
2-Apr	C. Bonnette	12pm-7pm	7
2-Apr	B. Cutaiar	7pm-12am	5

From: ET02 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, April 03, 2011 5:08 AM
To: Khan, Omar
Subject: FW: PDF Problems

From: Jackson, Todd
Sent: Sunday, April 03, 2011 4:28 AM
To: ET02 Hoc
Cc: Miller, Marie; Jackson, Todd
Subject: RE: PDF Problems

Here is a website that creates the problem. The error message we get is "Unexpected token type", and the document will not open.

http://www.tepco.co.jp/en/press/corp-com/release/betu11_e/images/110327e15.pdf

From: ET02 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, April 03, 2011 4:24 AM
To: Miller, Marie; Jackson, Todd
Subject: PDF Problems

We have heard that you (or others on your team) may be having problems opening up PDF files, especially those from TEPCO. Please let us know if this is correct. You can reach this position by calling 301-616-5100 and asking for extension 5802. Or you can call directly into the NOC at 301-415-8150. If you provide us the details we can see if we can solve this issue – Omar

Thank you

From: Cheng, May
Sent: Friday, April 01, 2011 9:58 AM
To: Alemu, Bezakulu; Ballam, Nick; Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar; Valencia, Sandra
Subject: RE: SCHEDULE
Attachments: EST Response Ops Mgr 4-10 to 4-17.docx

I've added my name to the schedule.
Thanks, -May

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 3:32 PM
To: Alemu, Bezakulu; Ballam, Nick; Cheng, May; Khan, Omar; Valencia, Sandra
Subject: FW: SCHEDULE

FYI,
The Midnight shift for me on 4/16-4/17 is a mistake.

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
Program Management, Policy Development and Analysis Staff
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry:

From: ET02 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 31, 2011 1:55 PM
To: Jackson, Karen; Brown, Cris; Figueroa, Roberto; Stransky, Robert; Trefethen, Jean; Khan, Omar
Subject: SCHEDULE

Please take a crack at the new schedule for the week after next – we are scheduling through 4-10/11-4/17/11. Please put in the shifts you would like to work and then we'll fill in the blanks with others as needed. We also have 3 slots to fill for next week's schedule which I have also attached. Thanks...karen

EST Response Ops Mgr			
Sun	4/10	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Sun	4/10	3pm-11pm	
Sun-Mon	4/10-4/11	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown
Mon	4/11	7am - 3pm	
Mon	4/11	3pm-11pm	
Mon-Tue	4/11-4/12	11pm - 7am	
Tue	4/12	7am - 3pm	
Tue	4/12	3pm-11pm	
Tue-Wed	4/12-4/13	11pm - 7am	
Wed	4/13	7am - 3pm	May Cheng
Wed	4/13	3pm-11pm	Karen Jackson
Wed-Thur	4/13-14	11pm - 7am	
Thur	4/14	7am - 3pm	May Cheng
Thur	4/14	3pm-11pm	
Thur-Fri	4/14-4/15	11pm - 7am	
Fri	4/15	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Fri	4/15	3pm-11pm	
Fri-Sat	4/15-4/16	11pm-7am	
Sat	4/16	7am - 3pm	
Sat	4/16	3pm - 11pm	
Sat-Sun	4/16-4/17	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown

EST Response Ops Mgr			
Sun	4/10	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Sun	4/10	3pm-11pm	
Sun-Mon	4/10-4/11	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown
Mon	4/11	7am - 3pm	
Mon	4/11	3pm-11pm	
Mon-Tue	4/11-4/12	11pm - 7am	
Tue	4/12	7am - 3pm	
Tue	4/12	3pm-11pm	
Tue-Wed	4/12-4/13	11pm - 7am	
Wed	4/13	7am - 3pm	
Wed	4/13	3pm-11pm	Karen Jackson
Wed-Thur	4/13-14	11pm - 7am	
Thur	4/14	7am - 3pm	
Thur	4/14	3pm-11pm	
Thur-Fri	4/14-4/15	11pm - 7am	
Fri	4/15	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Fri	4/15	3pm-11pm	
Fri-Sat	4/15-4/16	11pm-7am	
Sat	4/16	7am - 3pm	
Sat	4/16	3pm - 11pm	
Sat-Sun	4/16-4/17	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown

EST Response Ops Mgr			
Sat	4/2	7am - 3pm	Roberto Figueroa
Sat	4/2	3pm-11pm	Karen Jackson
Sat-Sun	4/2-4/3	11pm - 7am	Omar Khan
Sun	4/3	7am - 3pm	Roberto Figueroa
Sun	4/3	3pm-11pm	Sandra Valencia
Sun-Mon	4/3-4/4	11pm - 7am	Omar Khan
Mon	4/4	7am - 3pm	Bob Stransky
Mon	4/4	3pm-11pm	Karen Jackson
Mon-Tue	4/4-4/5	11pm - 7am	Nick Ballam
Tue	4/5	7am - 3pm	Bob Stransky
Tue	4/5	3pm-11pm	Omar Khan
Tue-Wed	4/5-4/6	11pm - 7am	
Wed	4/6	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Wed	4/6	3pm-11pm	Omar Khan
Wed-Thur	4/6-4/7	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown
Thur	4/7	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Thur	4/7	3pm-11pm	May Cheng
Thur-Fri	4/7-4/8	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown
Fri	4/8	7am - 3pm	Karen Jackson
Fri	4/8	3pm-11pm	May Cheng
Fri-Sat	4/8-4/9	11pm-7am	Cris Brown
Sat	4/9	7am - 3pm	
Sat	4/9	3pm - 11pm	
Sat-Sun	4/9-4/10	11pm - 7am	Cris Brown

From: LIA07 Hoc
Sent: Sunday, March 27, 2011 9:43 AM
To: (b)(6)
Cc: Khan, Omar
Subject: USNRC Emergency Operations Center Status Update_3.27.11-0430
Attachments: NRC Status Update 3.27.11--0430 EDT.PDF

From: Lidell, Michael
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 9:52 AM
To: Khan, Omar; Bissett, Ryan; Davis, Henry
Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Turner, Joseph; ET02 Hoc
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Face book page - completed

Omar –

Thanks for the notification, we will investigate. Can you send a screenshot of the facebook.com webpage to soc_team@nrc.gov so that we can have a better understanding of the problem that you are having?

Regards,

Michael Lidell
Manager, Security Operations Center
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission / L-3 STRATIS
office: 301.492.3421 | cell: (b)(6)
michael.lidell@nrc.gov

From: Khan, Omar
Sent: Wednesday, March 23, 2011 9:48 AM
To: Lidell, Michael; Bissett, Ryan; Davis, Henry
Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Turner, Joseph; ET02 Hoc
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Face book page - completed

I was able to login to www.facebook.com from the Operations Center, however for some reason the screen formatting is all wrong and it is hard to read.

Also could you reply to the ET02.HOC@nrc.gov account that is the position we are staffing currently.

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Lidell, Michael
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 7:03 PM
To: Bissett, Ryan; Davis, Henry
Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Khan, Omar; Turner, Joseph
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Facebook page - completed

Jude just sent an email that he is logged into a NOC workstation with Bomgar access.

Mike

From: Bissett, Ryan
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 6:56 PM
To: Lidell, Michael; Davis, Henry

Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Khan, Omar; Turner, Joseph
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Facebook page - completed

Mike, what workstations in the NOC have Bomgar access?

From: Lidell, Michael
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 6:47 PM
To: Davis, Henry
Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Khan, Omar; Bissett, Ryan; Turner, Joseph
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Facebook page - completed

Henry –

The proxy server security policy has been modified to allow access to facebook.com from the Ops Center network.

Omar, please test this and confirm that you have access to Facebook from the Ops Center.

Thanks,

Mike

From: Davis, Henry
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 6:34 PM
To: Lidell, Michael
Cc: SOC_ITOST; CSC; Khan, Omar; Bissett, Ryan; Turner, Joseph
Subject: RE: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Facebook page

CSC – please create a ticket!

SOC – Approved to open Facebook (for the Ops Ctr to create an account) – access will be allowed from the Ops Ctr subnet only.

From: Lidell, Michael
Sent: Tuesday, March 22, 2011 6:21 PM
To: Davis, Henry
Cc: SOC_ITOST
Subject: Request from OPS Center for access to a specific Facebook page

Henry –

I just received a call from someone in the OPS Center regarding their need to access a specific Facebook account. I referred them to you and told them ICOD approval is needed for this change.

Thanks,

Mike

Michael Lidell
Manager, Security Operations Center
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission / L-3 STRATIS
office: 301.492.3421 | cell: (b)(6)
michael.lidell@nrc.gov

From: Reyes, Debra
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 3:49 PM
To: Veraart, Paul; Turner, Joseph
Cc: Khan, Omar; Erskine, Pamela; Heard, Robert; Brusoe, Eric
Subject: RE: Is this request approved ? Japan Laptop (Ticket 507509)

This is approved.

From: Veraart, Paul
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 3:48 PM
To: Turner, Joseph
Cc: Khan, Omar; Erskine, Pamela; Reyes, Debra
Subject: Is this request approved ? Japan Laptop (Ticket 507509)

This would be 3 of 8

Paul V.

From: CSC
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 3:44 PM
To: Wisongo, Serge; Veraart, Paul; Tatwadhia, Amit
Subject: FW: International Laptop (Ticket 507509)

Andrea Glanville
Help Desk Analyst
Customer Support Center
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Two White Flint, 5th floor C-14
301-415-1234
Andrea.Glanville@nrc.gov

From: Khan, Omar
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 3:38 PM
To: CSC
Cc: ET02 Hoc
Subject: International Laptop

Mr. Robert Taylor is going to Japan on March 24th and will need an international laptop by 3/22/11. Please call me on my cell if you have any questions. I am an IT coordinator and approve this request

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Herron, Bill
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 12:36 PM
To: Khan, Omar; Stransky, Robert
Cc: Jarvis, Rodney
Subject: RE: PAPER RESUPPLY

Ok, be up shortly.

From: Khan, Omar
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 12:33 PM
To: Herron, Bill; Stransky, Robert
Cc: Jarvis, Rodney
Subject: RE: PAPER RESUPPLY

Yes we do, also if you could send over a box of legal size and a box of 11 by 17 paper it would be deeply appreciated.

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Herron, Bill
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 11:35 AM
To: Stransky, Robert; Khan, Omar
Cc: Jarvis, Rodney
Subject: FW: PAPER RESUPPLY

Do you need any more paper delivered today?

From: Jackson, Karen
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 11:32 AM
To: Byrd, Calvin; Jarvis, Rodney; Herron, Bill
Cc: ET07 Hoc; Schoenmann, Sandra
Subject: RE: PAPER RESUPPLY

Bill:

I received your phone call this morning but I'm not there today (b)(6) Please ask for Bob Stransky or Omar Khan if more paper is needed. Thanks and I'll be back in the office tomorrow....karen

From: Byrd, Calvin
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 6:10 PM
To: Jarvis, Rodney; Herron, Bill
Cc: Jackson, Karen; ET07 Hoc; Schoenmann, Sandra
Subject: RE: PAPER RESUPPLY

Hi Rod and Bill:

FYI – please see the below message. Please take the necessary actions to ensure that there is a ample supply of paper in the Operations Center while it is activated during the Japan crisis. Karen Jackson is the point of contact in the Ops center for this action and she can provide you their specific desires in this regard.

Thanks,

Calvin

From: ET07 Hoc
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 12:31 PM
To: Byrd, Calvin
Cc: Jackson, Karen
Subject: PAPER RESUPPLY
Importance: High

Calvin:

Sorry – this came up after you left. Yesterday a person stopped by to look at our paper supply and provided us with 2 additional boxes of paper. That was okay for the day but we really need someone to stop by each day to see how much we need or give us a full load so we don't run out (which is more than we normally ask for when they do a paper restocking). This will be especially important for the upcoming weekend. Can you arrange for someone to stop by and discuss this? Thanks...karen

From: Rasouli, Houman
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 11:43 AM
To: Jackson, Karen; Khan, Omar; Baughman, James; ET02 Hoc; Stransky, Robert; Partlow, Benjamin
Cc: Szyperski, Bill; Seeherman, Judy
Subject: RE: OPS Center IT Support

Team,

Jim Baughman will be out until March 24th. During this period please include Ben Partlow on all emails so we can respond quickly.

Thank you,

Houman Rasouli
Branch Chief
OIS/IRSD/IMB
301-415-7536

From: Jackson, Karen
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 11:09 AM
To: Khan, Omar; Baughman, James; ET02 Hoc; Stransky, Robert
Cc: Szyperski, Bill; Seeherman, Judy; Rasouli, Houman
Subject: RE: OPS Center IT Support

I have not seen this e-mail until today and I'm working from home this morning. Please contact Bob Stransky who is manning my position in the Ops Center during the day shift today for assistance.

From: Khan, Omar
Sent: Monday, March 21, 2011 11:00 AM
To: Baughman, James
Cc: Szyperski, Bill; Seeherman, Judy; Rasouli, Houman; Jackson, Karen
Subject: RE: OPS Center IT Support

Did you get a response on this? I have not been able to check my emails.

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Baughman, James
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 4:36 PM
To: Jackson, Karen; Khan, Omar
Cc: Szyperski, Bill; Baughman, James; Seeherman, Judy; Rasouli, Houman
Subject: FW: OPS Center IT Support

Karen and Omar,

I'm a member on the OIS team that is involved in developing an automated solution to the *Ops Center Executive Briefing Background Book for Earthquake/Tsunami*.

We are in the process of developing a few prototypes for a solution and am interested in obtaining electronic copies of the files you have on the OP Center "M" drive so we can use them for testing purposes. For example...

- NRC Status Updates
- OPA talking Points
- Talking Points 2 pages
- OPA Press Releases
- Japan Maps
- Site Maps
- Fukushima DIA NI
- Fukushima DAI ICHI
- Simplified Plant Drawings
- External Fact Sheets
- External Evidence
- External Guidance
- Foreign Met. Modeling
- PMT Modeling
- Other...

Whatever you can provide would be helpful. Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Thanks!
Jim

Jim Baughman
SharePoint Program Manager
Information and Records Services Division
Office of Information Services
301-415-5826

From: Szyperski, Bill
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 4:08 PM
To: Turner, Joseph; Davis, Henry; Sullivan, Allen; Bell, Marvin; Offutt, David; Baughman, James; Bui, Thanh; Choudhury, Roy; Davis, John; Graziouse, Catherine; Harmon, Linda; Hughes, Helen; Jones, Evan; Peyton, James; Randall, Bob; Sulser, David; Swiger, Roger; Taxiera, Paul; Wilkins, Antonio; Williams, Michael
Subject: OPS Center IT Support

I believe Karen Jackson is the IT lead, but for technical IT related issues/questions in the OPS Center, the POCs are:

Omar Kahn, NRC
Craig Walls, Contractor – 301-415-7124
Matt Thompson, Contractor -301-415-7124

From: Ma, May
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 11:14 AM
To: Rheume, Cynthia
Subject: RE: Re: Ops Center Costs

Will keep you posted.

They (Brian and others) have changed the planning assumption. We will respond at this level for 3 months (starting from today). Now PMDA, DPR, and DSO are working on the cost estimation based on the new assumption. mm

From: Rheume, Cynthia
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 10:01 AM
To: Ma, May
Subject: Re: Re: Ops Center Costs

Good. Thanks for checking.

From: Ma, May
To: Rheume, Cynthia
Sent: Fri Mar 18 09:58:36 2011
Subject: RE: Re: Ops Center Costs

Just got off the call with Jennifer. They will cover extra FTE, comp time, and OT costs. They only need our estimation of extra cost for NSIR invested IT equipments in OpCtr, which is OCMIS. For OCIMS, there is no additional cost thru 4/9

From: Rheume, Cynthia
Sent: Friday, March 18, 2011 9:27 AM
To: Ma, May
Subject: Fw: Re: Ops Center Costs

May-don't forget to add in extra FTE, comp time, and OT costs.

From: Golder, Jennifer
To: Ma, May; Allwein, Russell; Williams-Johnson, Patrice
Cc: Rheume, Cynthia; Abraham, Susan; Mitchell, Reggie; Peterson, Gordon; Curran, Bridget
Sent: Fri Mar 18 08:00:17 2011
Subject: Re: Re: Ops Center Costs

How much total do you need. That is all we need to know

Sent from an NRC blackberry

Jennifer Golder

(b)(6)

From: Ma, May

To: Allwein, Russell; Williams-Johnson, Patrice

Cc: Golder, Jennifer; Rheaume, Cynthia; Abraham, Susan; Mitchell, Reggie; Peterson, Gordon; Curran, Bridget

Sent: Fri Mar 18 05:43:34 2011

Subject: Re: Re: Ops Center Costs

Russell/Patrice, Let me know if you need more info. I will be in the office today. Thx mm
415-7266

(b)(6) (BB)

From: Khan, Omar

To: Ma, May; ET03 Hoc

Cc: Golder, Jennifer; Rheaume, Cynthia; Abraham, Susan; Brown, Cris; McDermott, Brian; Allwein, Russell; Mitchell, Reggie; Williams-Johnson, Patrice; Allwein, Russell; Peterson, Gordon; Gott, William; Stransky, Robert; Jackson, Karen

Sent: Fri Mar 18 03:24:31 2011

Subject: RE: Re: Ops Center Costs

The OCIMS contractors are currently working an extra 40 hours a week and an extra 48 hours on the weekends for a total of an extra 88 hours every week. They started the shifts on March 11th and are charged at a rate of \$95.43. The current costs are:

Date	Hours	Unit Cost	Total Cost
11	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
12	24	\$95.43	\$2,290.32
13	24	\$95.43	\$2,290.32
14	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
15	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
16	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
17	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
18	8	\$95.43	\$763.44
To Date	96		\$9,161.28

OCIMS has allocated 380 hours for this type of effort which comes to a total of \$36,263.40 after this we will require extra funding.

Thank You

Office 301-415-6995

Cell (b)(6)

e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Ma, May

Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 9:33 PM

To: ET03 Hoc

Cc: Golder, Jennifer; Rheaume, Cynthia; Abraham, Susan; Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar; McDermott, Brian; Allwein, Russell; Mitchell, Reggie; Williams-Johnson, Patrice; Allwein, Russell; Peterson, Gordon; McDermott, Brian

Subject: RE: Re: Ops Center Costs

Appreciate it, Tony!!! Omar will provide response to the second Q.

Take care.

May

From: ET03 Hoc
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 9:27 PM
To: Ma, May
Cc: Golder, Jennifer
Subject: Re: Ops Center Costs

May,

Per the request regarding Ops Center costs in support of the Japan event, below is response to 3 questions specifically asked:

- 1 – How many people are in the Ops Center?
a. How many shifts? Number of Staff for each shift?

The Ops Center is currently operating on a 24-hr per day basis, 7-days per week, three 8-hr shifts: 7am to 3pm; 3pm to 11pm; 11pm to 7am. The current staffing level includes approximately 35 personnel per shift.

- b. How long are we expecting to staff the Ops Center above and beyond the normal everyday level (e.g., 1-month, 2-months, or 3)?

The Ops Center will be staffed as long as we have NRC teams in Japan. We are currently looking at assembling a replacement team to send over to Japan to support thru April 9, 2011. At this time, a good estimate for staffing of the Ops Center at this level should be for a period of one month.

- 2 – Are there any increased IT costs associated with this situation? Increased contractor support? How much and how long?

Cris Brown, Chief, NSIR/PMDA/ITB, and her staff are working on putting together an estimate that should be forwarded to you sometime late this evening or early tomorrow morning.

- 3 – Any other administrative costs or technical costs? If so, what, how much, and how long?

Below is an excerpt from an E-mail to Jennifer Golder from Susan Bellosi on Wednesday, March 16, 2011 at 8:56 am regarding some Ops Center costs:

"Below are the costs that ADM has incurred to support activities in Japan:

1. Transferring clearances for 11 people, - \$5,500 (\$500 per person)
2. Increased cleaning of the Op Center, rest rooms, etc., - \$1,040 per week (how many weeks has this been scheduled) We are doing 2 extra cleanings per day and will continue for as long as necessary.
3. Utilities - \$300 per day, \$1,500 total so far
4. Driver for Chairman - \$3,000 (what time period does this cover?) This covered Saturday, Sunday and Monday until 7:00 am, (3/12/11, 3/13/11, 3/14/11 am)
5. Parking for Ops Center staff – no costs to date. We plan to suspend daily parking beginning Monday, March 21 – If we do this, it will be \$665 per week.

6. Video activities in Ops Center on Saturday, 3/12/11 – photographer (3 hours) and videographer (5 hours), 8 hrs each @ \$111.35/hr (OT) = \$890.80 (are they staff or contractors?) Answer - Contractors"

Please let me know if you need any additional information.

Tony

From: Robbins, William
Sent: Thursday, March 17, 2011 10:10 AM
To: Khan, Omar; Veraart, Paul
Cc: Reyes, Debra; Osband, Tracy; Wisongo, Serge; Clark, Maurice; Tatwadhia, Amit; Erskine, Pamela; Bissett, Ryan; Jackson, Karen; Thompson, Matt; Walls, Craig
Subject: Re: High priority - Japan support - issue with the air card

Mr Khan,

Your Verizon Air Card with phone number (b)(6) has been set up for International dialing. Please see if it works for you now, you may need to re boot your laptop once.

Are the other Verizon Air Cards working for your team?

Thanks,

Bill Robbins
Asset Manager, L3

(b)(6)

From: Khan, Omar
To: Veraart, Paul; Robbins, William
Cc: Reyes, Debra; Osband, Tracy; Wisongo, Serge; Clark, Maurice; Tatwadhia, Amit; Erskine, Pamela; Bissett, Ryan; Jackson, Karen; Thompson, Matt; Walls, Craig
Sent: Thu Mar 17 06:11:37 2011
Subject: RE: High priority - Japan support - issue with the air card

The asset tag for the air card is (b)(6) I believe someone picked it up from the Operations Center

Thank You
Office 301-415-6995
Cell (b)(6)
e-mail Omar.Khan@nrc.gov

From: Veraart, Paul
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 10:10 AM
To: Robbins, William
Cc: Reyes, Debra; Osband, Tracy; Wisongo, Serge; Khan, Omar; Clark, Maurice; Tatwadhia, Amit; Erskine, Pamela; Bissett, Ryan
Subject: High priority - Japan support - issue with the air card

Bill,

Can you give a ring to Verizon on this issue? It sounds like the card has incurred such high overages that they are restricting access. But that is sheer speculation.

OMAR - We really need the asset tag or Telephone number of the Verizon Air Card, because without it, Verizon has nothing to look at or remove restrictions from.

Paul V

From: CSC
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 10:02 AM
To: Veraart, Paul
Subject: FW: high priority - Japan support - issue with the air card

From: Reyes, Debra
Sent: Wednesday, March 16, 2011 9:40 AM
To: CSC
Cc: Osband, Tracy
Subject: high priority - Japan support - issue with the air card

Good morning,

It was reported that there is an issue with an air card with one of the laptops assigned to Omar Khan located in the Op Center. It is not one of the laptops that was issued on Monday. They are getting popup - "over the limit". The laptop was in use and I could not get an asset number. Can someone please followup.

Thanks!

From: omar khan <[redacted] (b)(6)>
Sent: Monday, March 14, 2011 3:40 PM
To: Khan, Omar; Omar Khan
Subject: Fukushima
Attachments: Fukushima.xls

Fukushima Daiichi

Reactor	1	2	3	4	5	6
Year Built	1970	1973	1974	1978	1977	1979
State of Emergency	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cold	Cold	Cold
Power Available	Generator	Generator	None	Shutdown	Shutdown	Shutdown
Fuel Core	Possible Damage		Possible Damage			
Cooling Systems						
Cooling Pumps	Seawater & Boron		Seawater & Boron			
Suppression pool	Saturated		Saturated			
Ventilation						
Steam	Release		Release			
Hydrogen gas	Release		Release			
	Explosion		Explosion			

Fukushima Daini

Reactor	1	2	3	4
Year Built	1981	1983	1984	1986
State of Emergency	Yes	Yes	Cold	Yes
Power Available	Yes	Yes	Shutdown	Yes
Fuel Core				
Cooling Systems				
Cooling Pumps	Limited use	Limited use		Limited use
Suppression pool	Saturated	Saturated	Saturated	
Ventilation				
Steam				
Hydrogen gas				

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 5:30 PM
To: Abraham, Susan; Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Subject: Re: Omar Khan support to DPR

Thanks for the info. Glad to know there is a plan. Is it safe to assume that 2 other team members will support as well?
Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
NSIR/PMDA/ITB
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Abraham, Susan
To: Brown, Cris; Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Sent: Fri Mar 11 17:21:08 2011
Subject: RE: Omar Khan support to DPR

Cris, Omar confirmed that the contractors are here supporting the event. The Response Op Sys Mgrs have been called in – there is a schedule - Omar goes first and later in the evening Karen will come in.

Susan

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 5:08 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra; Abraham, Susan
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Subject: Re: Omar Khan support to DPR

I suggest that Omar's role and expectations be fully understood before this is agreed to. Also, I recommend that this be contingent on a schedule for contractor support.

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
NSIR/PMDA/ITB
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: (b)(6)

From: Valencia, Sandra
To: Brown, Cris; Abraham, Susan
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Sent: Fri Mar 11 16:58:12 2011
Subject: RE: Omar Khan support to DPR

To support systems and yes that is a good questions

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 4:54 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra; Abraham, Susan

Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Subject: Re: Omar Khan support to DPR

Is Omar there to support systems or be a part of team response? What are the contractors doing that we pay FFP for?

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
NSIR/PMDA/ITB
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: [redacted] (b)(6)

From: Valencia, Sandra
To: Brown, Cris; Abraham, Susan
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Sent: Fri Mar 11 16:51:55 2011
Subject: RE: Omar Khan support to DPR

My understanding is that they might activate this officially. The ET is there and they are constantly briefing the Chairman. I am assuming to support any technical issue. I saw Omar troubleshooting an issue with the email notification that was sent out. While I was observing, Omar was called by different people with questions.

From: Brown, Cris
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 4:47 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra; Abraham, Susan
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Khan, Omar
Subject: Re: Omar Khan support to DPR

There are 4 teams. This should not all fall to Karen and Omar. Also, we are not in official activation. So, why do either Omar or Karen need to be there?

Cris Brown
IT Branch Chief
NSIR/PMDA/ITB
Office: 301-415-5768
BlackBerry: [redacted] (b)(6)

From: Valencia, Sandra
To: Abraham, Susan
Cc: Williams, Evelyn; Brown, Cris; Khan, Omar
Sent: Fri Mar 11 16:25:21 2011
Subject: Omar Khan support to DPR

Susan, Omar has been asked to support "NRC IS RESPONDING TO AN EMERGENCY OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES" for the Tsunami event in Japan.

He is planning to stay until 11pm tonight until Karen Jackson arrive. He might need to be here tomorrow also.

Is there any concern about this?.

Please let me know

Thank you,

Sandra Valencia, PMP
Sr. IT Project Manager
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office – 301-415-0661
Fax – 301-415-7714

“Leadership is about trusting, caring and empowering others.” - Sandra Valencia

From: Shankar, Sundar
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 12:54 PM
To: Valencia, Sandra
Cc: Stransky, Robert; Khan, Omar
Subject: RE: Status on SPAWAR documents.

Sandra,

Thanks for the update.

Bob,

(b)(5)

Sundar

From: Valencia, Sandra
Sent: Friday, March 11, 2011 12:17 PM
To: Shankar, Sundar
Cc: Stransky, Robert; Khan, Omar
Subject: Status on SPAWAR documents.

Sundar,

I talked to Castro and he will be posting the files on a secure web site that Bob provided him by 3pm today. He also has his staff generating 6 hard copies with disk of the final product and it will be delivering to us by FedEx on Monday morning with expected arrival by Tuesday morning.

I will keep you post it as I receive more information.

Bob is swamp at the HOC dealing with the Tsunami in Japan.

Thank you,

Sandra Valencia, PMP
Sr. IT Project Manager
Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Office – 301-415-0661
Fax – 301-415-7714

“Leadership is about trusting, caring and empowering others.” - Sandra Valencia